

Clan Ciphalopoda -Orde Dibrambiata. Sepia. Sepia. Loligs. Order- Letralranchiata -Neutillus Pompilius. Passobranchiata Archer - Sect ? Siphonostonera Family Strombolae Strombus - Pterocurai - Rostellaria - Beraphs -Fam. Muricidae. nurent Fisania - Ranella . Fritor . Fasciolaria Turbinella . Cancellaria . Scolymus . I rechoftopsis Pyrula - Fusus - Tropshon . Low Buccinidas. Buccinami. Bullia. Eburna. Verebrat nassa. Pha Ringicula - Purpura - monoceros - Ricin ula Rhisely Planaris - Oriscia Pedicularia Cassis Doling Harpa-Columbella-Oliva-Oliva-Oliva-Ca Lain-Conida



Index Testaceologicus;

# ACATALOGUE

OR

OF

# SHELLS,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

## THE LINNEAN SYSTEM;

WITH THE LATIN AND ENGLISH NAMES,
REFERENCES TO AUTHORS, AND
PLACES WHERE FOUND.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 2300 FIGURES.

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S.

AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LINNEAN GENERA OF INSECTS, &c.

SECOND EDITION,

CORRECTED AND REVISED.

## LONDON:

PRINTED FOR W. WOOD, 428, STRAND.

1828.





## LONDON:

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,

RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

#881 W88 -1528 1929 SCNHRIS

## PREFACE.

A BOOK containing a sufficient number of figures to assist conchologists in the determination of the shells they may occasionally acquire, has long been a desideratum.

We have, it is true, the extensive work of Martini and Chemnitz, the more confined publications of Knorr, of Gaultieri, of Rugenfuss, Lister, Rumphius, Petiver, and others; but in no instance, except the first-mentioned, has any attempt been made to include a figure of every species. The great expense attending such publications, and the want of sufficient encouragement in purchasers, has hitherto operated to prevent the accomplishment of so desirable an undertaking. It has therefore been the endeavour of the Author, in the absence of larger and more costly publications, to supply their place by a work which will incorporate in one volume figures of all the known shells, reduced indeed to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that it is hoped, will not only enable the conchologist to fix upon any particular species he may wish to define, but also to arrange his collection by inspection, without the trouble of consulting other publications on the subject.

The plan followed in the present undertaking has been to give one characteristic figure of each species, and the arrangement adopted has been that of Linnæus. The Author is well aware that in this age of general novelty he shall be censured by the young, and perhaps by the experienced conchologist, for adhering too tenaciously to the principles of his early master; but let it be remembered, that all systems built on artificial foundations must be liable to objection, and that it still remains to be proved whether the present innovators had not better have trusted to the Linnean method, with such additions and divisions as its great author might be supposed to have made had he now been living, than by an extreme multiplication of the genera, rather to increase than remove the difficulty of determining the species.

With a desire in some measure to accommodate those who have adopted the French arrangement, the Author has added the divisions of Lamarck, referring his genera to the figures in the *Index Testaceologicus*.

It may not be improper to remark that all the plates (with the exception of the first six by that excellent artist the late Mr. Sowerby) have been executed under the immediate inspection of the Author, and every attention paid to make the figures as accurate as possible. To accomplish this purpose recourse has always been had to the shells whenever they could be procured, so that the figures are for the most part original. And here the Author has great pleasure in acknowledging his obligation to Mrs. Mawe, Mr. J. and Mr. G. B. Sowerby, who with their usual liberality have allowed him the free use of their extensive collections towards the completion of his task.

Each page of the Index is divided into five columns. The first contains the Linnean names: the second, a reference to the page in Gmelin's enlarged edition of the *Systema Naturæ*, where the descriptions of such shells as were noticed by that editor will be found. The English names occupy the third column: the fourth refers to some of the principal authors whose figures have an established reputation; and in the fifth division will be seen the name of the place where every shell is to be found.

The figures of Montagu and Donovan have been constantly quoted for the British shells, and where the species is confined to Britain, the word alone is mentioned; but where it occurs also in other parts of the world, it is denoted by "Britain, &c." Thus the shells that have been observed on our coasts will be immediately detected.

With regard to the Plates, it must be noticed that several shells have been named by authors without any reference to figures, and which are too obscurely described to be identified. This will account for the gaps which occasionally appear in the numbering of the plates. Thus in Plate I. we pass from No. 27 to 29; in Plate II. from 17 to 19, and from 21 to 23, &c. It must also be noticed, that in some instances the figures are misplaced, such as No. 23 of Plate I., the engraver having forgotten it till he had finished No. 37.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different shells, a mark or a letter of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three-quarters of an inch; a an inch and a quarter; a + an inch and a half; a + an inch and three-quarters; b two inches;

c three inches, and so on: n denotes shells of the natural size; and m such as are magnified. Thus in Plate I. figure 15 is an inch long; fig. 16, an inch and a quarter; fig. 4, an inch and a half; fig. 1, two inches; fig. 27, three-quarters of an inch; fig. 29, the natural size. In the genus Nautilus, Plate 13, all the figures, except three, are magnified.

## A SYNOPSIS

OF

## THE LINNEAN GENERA.

### 1. CHITON .- Plate 1.

Animal, a Lophyrus.

Shell, multivalve (valves or plates), generally eight, arranged longitudinally; moveable on each other, like the joints in the tail of a lobster; connected by a projecting coriaceous border, which is either plain, spinous, or scaly.

#### 2. LEPAS.—Plate 1.

Animal, a Triton.

Shell, multivalve, either conical or compressed, formed of several valves: the conical shells are sessile, strongly fixed at the base, and the valves are articulated or joined to each other by delicate sutures. The compressed shells are not articulated, but connected by a membrane, and supported on a flexible retractile pedicle.

#### 3. PHOLAS.—Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, multivalve, consisting of two principal valves, with several smaller accessory valves on the hinge. Hinge recurved, united by a cartilage, and having a strong incurved tooth in one valve. Shell always gaping at one end, generally at both.

#### 4. MYA.—Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, generally gaping at one end. Hinge, for the most part, with a single solid, thick, broad tooth, strongly attached by cartilage, but not inserted into the opposite valve.

#### 5. SOLEN.—Plate 3.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, elongated transversely; open at both ends. Hinge with an awl-shaped reflex tooth, often double; not inserted into the opposite valve.

#### 6. TELLINA.—Plate 3.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, generally flattish, sometimes orbicular, anterior end often produced into an angular beak. Hinge usually with three teeth; lateral teeth in one of the valves flat; often remote.

#### 7. CARDIUM.—Plate 5.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, nearly equilateral, somewhat heart-shaped, ribbed longitudinally; beaks prominent, valves toothed or plaited on their internal margin. Hinge with four teeth in each valve; the two cardinal teeth near together, and alternating with the opposite; the two lateral teeth remote and inserted.

### 8. MACTRA.—Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, valves unequal at the sides; subtriangular; beaks prominent. Hinge with the middle tooth spoon-shaped, having a small cavity on each side; lateral teeth remote, locking into the opposite valves.

#### 9. DONAX.—Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, of unequal sides, the anterior side very short and very obtuse; generally crenulated on the margin. Hinge with two cardinal teeth, either on each valve, or on one only: a single remote lateral tooth in the posterior side.

#### 10. VENUS .- Plate 7.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, with a heart-shaped depression on the cartilage slope. Hinge with three approximate teeth in each valve, the lateral ones inclining a little outwards.

## 11. SPONDYLUS.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve; valves unequal, eared, spiny or rugged; one convex, the other rather flat and adherent. Hinge with two strong recurved teeth in each valve, and an intermediate hollow for the ligament.

#### 12. CHAMA.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; beaks recurved, unequal. Hinge with a single oblique tooth, thick and coarse; articulated into a cavity in the opposite valve. Two muscular impressions in each valve.

## 13. ARCA.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve; beaks prominent, and separated by a channel. Hinge, composed of numerous teeth, inserted into the interstices of the opposite valve. Muscular impressions two in each valve.

#### A SYNOPSIS OF

#### 14. OSTREA.—Plate 10.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; valves unequal and somewhat cared. Hinge without teeth, but having a strong elastic ligament inserted into a hollow in the valves.

#### 15. ANOMIA.—Plate 11.

Animal, a Tethys?

Shell, bivalve; fixed, and irregular; valves unequal, the lower one with a hole at the base, which is stopped by a testaceous plug at the will of the animal. Hinge without teeth, valves united by ligaments.

#### 16. MYTILUS.—Plate 12.

Animal, an Ascidia?

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, fixed by a silky byssus; the beaks nearly strait, terminal and pointed. Hinge lateral, generally without teeth. Ligament marginal; muscular impression long and sublateral.

### 17. PINNA.—Plate 12.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, wedge-shaped, gaping at the summit, pointed at the base; beaks strait. Hinge lateral, without teeth, ligament marginal, linear, and very long.

## 18. ARGONAUTA.—Plate 13.

Animal, a Clio.

Shell, univalve, unilocular, involute, boat-shaped; very thin. Spire double-keeled, tuberculated.

#### 19. NAUTILUS .- Plate 13.

## Animal, a Cephalopode?

Shell, univalve, spiral, multilocular, the chambers formed by transverse divisions, which are concave, and communicate with each other by a small tubular aperture.

#### 20. CONUS .-- Plate 14.

'Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, turbinated: aperture longitudinal, linear, without teeth, terminated at the summit by a slope; base entire: pillar smooth.

#### 21. CYPRÆA.—Plate 17.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, involuted, suboval, obtuse, smooth; aperture longitudinal, linear, toothed or wrinkled on both sides; base strait and open.

#### 22. BULLA.-Plate 18.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, without teeth, oval; aperture for the most part the whole length of the shell, entire at the base: often without any spire.

#### 23. VOLUTA.-Plate 19.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, oval, more or less ventricose, spiral: aperture sloping and without a canal: pillar plaited, the lower plaits the largest and most oblique.

#### 24. BUCCINUM.—Plate 22.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, gibbous; aperture ovate, ending in a short canal leaning to the right, with a beak or projection turned backwards: pillar-lip expanded.

#### 25. STROMBUS.—Plate 24.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, ventricose; aperture dilated and terminating in a canal leading to the left: outer lip mostly expanding with age into a wing, or into long and pointed claws.

#### 26. MUREX .-- Plate 25.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, oval, or oblong: channeled at the base; canal strait and entire, sometimes slightly reflected. Externally studded with spines, tubercles, or folds.

#### 27. TROCHUS.—Plate 28.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, conical, spiral; aperture more or less angular, transversely contracted: pillar placed obliquely.

#### 28. TURBO.—Plate 30,

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, solid; aperture contracted, orbicular, entire.

### 29. HELIX.-Plate 32.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, subdiaphanous, brittle; aperture entire, contracted, semilunar or roundish.

#### 30. NERITA.—Plate 35.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, solid, somewhat globular, flat beneath; aperture semiorbicular: pillar-lip oblique relative to the axis of the shell, flattish, truncate, and often toothed; inner lip frequently toothed or crenulated.

#### 31. HALIOTIS.—Plate 36.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, ear-shaped, generally flattish; spire lateral, very short; aperture nearly as large as the shell; disk perforated by a row of pores in a line parallel to the edge.

#### 32. PATELLA.—Plate 37.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, more or less conic, without a spire.

#### 33. DENTALIUM.—Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, slightly arched, lessening insensibly towards the extremity, and open at both ends.

#### 34. SERPULA.—Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, generally affixed to other bodies, open only at the anterior extremity.

## 35. TEREDO.—Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, a cylindrical tube, taper, and flexuous: two testaceous hemispherical valves, truncated on the fore part, and wholly independent of the tube, are attached to the head of the animal. There are also two lanceolate valves near the tail.

## LAMARCK'S DIVISIONS

OF

## THE LINNEAN GENERA,

#### REFERRED TO THE FIGURES

OF THE

## INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS.

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
1.	Chiton	Chiton	. 1	138
•	Cinton	Chitonellus	. 1	39—40 1 2 5
		Tubicinella	. 1	1
		Coronula	. 1	2
		Balanus		5
		Acasta	. 1	16
2.	Lepas	⟨ Creusia	. 2	30
		Anatifera		38
		Pollicipes	. 2	34
		Cinaras		43
		Otion		45
3.	Pholas	, Pholas	. 2	1
		Gastrochæna	. 2	11

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		(Mya	2	1
		Panopæa	3	41
		Glycymeris	2	10
4.	Mya	Anatina	3	13
		Corbula	3	40
		Hyria	2	36
		Uulsella	11	84
		Solen	3	3
5.	Solen	Sanguinolaria		29
		Hiatella		33
		Tellina	. 4	26
		Amphidesma		76
		Pandora		97
6.	Tellina	Psammobia		36
		Cyclas		90
		Cyrena		114
7.	Cardium	Cardium		154
•		Mactra		21
8.	Mactra	Lutraria		36
0.	indicate vivio	Crassatella		16
		Donax		1
9.	Donax	Capsa	6	14
		Petricola	6	21
		(Venus	8	67
		Venerirupis		108
		Corbis	8	65
	3.7	Lucina	8	79
0.	Venus	Crassina	7	21
		Galatea	7	48
		Cyprina	7	41
		Cytherea	7	46
1	Spondylus	Spondylus	9	- 1
1	Spondyrus	Plicatula		3

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		Chama	. 9	18
		Cardita	. 9	4
12.	Chama	Cypricardia		.17
1~	Onama	Isocardia	. 9	, 1
		Tridacna		2
		[Hippopus	. 9	3
		Arca	. 9	2
13.	Arca	Cucullæa	. 9	16
	11104	Pectunculus	. 10	36
		L'Nucula	. 9	27
		Ostrea	. 11	74
		Crenatula	. 11	82
		Perna		80
14.	Ostrea	Malleus		58
		Pedum		75
		Lima		54
		Gryphæa		1
		Pecten	. 10	1
		Anomia	. 11	3
		Placuna	. 12	30
15.	Anomia	Crania	. 11	1
		Orbicula	. 11	2
		Terebratula	. 11	24
		[Hyalæa	. 11	28
		Mytilus		28
		Saxicava		9
16.	Mytilus	Anodon		32
	,	Modiola		31
		Avicula	12	42
		(Meleagrina	12	4
17.	Pinna	Pinna	12	1—20
18.	Argonauta	Argonauta	13	1-3
¥ U ,	ringonauta	Carinaria	13	6
		L.		

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		(Nautilus	. 13	1
		Orthoceras	. 13	24
19.	Nautilus	Nodosaria	13	27
		Spirula	13	16
		Cristellaria		47
20.	Conus	Conus14	416	1-155
21.	Cypræa	Cypræa	17	167
	V 1	Bulla		20
		Bullæa		14
		Bulimus		101
22.	Bulla	Achatina	18	53
		Physa	18	37
		Ovula		1
	(4	Terebellum	18	41
	*i	(Voluta		175
	7	Auricula		1
		Ancilla		4.4
	Liãi	Tornatella		13
	2/4!	Turbinella		160
23.	Voluta	Cancellaria		71
	1	Columbella	20	74
	10	Mitra		144
	* -	Marginella		64
	~	Volvaria		59
	Ed.	Coliva		29
	16	cD :		37
	/ 50	Concholepas		56
	<i>§</i>	Phasianella		96
	29 St	Cassidaria		9
	9.1	Cassis		14
24.	Buccinum	Purpura		53
		Monoceros		5.4
	\$6	Harpa		49
		Dolium		6
		Eburna		77
	1=	Terebra	24	129

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
	9 3	Strombus	25	22
	on or	Pirena		40
25.	Strombus	Cerithium		39
	545	Rostellaria		1
	37 UL	Pteroceras	24	5
	America of	Murex	25	6
	for la	Fasciolaria	27	98
	\$59	Fusus	26	71
26.	Murex	Pyrula	26	82
~0.	THICK	Struthiolaria	26	62
	18	Ranella	26	44
	2.0	Triton		95
	90-	L'Ricinula	26	47
	11.2	Trochus	29	66
27.	Trochus	Pyramidella	30	122
~1.	2 Tochus	Solarium	29	62
		Rotella	29	78
	L. f f	Turbo	30	34
		Pupa	31	110
28.	Turbo	Clausilia		146
	46	Scalaria		88
	Zaga.	Delphinula		83
	3.7 -	Turritella	32	130
	1	Helix	33	76
		Paludina	34	119
		Caracolla	33	44
		Anostoma		26
		Bulimus	34	102
		Succinia		171
29.	Helix	Cyclostoma	32	7
	j sy -	Planorbis	33	55
		Lymnæa		166
		Melania		164
		Valvata		87
		Ampullaria		71
		Janthina		116
		(Sigaretus	35	187

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plat	e. Figure.
		(Nerita	. 36	64
		Navicella	. 37	9
30.	Nerita	Neritina	. 35	31
		\( \text{Natica}		1
	1570	, Haliotis		1—17
31.	Haliotis	Stomatia		18-21
		CPatella		27
		Lingula		45 & 46
		Umbrella		85
		Parmophora		84
		Emarginula		86
32.	Patella	Fissurella		98
		Pileopsis	. 37	41
		Calyptræa		1
		Crepidula		10
		Ancylus	. 37	56
		L'Stomatella		54
33.	Dentalium	Dentalium	. 38	. 1—15
		Serpula	. 38	36
		Siliquaria		26
		Spirorbis		8
34.	Serpula	⟨ Vermilia		9
		Aspergillum	38	34
		Septaria	. 38	1-Teredo
	4	LVermetus	. 38	25
35.	Teredo	, Teredo		. 2
00.	reieuo	Fistulana		4

# ABBREVIATIONS.

A.	Adanson's Senegal.
B	Born, Testacea Musei Cæsarei.
Br. E. M.	Bruguiere in Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers.
B. E. C	The state of the s
C	Martini et Chemnitz, Historia Conchyliorum.
D' $A$ r $g$	D'Argenville, Conchyliologie.
D. C	Da Costa's British Conchology.
D	Donovan's Natural History of British Shells.
Dr	Drapanaud, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques.
E.M.	Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers testacés.
Fab. F. Gr	
77	Favanne, Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Naturelle d
	Coquilles.
Fer	T)
F. T. M	T1 1 . 11 . 3 / 11 / 11
Geoff	Geoffroy, Traité Sommaire des Coquilles.
Gm.	
G.Z.	0 ' 7 11'
G	C 11 1 7 1 M . C 1 11
	st. Kämmerer, Die Conchylien, &c.
Kl. Ost	
K	77 T 70/2" 1 W . 1 11/11 '.
* # 34	Leach's Zoological Miscellany.
	Linnæus, Fauna Suecica.
L. M	•
	— Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ Sueciæ Reginæ.
	—— Systema Naturæ. Ed. 12.
	Linnean Transactions.
	Listor Historia Conchuliorum

## ABBREVIATIONS.

M. U. C Martyn's Universal Conchologist.
M Montagu's Testacea Britannica.
M. Suppl Supplement.
M. Z. D Müller, Zoologia Danica.
M.V Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium.
P. M. Z Pallas, Miscellanca Zoologica.
P. S. Z Spicilegia Zoologica.
P. B. Z Pennant's British Zoology. 1812.
P Petiver, Gazophylacium.
P. Amb — Amboyna Shells.
P. D. C Pultney's Dorset Catalogue.
R Rumphius, Thesaurus Imaginum Piscium Testa-
ceorum.
S. Conch Schreiber's Conchylienkenntniss.
S. Einl Schröter, Einleitung in die Conchylien.
S. Erd Erdkonchylien.
S. Fluss Flussconch.
S. N. M Shaw's Naturalist's Miscellany.
Seb Seba's Museum.
W. M. S Walker's Minute Shells.
W Wood's General Conchology.
Fr. w Fresh water.  L Land.  These abbreviations occur in the
66h column
U Unknown.

## DIRECTIONS TO THE BINDER.

Plate	Page	Plate	Page
1 to face		197 20 > to face	109
2	. 10	21 ]	10%
4	. 22	$\begin{pmatrix} 22\\23 \end{pmatrix}$	114
5		24	
6		25 267	118
8}	. 40	27 }	132
9		28 ]	
10		30 }	142
12		$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 31\\ 32 \end{array}\right\}$	154
13	. 64	337	
14 \\ 15 \rightarrow \cdots	. 78	34 \ 35	168
16 ]		36	174
17	. 84	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 37\\38\end{array}\right\}$	188



### A

# CATALOGUE OF SHELLS.

## MULTIVALVES.

Linn, names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	synonyms.	Haonai.
I. CHITON.		COAT of M	AIL.	
1 squamosus	3203	scaly	P. t. 1, f, 3. B. t. 1, f. 1, E. M. t. 162, f. 5, W.t.1, f.1.	
2 bistriatus		2-striated	C.8,t.94,f.788-91. W.p.	7. u.
3 fulvus		tawny	C. 10,t.173,f.1691. E.M t. 161, f. 4, 5. W. p. t.1,f.2. S.	7,
4 piceus	3205	pitchy	C.8, t. 96, f. 807-10. E.1 t. 163, f. 3-5. W. p. t. 1, f.3.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
5 granulatus	3205	granulated	C.8,t.96,f.806. W.p.9.	W. Indies.
6 aculeatus	3202	prickly	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1692. t. 10, f. 6. E.M. t. 10 f.16. W.p.9.	
7 fasciatus	3203	eta banded	C. 8, t. 95, f. 801. E. t. 162, f. 1, 2. W. t f.4,5.	
8 marmoratus	3205	marbled	C. 8, t. 95, f. 803-5. K t.17, f. 3,4. E.M.t.10 f.11,12. W.p.10.	62,
9 maculatus	3205	spotted	C.8,t.95,f.802. W. p.11	
10 tunicatus		coated	W.p.11,t.2,f.1.	
11 Gigas	3206	gigantic	C. 8, t. 96, f. 819. E. 1 t.161, f.3. W.p.12. Cape of Go	
12 amiculatus	3206	kidney-sh.	W.p.13. Kuri	le Islands.
13 castaneus		chesnut	W. p. 13, t. 2, f.2, 3. & t. f.2,3.	3, u.
14 ruber	3203	red	C. 8, t. 96, f.813. W.p.1	4. Vorth Sea.
15 punctatus	3203	punctured	W. p.14. Seb.3,t.1,f.138 Asia, Eur.	
16 Indus	3205	Indian	C.8, t. 96, f. 811. W.p.1	5. W. Indies.
17 viridis		green	C.10,t.173,f.1689. E.I. t.162,f.9. W.p.15.	M. v.
18 lineatus		striped	W.p.15,t.2,f.4,5.	U.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
19	fascicularis	3202	tufted	C. 10,t.173, f.1688. t.163,f.15. M.p.8 W.p.16,t.2,f.6.	5,t.27.
20	sulcatus		furrowed	W.p.16,t.3,f.1.	South Seas.
21	bicolor	3204	2-coloured	C. 8, t. 94, f. 79 W.p.17.	4, 5. Indian Seas.
22	cerasinus	3204	cherry	C.8,t.94,f.796. W.p	.17. u.
23	magellanicus	3204	Magellanic	C. 8,t.95,f.797-8. F f.A.1. E.M.t.160, W.t.3,f.6. Str.	f.4,5.
24	fuscus	3204	brown	C.8,t.95,f.799,800. t.160,f.6,7. W.p.1	
25	minimus	3205	mealy	C. 8, t. 96, f. 814. W.	p.19. orwegian Sea.
26	Cimex	S206	bug	C. 8, t. 96, f. 815. W.	p.19. t of Norway.
27	Asellus	3206	millepede	C. 8, t. 96, f. 816. t.161, f. 12. W. p.	
28	icelandicus	3206	Iceland	W.p.20.	Iceland.
29	albus	3204	white	C.8,t.96,f.817. L.T. f. 4. W. p.20.	
30	marginatus	3206	bordered	P.B.Z. 4, t.39, f.2. A. L.T. 8,t.1, f.2. W. t.3, f.4.	
31	cinereus	3204	ash-coloured	B. t. 1, f. 3. P.B.Z. 4, f. 3. C. 8, t. 96, f. E.M.t.161, f.11. M W.p.21, t.3, f.5.	818.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.		
32 lævis	3206	smooth	M.p.2. W.p.22.	Britain, &c.		
33 tuberculatus	3202	tuberculated	S. Einl. 3, t. 9, f. W.p.22.	19. S. Amer.		
34 tessellatus		tessellated	t.162,f.10. W.p.23			
35 crinitus	3206	hairy	P.B.Z. 4, t. 39, f. 1. I t. 163, f. 13, 14. M. W.p. 23.			
36 hispidus	3202	hispid	S.Einl. 3, p. 493, t. 9, j W. p. 24.	f. 18. America.		
37 thalassinus	3206	sea-green	W.p.24.	U.		
38 spinosus		spiny	B.E.C. p.185, t.26, f.	4. u.		
39 porosus		porous	B.E.C. p.189, t.28, f.	1. u.		
40 larvæformis		larva-shaped	B.E.C. p.191, t.28, f.2	2-4. U.		
II. LEPAS. BARNACLE.						
1 tracheæformi	s	windpipe	W.p.31,t.4*,f.1,2,3. On South	Sea whales.		
2 Diadema	3208	turban	L. t. 445, f. 288. G. t. f. Q. C. 8, t.99, f. 84 E. M. t. 165, f. 13	3-4.		
7			W.p.33,t.4. Northern Ocea	n on whales.		
3 balænaris	3208	whale	P. t. 1, f. 11. R. t. 14, j C. 8, t. 99, f. 84 W.p.35,t.5, f.1-3.			

North Sea on whales.





Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
4	testudinaria	3209	turtle	G. t. 106, f.M. P. t. 9, f. 9.  K. 3, t. 30, f. 3. F. t. 59,  f. A. 4, 5. C. 8, t. 99,  f. 847-8. E.M. t. 165,  f. 17, 18. W. p. 37, t. 5,  f. 4. Backs of turtles.
5	Tintinnabu- lum	3208	bell	L. t. 443, f. 285. R. t. 41, f. A. F. t. 59, f. A. 2. C. 8,t.97, f. 828-31. E.M. t. 164, f. 5. D.t.148. M. p.10. W.p.38,t.6,f.12. East Indies.
6	Scotica		Scottish	W.p.40,t.6, f. 3. Scotland.
7	rugosa		wrinkled	M. p. 8. L. T. 8, t. 1, f. 5. W.p.41, t.6, f.4. Britain, &c.
8	angustata	3212	narmouthe	dC. 8, t. 98, f. 835. E.M. t.164, f. 12. W.p.41,t.6, f. 5. Mediterranean.
9	conoides		conic	M.p.12. W.p.42. D.1,t.30, f.3. Britain.
10	lævis		contracted	C. 8, t. 97, f. 822. E.M. t.164, f. 2. East Indies.
11	Balanus	3207	common	L.t. 443, f. 286. C. 8,t.97, f. 820. E.M. t. 164, f.1. D. t. 30, f. 1. M. p. 6. W.p.43,t.7, f. 3. Britain, &c.
12	balanoides	3207	smooth	L. t. 444, f.287. C. 8, t.97, f. 826. E.M. t.164, f. 3. M.p.7. W. t.7, f.1.
13	elavata	3203	club-shaped	C. 8, t. 98, f. 838. E.M. t. 164, f. 7,8. M. p. 10. W. p. 45, t. 7, f. 2.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
14 punctata	punctured	P.D. C. t. 1, f.10. M	.p. 8,
•		t.1,f.5. W.p.46.	Britain, &c.
15 costata	ribbed	M. p. 11. D. t. 30, W.p.46.	, f. 2.
		•	
16 spongiosa	sponge	M. Suppl. t. 17, f. 4 W.p.47.	
17 galeata	3209 helmet	S. 3, t.9, f.20. E.M.	t.165,
		f.7,8. W.p.48.	On Gorgonia.
18 Psittacus	3212 parrot-beak.	W.p.49.	Chili.
19 spinosa	3213 spiny	C.8,t.98, f.840,t.99,	f.841.
		E. M. t. 164, f.	
		W.p.49, t.7, f.4, 5.	East Indies.
20 minor	3212 flesh-colour	C.8,t.97,f.827.E.M	
		f.14. W. p.50,t.7.	.f.6. ——
21 radiata	rayed	W. p. 50, t. 7, f. 7.	U.
22 palmipes	3209 palmated	W.p.51.	U.
23 crispata	3214 rugged	E.M.t.164, f.11. W	7.p.51,
		t.8,f.1-4.	East Indies.
24 porcata	ridged	W.p.52, t.8,f.5.	distribution of the second section of the secti
25 violacea	3213 violet	C.8, t. 99, f. 842. W	-
			Indian Ocean.
26 patellaris	3213 limpet	C.8, t.98, f.839.	Coromandel.
27 hemisphæri	ca hemispheric	eal C. 8, t. 98, f. 833.	E.M.
		t.165, f.4-6. W.	p.54. Africa.
28 purpurascer	ns purple-tippe	ed W.p.55,t.9,f.1,2,3.	South Seas.
29 porosa	3212 porous		
		t. 165, f.9, 10. W	_
		t.9, f.4.	East Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
30	Verruca	3212	wart-shaped	C. 8, t. 98, f. 834. 4,t.41, f.1. E.M f. 16, 17. D. t. M. p.12. W. p. f.5.	1.t.164, 36,f.1.
31	Stroemia	3214	Norwegian	W.p.58.	Norway.
32	cariosa	3214	carious	W.p.58.	Kurile Islands.
33	Mitella	3210	mitre	C.8,t.100, f.849-56 t.166, f.9. W. p. f.1.	
34	pollicipes	3213	cornucopia	L. t. 439, f. 281. C f. 851-2. E.M f.10,11. W. p. 6 f.2.	. t. 166,
35	Scalpellum	3210	pen-knife	G. t. 106, f.C. E.M. f.7,8. D.t.166. A t. 1, f.3. W. p. 6 f.3.	M.p.18,
36	fascicularis		bladder	L.t.439,f.280. E.M. f.4. D.t.164. M W.p.62, t.10, f.4.	.p.557.
37	anserifera	3210	striated	L. t. 440, f.283. C.8 f.856. M.p.16. b t.10, f.5.	
38	anatifera	3211	duck	G.t.26, f.E. C.8,t P.B.Z. 4, t. 41. t.166, f.1. D.t.7. I W.t.11.	E.M.
39	villosa		downy	E.M.t.166, f.2.	V.p.67. Mediterranean.
40	dentata		toothed	L. t. 439, f. 282. t.166, f.6. W.p.6	

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
41	sulcata		furrowed	M. p.17,t.1, f.6. W. p.6 t.12, f.1.	8, Britain.
42	dorsalis		Musquito	E.M. t.166, f.5. Musqu	ito coast.
43	vittata		ribbon	W. p.69, t.12, f.2,3.	Atlantic.
44	membranacea	L	membranous	M.Suppl. p. 164. W.p.70	). Britain.
45	aurita		eared	C. 8, t. 100, f. 857- W.p.70, t.12, f.4. No	

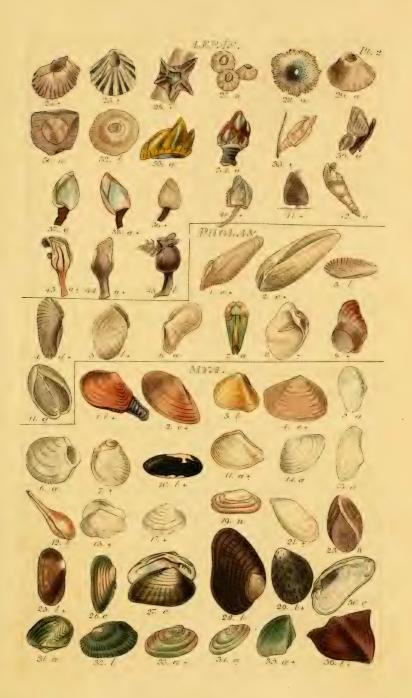
## III. PHOLAS. PIERCER.

1 Dactylus	3214 prickly	L. t. 433, f. 267. G. t. 105, f. D. C. 8, t. 101, f. 859. D. t. 118. M. p. 20. W.p. 77, t. 13. Britain, &c.
2 orientalis	3216 Indian	L. t.431, f.247. C.8, t.101, f.860. E.M.t.168, f. 10. W.p.78, t.14, f.1. Indian Ocean.
3 candida	3215 white	L. t. 435, f. 278. G. t. 105, f. E. C. 8, t. 101, f. 861. D. t. 132. M. p. 25. W. p. 79, t. 14, f. 3,4. Britain, &c.
4 costata	3215 ribbed	L. t. 434, f. 277. G. t. 105, f. G. E.M. t.169, f. 1,2. C.8, f.863. W.p.80, t.15, f. 1,2. E. Indies & America.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
5	crispata	3216	curled	L. t. 436, f. 279. t. 169, f. 4,5 C.8, t f. 872-4. D. t. 62. p. 23. W. p. 81, f. 3-5.	M. t. 15,
6	parva		small	M.p.22,t.1,f.7,8. W. P.B.Z.4,pl.43,f.1	_
7	striata	3215	striated	G. t. 105, f. F. E.M.: f.1,2,3. C.8, t.102, -71. D.t.117. M. W.p.83, t.16, f.1-4 India	f.867 p.26.
8	falcata		hooked	W. p. 84, t. 16, f. 5-7.	U.
9	cordata	3216	heart-shaped	E. M. t. 169, f. W.p.85.	
10	Chiloensis	3217	Chili	W.p.85.	Chili.
11	hians	3217	gaping	C. 10, t. 172, f. 1678, W.p.85.	

# BIVALVES.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
IV. MYA.		GAPER.	-	
1 truncata	3217	abrupt	L. t. 428, f. 269. t.229, f.2. C.6, t.1 P.B.Z.4, t.44. M. W.p.90, t.17, f.1,2.	p.32.
2 arenaria	3218	sand	L. t. 418, f. 262. t.229, f.1. C.6, t.1, j P.B.Z.4, t.45. D M. t.30. W.p.91, f.3.	f.3,4. .t.85.
3 convexa		convex	W.p.92, t.18, f.1.	Britain.
4 declivis		sloping	W.p.93,t.18, f.2,3.	
5 prætenuis		spoon-hinge	P.B.Z.4,t.50,f.1. D.t M.p.41,t.1,f.1. W. t.24,f.7-9.	
6 anatina	3221	duck	C. 6, t. 3, f. 13-16. t.229, f.3. W.p.94	
7 globosa		globular	W.p.95, t.24, f.4-6.	U.
8 arctica	3220	arctic	W.p.95.	North Seas.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
9 edentula	3220	toothless	W.p.96.	U.
10 picea		pitchy	C. 11, t. 198, f. 19 W.p.96, t.22, f.5.	934. u.
11 Nicobarica	3321	Nicobar	C.6,t.3,f.17,18. W.7	o.97. bar Islands.
12 rostrata		beaked	C. 11, p. 198, f. C W.p.97.	C. D. Bergen.
13 Norwegica	3222	Norway	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1647,1 W.p. 98, t. 18, f. 4, 5.	
14 membranace	a 3222	membranous	W.p.98.	Iceland.
15 distorta		deformed	M.p.42,t.1,f.1.	Britain.
16 bidentata	d	louble-toothed	M.p.44. W.p.99.	<u> </u>
17 decussata		decussated.	M. Suppl. p. 20, t. 28, W.p.99.	f. 1. Scotland.
18 purpurea		purple	M. Suppl.p.21. W.p.1	00. Britain.
19 ferruginosa		rusty	M. Suppl. p. 22, t. 26, W.p.100.	•
20 nitens		glossy	M. Suppl.p.165. W.p.	101.
21 prismatica		prismatic	M. Suppl. p. 23, t. 26, W.p.101.	f. 3.
22 substriata		substriated	M. Suppl.p.25. W.p.	.102. Britain.
23 dubia		dubious	P.B.Z.4,t.47. D. t M.p.28. W.p.102, f.2,3.	
21 nitida	3222	white	W.p.103.	Norway.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
25	Batava		Dutch	C. 6, t. 1, f. 6. D. t. 1 E.M.t.248,f.3. M.p. W.p.103,t.19,f.1,2. t.10,f.20, & t.21,f.1,	36. Dr.
26	Pictorum		painters	L. t. 146, f. 1, & 147, f E.M.t.248, f.4. P.B 4,t.46, f.1. D.t.89. p.34. W.p.104,t.19, Dr. t.11, f.4.	.Z. M.
27	ovata		oval	D. t. 101. M. p. 34 & 5 W.p. 105, t. 19, f. 5. I t. 11, f. 5.	
28	crassa		thick	W.p.106,t.20,21. Ch	ina. Fr. w.
29	nodulosa		knotted	W.p.106,t.22,f.1-4.	U.
30	margaritifera	3219	pearl	L.t.149, f.4. C.6, t.1, j E.M.t.249, f.5. P.B. 4,t.46, f.2. D.t.73. p. 33. W. p. 107, t. f. 1-3. Dr. t. 10, f. 8, & 19.	.Z. M. 23,
31	corrugata	3221	wrinkled	C.6,t.3,f.22. E.M.t.2- f.8.W.p.108,t.24,f.1 Coroman	
32	radiata	3220	radiated	C. 6, t.2, f.7. E.M.t.2 f.5. W.p.109. Mala	
33	rugosa	3222	rough	C. 10, t. 170, f. 164 W.p.109.	
34	nodosa	3222	knobbed	C. 10, t. 170, f. 168 W.p.110.	50.
35	spuria	3222	spurious	W.p.210. E.M.t.249, f	.3. bar. Fr.w.
36	syrmatophora	13222	angular	W.p.210. G.Z.t.18,f.1 Gui	,2. nea. Fr.w.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms	. Habitat.
37 suborbiculari	s roundish	M. Suppl.t.26, $f.$	6. Britain.
38 variabilis	variable	L. T. 10, t. 24 W.p.111. Sout	, <i>f.</i> 4-7. h America. Fr.w.
39 labiata	lipped	L. T. 10, t. 24 W.p.112.	, f. 1-3. South America.
40 inequivalvis	unequal-valve	ed E.M. t. 230, f.4. Suppl. t. 26, f	*
		p.113.	Britain, &c.
41 Glycimeris	3222 great	L. t. 414, f. 258.	
		f.25. D.t.142.	W.p.114,
		t.25.	Mediterranean.

#### V. SOLEN. RAZOR.

1 Siliqua	3223 pod	L. t. 409, f. 255. E.M. t.222,f.2. C.6,t.4,f.29. M.p.46. W.p.118,t.26, f.1,2. Britain, &c.
2 Novacula	Carmarthenshi	re <i>M.p.</i> 47. <i>W.p.</i> 119. Britain.
3 Vagina	3223 sheath	L.t.410, f.256. D.t.110. W.p.119,t.27,f.1.
4 truncatus	truncated	G.t.95, f. D. E.M.t.122, f.1. C. 6,t.4, f.28. W. p. 121, t. 26, f. 3,4, t. 27, f.2. American Seas.
5 linearis	slender	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1931, 1932. W.p. 121, t. 27, f. 3. Indian Seas.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6 Ensis	3224 sword	L. t. 411, f. 257.	E.M.
		t. 223, f. 2,3. C.	
		f. 30. P.B.Z. 4,	t. 48,
		f. 2. D.t. 50. M.	p. 48.
		W.p.122,t.28,f.1,	2. Britain,&c.
7 pellucidus	transparent	C. 11, t. 198, f.	1940.
		D. t. 153. M. 1	o. 49.
		W.p.123,t.28,f.3.	Britain.
8 Legumen	3224 peascod	L.t.420, f.264. G.t.9	1,f.A.
		E.M.t.225,f.3. C.	.6,t.5,
		f.32-34. P.B.Z.4	,t.49,
		f.3. $D.t.58.$ $M.$	p.50.
		W. p.124,t.28,f.4,	5.
			Britain, &c.
9 Cultellus	3224 kidney	G.t.90, f. E. E.M. t	.223,
		f. 4. C. 6, t. 5, f. 3	6,37.
		P. B. Z. 4, t. 49,	f. 2.
		W.p.125, t.29, f.1, s	2. Amboyna.
10 antiquatus	antiquated		
		t.49,f.4. D.t.114.	
		p.52. W.p.125,t.29	
			Britain, &c.
11 fragilis	brittle	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1	939.
		W.p.126,t.29,f.4,5	
		Sout	hern Ocean.
12 strigilatus	3225 strigilated	L.t.416, f.260. G.t.91,	•
		E.M.t.224, f.3. C.6	
		f.41,2. W. p.127,	
		<i>f</i> .1. Me	diterranean.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms. Habitat.
13 anatinus	3225	duck-bill	C.t.6, f.46-8. E.M.t.228, f.3.W.p.128,t.30, f.2-4. Indian Ocean.
14 radiatus	3225	rayed	L.t. 422, f. 266. G.t. 91, f. B. E.M.t. 225, f. 2. C. 6, t. 5, f. 38-40. W. p.128, t.31, f.1, 2. Amboyna.
15 Guineensis		Guinea	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1937. W.p.129. Coast of Guinea.
16 maximus		largest	W.p.129,t.31, f.3. Sandwich Isl.
17 magnus		great	C.6,t.5,f.35. $W.p.130.$ Coast of Nicobar.
18 inflexus		inflected	W.p.131,t.32,f.1,2.
19 minimus	3227	little	C. 6, t. 5, f. 31. a. b. W.p.131. Tranquebar.
20 Macha	3226	Molini's	W.p.132. Chili.
21 virens	3226	green	W.p.132. Java.
22 Diphos	3226	violet	C.6,t.7,f.53-4. Item 11, t.198,f.1933. W.p.133, t.32,f.3. Indian Ocean.
23 roseus	3227	rose-colour.	C.6,t.7,f.55. W.p.133. Red Sea.
24 striatus	3227	striated	C.6,t.7,f.57,58. W.p.134. Nicobar Islands.
25 castrensis		zig-zag	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1935-6, W.p.134. Coast of Guinea.
26 biradiatus		double-rayed	W.p.135, t.33, f.1.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
27 vespertinus	3228	variable	C.t.7, f.59,60. P.B. t.38 lower figure & f.2. D.t.41, f.2.	t.50,
		*	p. 54. W. p. 135,	
28 sanguinolen-	3227	sanguine	L. t. 397, f. 236. 1	
tus			t.227, f.1. C.6,t.7, W.p.136,t.33, f.4,5	
			1	· Jamaica, &c.
29 occidens	3228	spotted	C.6,t.7,f.61. W.p.13	7. stern Ocean.
20 Spanglari	2000	Caramalan's		Julia Godani
30 Spengleri			-	
31 Amethystus		amethystine	K. 6, t. 12, f.2. C. 6, f.93. W.p.138, t.34,	
32 variegatus		variegated	W.p.139,t.34,f.2-4.	
33 minutus	3226	minute	C.t.6, f.50,51. E.M.t. f. 4. M. p. 53, t.1, W.p.139,t.34,f.5,6	f.4.
34 squamosus		scale-like	M.p.565. W.p.140.	
35 Pinna		semi-oval	P. B. Z. 4, t. 67, J M. p. 566, t. 15, W.p.141.	

## VI. TELLINA. TELLEN.

1 Gargadia 3228 toothed  $\it C.$  6,  $\it t.$  8,  $\it f.$  63, 64. a. b.  $\it W.p.144$ . Indian Ocean.





Linn.	names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
2 L	ingua felis	3229	cat's tongue	G. t. 76, f. B. E.M.t.2 f. 6. C.6, t. 8, f.65. p.144, t.40, f.2,3. In	W.
3 vi	irgata	3229	striped	G. t. 86, f.G. E.M. t. 2 f. 2. C. 6, t. 8, f. 66- W.p.145.	72.
4 in	terrupta		freckled	L. t. 399, f. 238. E. t. 288, f. 7. C. 6, t f. 73. W. p. 146, t. f. 3. S. America	. 8, 36,
5 ar	ngulata	3229	angular	L. t. 406, f. 252. E. t. 290, f. 3. C. 6, t f. 75. W. p. 146, t. f. 1. Ind	. 9, 43,
6 G	ari	3229	varying	K.6, t. 12, f. 2. C. 6, t. f.92. W. p. 147.	
7 fr	agilis	3230	brittle	C. 6, t. 9, f. 84. W. p. 1. Eur. Ocean & Ca	
8 rı	ıgosa	3230	rugged	C.6,t.8, f.62. E.M. t.2 f. 1. W. p. 148, t. f. 2, 3. India 8	41,
9 in	ıflata	3230	inflated	C. 6, t. 9, f. 76. W. p. 1	49. u.
10 cı	ystallina		pellucid	C.11,t.199, f.1947-8	U.
11 m	ultangula	3230	multangular	C.6, t. 9, f. 77. W.p.15	0. ranquebar.
12 p	аругасеа	3231	paper	C. 6, t. 9, f. 78. E. t. 290, f. 14. W. p. 1 Coast	
13 gi	ibbosa	3231	gibbous	G.t.77, f.Q. W.p.151.	U.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
14 inæquilatera	3231	unequal-sided	G.t.88, f.C. W.p.151.	U.
15 Knorrii	3231	Knorr's	K.5, t.21, f.5. W. p.151	l. v.
16 pusilla	3231	minute	W. p. 152. S. Fluss. t. f. 7, a.b. Euro	
17 obliqua		oblique	W.p.152,t.41,f.4,5.	U.
18 maculata		spotted	L.T.3, p.252. W.p.153	3. Britain.
19 amnica		river	G. t. 7, f. C. C. C. 6, t. 1 f.134. D. t.64, f.2. 1 p. 86. W. p. 153, t. 4 f. 6. Dr. t. 10, f. 1 Brita	M. 47,
20 foliacea	3232	foliaceous	C. 6, t. 10, f. 95. E.	
			t. 287, f. 4. W. p. 18 t. 36, f. 1. Indi	54, an Ocean.
21 albida	3231	whitish	W. p. 154.	Europe.
21 albida 22 tenuis		whitish thin	L. t.405, f.251. C. 6, t.1 f.117. D. t.19, f.2. p. 59. W. p. 155, t. 4	12, M.
		thin	L. t.405, f.251. C. 6, t.1 f.117. D. t.19, f.2. p. 59. W. p. 155, t. 4	12, M. 44, ritain, &c.
22 tenuis 23 fabula		thin semi-striated	L. t.405, f.251. C. 6, t.1 f.117. D. t.19, f.2. p. 59. W. p. 155, t. 4 f. 3,4. B D.t.97. M.p.61. W.p.18	12, M. 44, ritain, &c.
22 tenuis .23 fabula	3239	thin semi-striated flat	L. t.405, f.251. C. 6, t.1 f.117. D. t.19, f.2. p. 59. W. p. 155, t. 4 f. 3,4. B D. t. 97. M.p. 61. W.p. 15 t. 45, f. 4. B. t. 2, f. 9. G. t. 89, f.	12, M. 44, ritain, &c. 56,
22 tenuis .23 fabula .24 planata	3239 3232	thin semi-striated flat	L. t.405, f.251. C. 6, t.1 f.117. D. t.19, f.2. p. 59. W. p. 155, t. 4 f. 3,4. B D. t.97. M.p.61. W.p.15 t.45, f.4. B. t. 2, f. 9. G. t. 89, f. W.p.157.	12, M. 44, ritain, &c. 56, U. est Indies. 89, 2. W.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
28 rostrata	3232 beaked	L. t. 382, f. 225. G. t. 88,
		f. T. E. M. t. 289, f. 1. C. 6, t. 11, f. 105. W.
		p.159,t.37, f.3. Indian Ocean.
29 lævigata	3232 smooth	L. t.387, f.234. C.6, t.12,
		f. 111. W. p. 160, t. 41, f. 1. Europe and India.
30 trifasciata	3232 3-banded	C. 6, t. 12, f. 114. a. b.
		W.p.161. European Ocean.
31 donacina	3234 Donax	G. t. 88, f. N. M. p. 58. W.p.161,t.45, f.5. Britain, &c.
00.4	0004	
32 truncata	3234 truncated	W.p.162. Java.
33 trilatera	3234 triangular	C.6,t.10,f.85. W.p.162.
34 oblonga	3234 oblong	C.6,t.10,f.87. W.p.163. Europe.
35 Spengleri	3234 Spengler's	L. t. 398, f. 237. E.M.
		t. 287, f. 5. C. 6, t. 10,
		f.88-90. W.p.163,t.37, f.2. Indian Ocean.
26 Farraansis	3235 carnation	L. t. 394, f.241. C. 6, t.10,
50 Perroensis	5255 Carnation	$f.91. \ P.B.Z.4, t.5, f.3.$
		D. t.60. W. p.164, t.45,
		f. 1. Britain, &c.
37 operculata	3235 blushing	K. 6, t. 12, f. 1. C. 6, t.11,
		f.97. W.p.165,t.42,f.1.
38 alba	$3235\beta$ white	Indian Ocean. <i>C.6,t.11,f.</i> 98. v.
40 lanceolata	3235 glassy	C.6,t.11,f.99. W.p.166. I.Ocean. 1 C.t.11,f.103. W.p.107,
- Tanoconata	oxoo lanee-shapee	t. 45, f. 2. India.
41 opalina	3236 opaline	C.6,t.12,f.107. W.p.167.
	C	2

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
42 coccinea.	3236	scarlet	C.6,t.12,f.109. Mediterranean.
43 calcarea	3236	chalky	
			Irish Sea.
44 pectinata	3236	Lister's	L.t.300, f.137. W.p.169. E. Ind.
45 angusta	3236	narrow	L.t.383, f.226. W.p.169.
			Scotland?
	3237	Madagascar	L.t.386, f.233. W.p.169,
riensis		<i>a</i>	t.39,f.2,3. Madagascar.
47 punicea	3239	flat-striated	D. t. 123. M. p. 57. W.p.170,t.39,f.1. Britain, &c.
48 depressa	3238	depressed	G.t.88,f.L. C.6,t.10,f.96.
			D.t.163. M.p.56. W. p.171, t.45, f.3.
40	0000	,	•
49 purpurascens			L.t.391, f.230. W.p.172. v.
50 aspera		0	W.p.172. U.
			L.t.401, f.244. W.p.173. U.
52 lata	323 <b>7</b>	broad	L.t.407, f.253. W.p.173. Norway.
53 Jamaicensis	3237	Jamaica	L.t.408, f.254. W.p.173.
			Jamaica.
54 albicans	3238	whitish	G.t.77, f.H. W.p.174. U.
55 rufescens	3238	reddish	G.t.85, f.C. W.p.174.
56 fasciata	3238	banded	G.t.89,f.B. W.p.174.
57 striata	3238	striated	G. t. 89, f. C. M. p. 60. W.p.175. Britain, &c.
58 rosea	3238	rosy	K.5,t.9,f.3. W.p.175. U.
59 Adansoni	3239	Adanson's	W.p.176. Africa.
60 cancellata	3239	reticulated	W.p.176. Island of Goree.
61 strigosa	3239	fasciated	W.p.177. Moluccas.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl.	names. Synonym	s. Habitat.
62 nivea	snowy	W.p.177, t.46, f.1	. America.
63 sulcata	sulcate	ed W.p.178,t.47,f.1	. v.
64 angulosa	3244 angula	C. 10, t. 170, f W.p.178.	C. 1654-5.
65 Laskeyi	Laske	y's $M. Suppl.t.28, f.$	3. Frith of Forth.
66 balaustina	3239 pomeg	ranate <i>W.p.</i> 180.	Mediterranean.
67 scobinata	3240 rasp	L. t. 203, f.143. f. E. E.M. t. C. 6, t. 13, f. 19 p.180, t.35, f.1	291, f. 4.
68 lævis	smooth	L.t.266, f.102. f.112. W. p. f.1.	
69 Remies	323 <b>9 waved</b>		W.p.182, India & America.
70 reticulata	3240 lattice	$C.6,t.12,f.118. \ W.p.182,t.42,$	-
71 Radula	thread	-girded <i>D. t.</i> 130. <i>M. g</i> <i>f.</i> 1,2. <i>W. p.</i> <i>f.</i> 4,5,	
72 scabra	rough	•	1943-44. W. Indies.
73 muricata	prickly	C. 11, t. 199, f. W.p.185.	1945-46.
74 fausta	obsole	.0	D.t.98.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
75 crassa	thick	L.t.299, f.136. P.B.Z.4, t.51, f.1. D.t.103. M.
		p. 65. W. p. 186, t. 40,
		f.1. Britain, &c.
76 lactea	3240 milky	G. t. 71, f. D. C. 6, t. 13,
		f.125. M.p.70, t.2, f.4.
		<i>W.p.</i> 187. Britain.
77 rotundata	round	M.p.71,t.2,f.3. W.p.187.
78 flexuosa	crooked	D. t. 42, f. 2. M. p. 72.
		W.p.188, t.47, f.7, 8.
79 carnaria	3240 flesh-colour.	L.t.339, f.176. C. 6,t.13,
		f.126. D.t.47. M.p.73.
		W.p.189,t.40,f.4,5.
		American Ocean.
80 polygona	3244 polygonal	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1650-3.
		M. Suppl. t. 28, f. 4.
		W.p.190. Indian Ocean.
81 decussata	decussated	W.p.190, t.43, f.2,3.
82 cordiformis	heart-shaped	C. 11, t. 199, f. 1941-2.
		W.p.191,t.43,f.4,5. W. Indies.
83 bimaculata	3240double-spotted	l C.6,t.13, f.127. D. t. 19,
		f.1,2. M.p.59.W.p.192,
		t.45, f.6,7. Britain, &c.
84 solidula	solid	L.t.405, f.250. C.6,t.12,
		f.110. $P.B.Z.4, t.52,$
		f.2. M.p.63. W.p.193,
		t.46,f.2.
85 Balthica	3241 Baltic	C.6,t.13,f.128. W.p.194.
		Baltic Sea.
86 pisiformis	3241 pea	W.p.194. Eur. mouths of rivers.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
87 divaricat	a 3241	obliquely striated	L. t. 301, f. 142. t. 289, f. 4. C. f. 129. W. p.19 f.6.	6, t. 13,
88 dentata		toothed	W.p.195,t.46,f.7.	U.
89 digitaria	3241	digital	C. 6, t. 12, f. 121. t.292, f. 6. W.p.1	
90 cornea	3241	horn-coloured	L.t.159, f.14. G.t C. 6, t. 13, f. 133 E.M.t.302, f.5. A 4, t. 52, f. 3. L M.p.86. W.p.19 f.3. Dr. t. 10, f.1	3. a. b. P.B.Z. D. t. 95. 6, t.46,
91 lacustris	3,242	lake	C. 6, t. 13, f. 135. t.302, f.6. M.p.8 p.197, t.47, f.5. D f.14 & 15.	19. W.
92 Iberica	3243	Spanish	W.p.198. Sh	ores of Spain.
93 sinuosa	3243	sinuous	G.t.77, f.D.E. W.p	.198.
94 Gallica	3244	French	W.p.199. River M	Iarne, France.
95 Senegaler	nsis 3244	Senegal	W.p.199.	Africa.
96 limosa		Maton's	W.p.199,t.46,f.4,5. S. A	merica. Fr.w.
97 inæquival	vis 3233	unequal- valved	C. 6, t. 11, f. 106 D. t. 41, f.1. M W.p.201, t.47, f.2	.p.75.

8 rubrum

red

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
VII. CARDIUM	1.	COCKLE.		
1 aculeatum	3247	spiny	L. t. 321, f. 158. G. t. f. A. E.M. t. 298, f C. 6, t. 15, f. 155 P.B.Z. 4, t. 53, f. 1. t. 6. M.p. 77. W.p. 2 t. 51, f. 1.	7.1. 7-7. D.
2 echinatum	3247	thorny	L. t. 324, f. 161. E. t. 298, f. 3. C. 6, t f. 158. D. t. 107, j M.p.78. W.p.208, t f.1,2.	15, 7. 1.
3 ciliare	3248	fringed	L. t. 325, f. 162. G. t. f.C. C.6, t.17, f.17 P.B.Z.4, t.53, f. 2. t. 32, f. 2. M. p. W:t.49, f.3,4.	1-2. D.
4 tuberculatum	n 3248	tuberculated	L. t. 329, f. 166. G. t. f. M. C. 6, t. 15, f. & t.19, f.191. D. t. f. 2. M. p. 79 & 8 W.p.210, t.50, f.1,2	173, 107, 568.
5 medium	3246	marbled	L. t. 316, f. 153. E t. 296, f. 1. C. 6, t f. 162-4. D. t. 32, M.p.83. W.p.211, f.3. India an	16, f. 1.
6 exiguum	3255	pigmy	L.t.317, f.154. D.t.32 M.p.82. W.p.212.	
7 nodosum		knotty	M.p.81. W.p.212.	

M.p.83. W.p.213.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
9	arcuatum		waved	M.p.85,t.3,f.2. W.p.21	13.
					Britain.
10	discors		pea	M.p.84. W.p.214.	?
11	elongatum		lengthened	M.p.82. W.p.214.	
12	muricatulum		microscopic	M.p.85. W.p.215.	
13	fasciatum		banded	M. Suppl. p. 30, t. 27, f. W.p.215.	6.
14	muricatum	3250	prickly	L.t.322, f.159. K.4,t.1 f.5. C. 6, t. 17, f. 17 W.p.216,t.51, f.2,3.	7.
15	Isocardia	3249	imbricated	L. t. 323, f.160. C.6, t.1 f. 174-6. E.M. t. 29 f. 4. W. p. 217, t. 5 f.1,2. E. &	)7, 52,
16	glaucum	3253	greenish	W.p.218. Medi	terranean.
17	maculosum		mottled	W.p.218,t.52,f.3.	U.
18	ringens	3254	toothed	L.t.330, f.167. K.4, t.1 f. 3. C.6, t.16, f.17 E.M. t. 296, f. 3. p.219, t.53, f.1,2.	0. V.
19	ventricosum		prominent	L. t. 328, f. 165. E. I t.299, f.1. W.p.220. Coast of Ca	
20	magnum	3250	great	L.t.331, f.168. C.6, t.1 f.179. E.M.t.297, f. W.p.221, t.53, f.3.	3.
21	lævigatum	3251	smooth	L.t.332,f.169. P.B.Z. t.54. D.t.54. M.p.8 W.p.222,t.54,f.1,2. B	0.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
22 citrinum	3251 citron	G. t. 82, f. A. C. 6, t. 18,
[86	erratum.]	f.189. W.p. 223, t.44,
		f.3. India and S. America.
23 oblongum	3254 oblong	C. 6, t. 19, f. 190. E.M.
		t. 298, f. 5. W.p. 223,
		t.55,f.1. Mediterranean.
24 flavum	3251 yellow	S. Einl. 2, t. 7, f. 11. a. b.
		W.p.224. Coast of Coromandel.
25 rusticum	3252 banded	C.6,t.19,f.197. W.p.225,
		t.55, f.2,3. European Seas.
26 edule	3252 common	L.t.334,f.171. G.t.71,f.F.
		C.6, t.19, f.194. $E.M.$
		t. 300, f. 5. P.B.Z. 4,
		t.53,f.3. D.t.124. M.
		p.76. W.p.226,t.55,f.4. Europe.
on T 1 1'	coro I l l	•
27 Icelandicum	3252 Iceland	C.6, t.19, f. 195-6. $E.M.$ $t.300, f.8.$ $W.p.227.$ Iceland.
00 G 1 1	noro C l l	_
	3252 Greenland	C. 6, t. 19, f. 198. E.M. t.300, f.7. W.p.227.
cum		Greenland.
00 magnilana	equal-sided	W.p.228. West Indies.
O	*	~
30 pectinatum	3253 pectinated	G.t.75,f.A. W.p.229.  Mediterranean.
31 Auricula	3253 eared	W.p.229. Arabia.
32 Lima	3253 Asiatic	E.M. t. 292, f. 1.a.b. C.6,
		t.15, f.153-4. W.p.230.
		Indian Ocean.
33 papyraceum	3254 paper	C.6,t.18,f.184. W.p.230,
		t.55, f.5.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
34 costatum	3244 ribbed	L. t. 327, f. 164. G. t. 72, f.D. C. 6, t. 15, f. 151-2. E.M. t. 293, f. 1. W. p.231, t. 56, f. 1. Africa.
35 apertum	gaping	C.6, t.18, f.181-3. E.M. t.296, f.5. W. p. 232, t.56, f.2. Asia & S. America.
36 soleniforme		L. t. 342, f. 179. G. t. 85,
[S. i	bullatus.]	f.H. E.M. t. 296, f. 6. C. 6, t. 6, f. 49,50. W.
		p.233,t.56,f.3. S. America.
37 pecteniforme	pecten	G. t. 71, f. H. C. 6, t. 17, f.180. W.p.233. U.
38 Donaciforme	Donax	C.6,t.16,f.165. W.p.234. Indian Ocean.
39 fimbriatum	furbelowed	W. p. 234, t. 56, f. 4, 5.
o mionatum	Turbeloweu	S. Einl.2, t.7, f.13? U.
40 Æolicum	3254 Janus	L.t.314, f.150. C. 6, t.18, f.187-8. E.M.t.296, f.4.
		W.p.235,t.57,f.1. Ind.&China.
41 rigidum	rough	W.p.236,t.57,f.1,2. U.
42 latum	3254 broad	C. 6, t. 19, f. 192-3. W.p.236,t.57,f.4,5. Ind. Ocean.
43 flexuosum	3255 flexuous	L.t.343,f.180.
44 rubiginosum	3256 rusty	G.t.83,f.D. W.p.238.
45 albidum	3256 whitish	G.t.83,f.H. W.p.238.
46 virescens	3256 greenish	G.t.84,f.A. W.p.238.
47 lineatum	3246 streaked	E.M.t.298,f.6. W.p.239. u.
48 roseum	3245 rose	E.M.t.294, f.2. C.6, t.14, f.147.W.p.239, t.57, f.6. Nicobar Isl. & Gulf of Bengal.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
49 hemicardium	3246	triangular	G. t. 83, f.c. E.M. t f.2. C.6, t.16, f.15	
			W.p.240, t.57, f.7,	
50 Fragum	3249	strawberry	L.t. 315, f. 152. G. f. E. C.6, t.16, f.1	
			E.M. t. 295, f. 3.	IV.
			p.241,t.58,f.1,2.	Indian Seas.
51 Unedo	3250		L.t. 135, f. 151. G.	
		berry		
			E.M. t. 295, f. 4.	
			p.242, t.58, f.3.	Amboyna.
52 retusum	3245	Diana-heart	C.6,t.12,f.139-42.	E.M.
			t. 249, f. 3. W. p	. 243,
			t.58, f.4, 5.	East Indies.
53 Cardissa	3245	spiny-keeled	L.t. 318, f. 155. G.	t. 84,
			f.B.C.D. $E.M.$	t. 293,
			f.3. C.6,t.14,f.1	43-4.
			W.p.244, t.59, f.1,	2.
54 humanum	S	mooth-keeled	L.t.219, f.158. C.	6, t. 14,
			f. 145-6. E.M.	. 294,
			f.1. W.p.245,t.59,	f.3,4.
			Indian Ocean &	Persian Gulf.

# VIII. MACTRA. MACTRA.

1	Spengleri	3256 Spengler's	C.6,t.20,f.199-20	1. E.M.
	•		t.252,f.3.	C. of G. Hope.
2	plicataria	3257 plaited	C.6,t.20,f.202-4.	Ind. Ocean.
3	papyracea	3257 paper	C.6, t.23, f.231.	Nicobar Isl.





Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
4 vitrea	brittle	C.9,t.200,f.1959-60. Ceylon.
5 striatula	3257 striated	G. t. 85, f. F. C. 6, t. 21, f. 205-6. E.M. t. 251, f.1. West Indies.
6 cygnea	3260 swan	C.6, t.21, f.207. Tranquebar.
7 maculata	3260 spotted	C.6, t.21, f.208-9. E.M. t.254, f.3. Nicobar Islands.
8 turgida	3260 inflated	C.6,t.21,f.210-12. Tranquebar.
9 violacea	3260 violet	C.6,t.22,f.213-4.
10 cuneata	3260 wedge-shape	ed C. 6, t. 22, f. 215. E.M. t.257, f.5.
11 rotundata	3257 roundish	L. t.263, f.99.
12 glabrata	3258 smooth	L.t.263,f.99. G.t.71,f.A. C.6,t.22,f.216-7. African Ocean.
13 nitida	3258 pellucid	S. Einl.3, t.8, f.2. v.
14 corallina	3258 whbanded	G. t. 71, f. B. C. 6, t. 22, f.218-9. Mediter. & Guinea.
15 lactea	3258 milky	C.6, t.22, f.220-21. Tranquebar.
16 striata	3257 striated	C.6,t.22,f.222-3.
17 radiata	rayed	D.t.161. Britain?
18 Stultorum	3258 simpleton	L.t. 251, f. 85. G.t. 71, f.C. C.6, t.23, f. 224-7. P.B.Z.4, t.52, f.1. E.M. t.256, f.3. M.p. 94. Britain, &c.
19 grandis	3259 large simple tons'	e- C.6,t.23,f.228. New Jersey.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	nes. Synonyms. Habitat.
20 achatina	variegated	C.11,t.200,f.1957-8.
		Tranquebar.
21 solida	3259 strong	L.t.253, f.87-8. C.6,t.23,
		f. 229-30. P.B.Z. 4,
		t.54, f.1. & t.55, f.2. D.
		t.61. M.p.92. Britain, &c.
22 solidissima [soli	3259 thick $da$ , var. $\beta$ .	C.10,t.170,f.1656. N. America.
23 subtruncata	abrupt	L.t. 253, f. 86. P.B.Z.4,
		t.55, f.1.M.p.93.Suppl.
		t. 27, f. 1. L.T. 8, t. 1,
		f.11. Britain.
		C.6, t.3, f.19, 20. New Zealand.
	[Mya.]	
25 Listeri	3261 Lister's	L. t. 253, f. 88. C. 6, t. 3,
		f.21. E.M. t. 257, f. 4. D. t. 64, f.1. M. p. 96.
		Mouths of rivers, Britain, &c.
26 tenuis	thin	M.p.572,t.17,f.7. Britain.
27 Boysii	Boys's	M.p. 98, t. 3, f.7. L.T.6,
		t.18, f.9-12.
28 triangularis	triangular	M.p.99, t.3, f.5.
29 minutissima	minute	M. Suppl.p.37.
30 glauca	3260 red-rayed	C. 6, t.23, f.232-3. E.M.
		t.256, f.1. D.t.125. M.
		p.571. Spain. Britain?
31 pellucida		C.6,t.24,f.234. Guinea.
32 fragilis	3261 brittle	
		t.5, f.1. [M.dealbata.]
		Britain, &c.
33 rugosa	3261 rugged	C.6, t.24, f.236. Mediterranean.

DONAX.				
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.	
34 Ægyptiaca		Egyptian	C.11,t.200,f.1955-6. Red Sea.	
35 complanata	3261	flat	C.6, t.24, f. 238-9. $E.M.$ $t.258, f.4.$ Tranquebar.	
36 lutraria	3259	large	L.t.415, f.259. C. 6, t.24, f. 240-1. E.M. t. 258, f.3. P.B.Z.4, t.55, f.3. D.t.58. M, p.100. Britain, &c.	
37 hians		gaping	G. t. 90, lower f. A. D.t.140. M.p.101. Britain.	
IX. DONAX.		WEDGE.		
1 scortum	3262	beaked	L.t.377, f.220. C. 6, t.25, f. 242-7. E.M. t. 260, f.2. East Indies.	
2 pubescens	3262	spiny	C. 6, t. 25, f. 248. E.M. t.260, f.1. Amboyna.	
3 rugosa	3262	wrinkled	L. t. 375, f. 216. G. t. 89, f.F. C.6, t. 25, f. 250. S.Ocean.	

#### f.F. C.6,t.25,f.250. S.Ocean. 4 Serra crenated C.6, t.25, f. 251-2. E.M.t.260, f.3. Tranquebar. 5 Trunculus 3263 yellow L.t. 376, f. 217. G.t. 88, f.O. C.6,t.26,f.253-4. E.M.t.262, f.1. P.B.Z. 4,t.58,f.1. D.t.91,f.1. M.p.103.Britain, &c. 6 complanata single-rayed L.t.384, f.227. M.p.106, t.5, f.4. Britain. 7 striata 3263 striated L. t.376, f.219. C.6, t.26, f.255. E.M.t.261, f.9. West Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
8 denticulata	3263 toothed	L.t.376, f.218-9. C.6,t.26,
		f.256-7. P.B.Z.4,t.58,
		f.2. D.t.24. M.p.104.  Mediterranean.
9 plebeia	horn-colour.	L.t.389, f.228. M.p.107, t.5, f.2. Britain.
10 castanea	chesnut	M.p.573,t.17,f.2.
11 spinosa	3265 decussated	C.6,t.26,f.258. Tranquebar.
12 incarnata	3265 flesh-colour.	C.6,t.26,f.259.
13 cuneata	3263 compressed	L.t.392, f. 231. C.6,t.26,
		f.260. E.M.t.261, f.5.
		East Indies.
14 lævigata	3265 smooth	C.6,t.25,f.249. Tranquebar.
15 scripta	3264 lettered	L. t. 379, f. 222 & 380,
		f.223. G.t.88,f.Q. C.
		6, t. 26, f. 261-5. E.M. t.261, f.2-4. East Indies.
		.0
16 Faba	3264 bean-shaped	C. 6, t. 26, f. 266. E.M.
		t.261, f.7. Coast of Malabar.
17 radiata	3266 two-rayed	S. Einl.3,p.104,t.8,f.3.
		Tranquebar.
18 muricata	3265 prickly	L.S.N.p.1128. Indian Ocean.
19 straminea	3266 straw-col.	S. Einl.3,p.105, t.8,f.4. U.
20 candida	3266 white	S. Einl. 3, p. 106, t. 8, f. 5.
		Tranquebar.
21 Irus	3265 foliated	G. t. 95, f. A. C. 6, t. 26,
		f.268-70 $E.M.t.262,$
		f.4. D.t.29, f.2. M.
		p.108 & 573. Britain, &c.





Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
X.	VENUS.		VENUS.	
1	Dione	3266	-	L. t. 307, f. 140. G. t. 76, f. D. C.6, t. 27, f. 271-3. E. M. t. 275, f. 1. S. America.
2	Paphia	3268	wrinkled	L.t. 279, f. 116. G.t. 85, f.A. C.6,t.27, f.274-6. E.M.t.275, f.4. West Indies.
3	fasciata		thick-ribbed	L. t.295, f.132. C.6, t.27, f. 277-8. E.M. t. 276, f.2, D.t.170. M.p.110. Britain.
4	succineta	3282	grooved	L.M.p.546.
5	Marica	3268	American ·	C.6, t.27, f.282-6. E.M. t.275, f.2. American Seas.
6	cingenda		girdled	L.t.378, f.115. C.6, t.28, f.287-90. E.M.t.268, f.1. M.Suppl.p.42. W. Indies.
7	Dysera	3268	ribbed	L. t.277, f.114. C.6, t.28, f. 291-2. E. M. t. 275, f.5. East Indies.
8	Tiara		turban	G. t. 88, f. D. C. 6, t. 27, f.279-81.
9	plicata	3276	plaited	C.6, t.28, f.295-7. E.M. t.275, f.3. Levant.
10	excavata	3269	excavated	S. Einl.3,p.167,t.8,f.10. v.
11	spinifera		spiny	M.p.577,t.17,f.1. Britain.
12	verrucosa	3269	warty	L.t. 284, f. 122. G. t. 75, f. H. C.6, t. 29, f. 299- 300. P.B.Z.4, t. 57, f. 1. D. t. 44. M.p. 112. Britain, &c.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
13 rigida	rigid	C.6, t.29, f.303. W. Indies.
14 casina	3269 broad-ribbed	L. t.286, f.123. C.6, t.29,
		f.301-2. P.B.Z.4,t.57,
		f.2. D.t.149. M.p.47.
		Britain, &c.
15 cancellata	3270 channeled	C.6, t. 29, f. 304-7. E.M.
		t.267, f.7. D.t:115. M.
		p.574. Indian Ocean.
16 subcordata		M.p.121, t.3, f.1. Britain?
		M. p.121, t.3, f.3.
18 sulcata	furrowed	M.p.131. L.T.8,t.2,f.2.
		Scotland.
	Montagu's	M. Suppl. p.43, t.26, f.1.
20 Scotica	3285 Scottish	C.7, t.39, f.412. M.p.44.
[be	orealis.]	L.T.8,p.81,t.2,f.3.
21 Danmonia	Devonshire	M. Suppl.p.45,t.29,f.4. Britain.
22 reflexa	3290 reflected	G. t. 75, f. O. M. Suppl.
[un	ndulata.]	p.40 & 168.
23 Gallina	3270 hen	L.t. 295, f.131. C.6, t.30,
		f. 308-10. P.B.Z. 4,
		t. 59, f.2. D. t. 68. M.
	•	p.113. Britain, &c.
	3288 compass	C. 6, t. 30, f. 311-12. M.
	uineensis.]	Suppl.p.48&168. C. of Guinea.
	3277 sordid white	S. Einl. 3, p. 156, t. 8, f. 8. Red Sea.
	3282 compressed	L.M.p.546.
27 exalbida	whitish	C.11, t.202, f.1974. Falkland Isl.
28 petulca	clouded	L.S.N.p.1131. S. of Europe.
29 granulata	3277 grained	C.6, t.30, f. 313. D. t.83.
		M.p.120. W. Indies. Britain?
30 ovata	oval	M. p. 120. L. T. 8, p. 85,
		t.2, f.4. Britain.

31 paupercula         despised         C.11,L202,f.1977. Coromandel.           32 flexuosa         3270 flexuous         G. t. 83, f. I. C. 6, t. 31, f. 333-4. E.M.t.266, f.6. West Indies.           33 Mactroides         3278 Mactra [Corbicula.]         L. t. 251, f.85. C. 6, t.31, f.326. E.M.t.269, f.3	Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	31 paupercula	despised	C.11,t.202,f.1977. Coromandel.
[Corbicula.]  3276 triple  L. t. 252, f. 86. G. t. 75, f.Q. C.6,t.31,f.330-2. E.M.t.269,f.4. Africa.  35 triangularis  triangular  M.p.577,t.17,f.3. Britain.  36 Malabarica 3277 Malabar [Gallus.]  37 flammea 3278 brown-band, S.Einl.3,p.200,t.8,f.12. Red Sea.  38 Erycina 3271 polished  L. t. 268, f. 104. C. 6, t. 32, f. 337-9. E.M. t. 264, f.3. Europe & Asia.  39 costata  ribbed  C.11, t.202, f. 1975. Ceylon.  40 mercenaria 3271 mercenary  L. t. 271, f. 107. C. 10, t.171, f. 1659-60. E.M. t. 263. North America.  41 Icelandica  Icelandic  L. t. 272, f. 108. G. t. 58, f. B. C. 6, t. 32, f. 341-2. P.B.Z. t. t. 56. D.t. 77. M.p. 114. Britain, &c.  42 coaxans 3278 Ceylon  C. 6, t. 32, f. 340. Amboyna.  44 Chione 3272 smooth- brown  f. A. C. 6, t. 32, f. 343. E.M.t. 266, f. 1. P.B.Z. t. t. 54. D. t. 17. M.	32 flexuosa	3270 flexuous	f. 333-4. E. M. t. 266,
34 tripla   3276 triple   L. t. 252, f. 86. G. t. 75, f.Q. C.6,t.31,f.330-2. E.M.t.269,f.4.   Africa.	33 Mactroides	3278 Mactra	L.t. 251, f.85. C. 6, t.31,
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		prbicula.]	f.326. E.M.t.269,f.3. ———
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	34 tripla	3276 triple	
35 triangularis         triangular         M.p.577,t.17,f.3.         Britain.           36 Malabarica         3277 Malabar         C.6, t.31, f.324-5.         Malabar.           [Gallus.]         37 flammea         3278 brown-band.         S.Einl.3,p.200,t.8, f.12. Red Sea.           38 Erycina         3271 polished         L.t.268, f.104.         C.6,t.32, f.337-9.         E.M. t. 264, f.3.         Europe & Asia.           39 costata         ribbed         C.11,t.202,f.1975.         Ceylon.           40 mercenaria         3271 mercenary         L.t. 271, f. 107.         C. 10, t.171,f.1659-60.         E.M.           41 Icelandica         Icelandic         L.t. 272,f. 108.         G.t. 58, f.B. C.6,t.32,f.341-2. P.B.Z.4,t.56.         D.t.77. M.p.114.         Britain, &c.           42 coaxans         3278 Ceylon         C.6,t.32,f.336.         Ceylon.           43 lusoria         sportive         C.6,t.32,f.340.         Amboyna.           44 Chione         3272 smooth- brown         f.A. C.6,t.32,f.343. E.M.t.266,f.1. P.B.Z. 4, t. 54.         D.t.17.         M.t.269,f.1. P.B.Z. 4, t. 54.			
36 Malabarica       3277 Malabar $C.6, t.31, f.324-5$ .       Malabar. $[Gallus.]$ 3278 brown-band. $S.Einl.3, p.200, t.8, f.12$ . Red Sea.         38 Erycina       3271 polished $L.t.268, f.104$ . $C.6, t.32, f.337-9$ . $E.M.t.264, f.3$ .         39 costata       ribbed $C.11, t.202, f.1975$ .       Ceylon.         40 mercenaria       3271 mercenary $L.t.271, f.107$ . $C.10, t.171, f.1659-60$ . $E.M.t.263$ .       North America.         41 Icelandica       Icelandic $L.t.272, f.108$ . $G.t.58, f.8$ . $G.t.58, f.8$ . $G.t.58, f.8$ . $G.t.58, f.8$ . $G.t.77$ . <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
$[Gallus.] \\ 37 \text{ flammea} \qquad 3278 \text{ brown-band. } S.Einl.3, p.200, t.8, f.12. \text{ Red Sea.} \\ 38 \text{ Erycina} \qquad 3271 \text{ polished} \qquad L.t.268, f.104.  C.6, t.32, \\ f.337-9.  E.M. t. 264, \\ f.3. \qquad \text{Europe & Asia.} \\ 39 \text{ costata} \qquad \text{ribbed} \qquad C.11, t.202, f.1975. \qquad \text{Ceylon.} \\ 40 \text{ mercenaria} \qquad 3271 \text{ mercenary} \qquad L.t.271, f. 107.  C. 10, \\ t.171, f.1659-60.  E.M. \\ t.263. \qquad \text{North America.} \\ 41 \text{ Icelandica} \qquad \text{Icelandic} \qquad L.t.272, f. 108.  G.t.58, \\ f.B.  C.6, t.32, f.341-2. \\ P.B.Z.4, t.56.  D.t.77. \\ M.p.114. \qquad \text{Britain, &c.} \\ 42 \text{ coaxans} \qquad 3278 \text{ Ceylon} \qquad C.6, t.32, f.336. \qquad \text{Ceylon.} \\ 43 \text{ lusoria} \qquad \text{sportive} \qquad C.6, t.32, f.340. \qquad \text{Amboyna.} \\ 44 \text{ Chione} \qquad 3272 \text{ smooth-} \\ \text{brown} \qquad f.A.  C.6, t. 32, f. 348. \\ E.M.t.266, f.1.  P.B.Z. \\ 4, t. 54.  D.t. 17.  M. \\ \end{cases}$			
3278 brown-band, S.Einl.3,p.200,t.8,f.12. Red Sea.  38 Erycina  3271 polished  L.t.268,f.104. C.6,t.32, f.337-9. E.M. t.264, f.3. Europe & Asia.  39 costata  ribbed  C.11,t.202,f.1975. Ceylon.  40 mercenaria  3271 mercenary  L.t.271, f. 107. C. 10, t.171,f.1659-60. E.M. t.263. North America.  41 Icelandica  Icelandic  L.t.272,f.108. G.t.58, f.B. C.6,t.32,f.341-2. P.B.Z.4,t.56. D.t.77. M.p.114. Britain, &c.  42 coaxans  3278 Ceylon  C.6,t.32,f.340. Amboyna.  44 Chione  3272 smooth- brown  f. A. C.6,t.32,f.343. E.M.t.266,f.1. P.B.Z. 4, t. 54. D. t. 17. M.			C.6, t.31, f.324-5. Malabar.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Fe	Gallus.]	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	37 flammea	3278 brown-band	. S.Einl.3,p.200,t.8,f.12. Red Sea.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	38 Erycina	3271 polished	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 mercenaria	3271 mercenary	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			5
f. B. C.6,t.32, f.341-2.  P.B.Z.4,t.56. D.t.77.  M.p.114. Britain, &c.  42 coaxans 3278 Ceylon C.6,t.32,f.336. Ceylon.  43 lusoria sportive C.6,t.32,f.340. Amboyna.  44 Chione 3272 smooth- brown f. A. C.6,t.32,f.343.  E.M.t.266,f.1. P.B.Z. 4, t. 54. D. t. 17. M.			
### P.B.Z.4,t.56, D.t.77.  ### M.p.114. Britain, &c.  42 coaxans 3278 Ceylon	41 Icelandica	Icelandic	
M.p.114.       Britain, &c.         42 coaxans       3278 Ceylon       C.6, t.32, f.336.       Ceylon.         43 lusoria       sportive       C.6, t.32, f.340.       Amboyna.         44 Chione       3272 smooth- brown       L.t. 269, f. 105.       C.t. 86, f.A. C.6, t. 32, f. 343. E.M.t. 266, f.1.         E.M.t. 266, f.1.       P.B.Z. 4, t. 54.       D. t. 17.       M.			*
42 coaxans       3278 Ceylon       C.6, t.32, f.336.       Ceylon.         43 lusoria       sportive       C.6, t.32, f.340.       Amboyna.         44 Chione       3272 smooth-brown       L. t. 269, f. 105.       C. t. 86, f.A.         brown       f. A. C. 6, t. 32, f. 343.         E.M.t. 266, f.1.       P.B.Z.         4, t. 54.       D. t. 17.       M.			
43 lusoria sportive C.6,t.32,f.340. Amboyna.  44 Chione 3272 smooth- brown f. A. C.6,t.32,f.343.  E.M.t.266,f.1. P.B.Z. 4, t. 54. D. t. 17. M.	42 coaxans	3278 Ceylon	
brown f. A. C. 6, t. 32, f. 343. E.M.t.266, f.1. P.B.Z. 4, t. 54. D. t. 17. M.	43 lusoria	sportive	C.6,t.32,f.340. Amboyna.
brown f. A. C. 6, t. 32, f. 343. E.M.t.266, f.1. P.B.Z. 4, t. 54. D. t. 17. M.	44 Chione	3272 smooth-	L. t. 269, f. 105. C. t. 86,
4, t. 54. D. t. 17. M.		brown	
			E.M.t.266, f.1. P.B.Z.
p.115. Britain, &c.			
p 0			

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat
45 maculata	3272 spotted	L. t. 270, f. 106. G. t. 86,
		f. I. C. 6, t. 33, f. 345.
40	0050 1	E.M.t.265, f.4. W. Indies.
46 casta		C.6,t.33,f.346. E. Indies.
47 Meretrix	3273 lipped	G. t. 76, f. C. C. 6, t. 33, f.347-52. E. M. t.268,
		f.6. Indian Seas.
48 paradoxa	doubtful	B.p.66, t.4, f.12,13. Peru ?
49 læta	3278 globose	G. t. 88, f. V. C. 6, t. 34,
	[affinis.]	f.353-4. Mediterranean.
50 opima	3279 plump	C.6, t.34, f.355-7. E. Indies.
51 triradiata	3279 three-rayed	C.6, t.34, f.356-8. Tranquebar.
52 nebulosa	3279 clouded	C.6, t.34, f.359-61.
53 contemta	3279 shabby	C.6, t.34, f.362-3. Malabar.
54 recens	fresh	C.11,t.202,f.1979. Coromandel.
55 Japonica	3279 Japan	C. 6, t. 34, f. 364. E. M.
		t.267, f.6. Tranquebar.
56 striata	3279 striated	C.6, t.34, f.365-6. Nicobar Isl.
57 castrensis	3273 eastern	L. t. 262, f. 98. G. t. 82,
		f.H. C. 6, t. 35, f. 367-
		370. E.M.t.273, f.1.
		Amboyna, &c.
58 Pectunculus	3287 painted	L. t. 254-7. G. t. 82, f.G. C.11, t.202, f.1693-4.
		Red Sea, &c.
59 Lorenziana	Lorenzo	C.11, t.200, f.1961-2. Ceylon.
60 ornata	adorned	L. t. 259, f.95. C.6, t.35, f. 380-1. E. M. t. 273,
		f.2. Tranquebar.
		1.000

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
61 Phryne	3274 Phryne	R.t.42, f.O. Southern Ocean.
62 Meroë	3274 Meroë	L. t.378, f.221. C.6, t.43, f.450-4. East Indies.
63 Callipyga	3282 Arabian	C.11, t.201, f.1968-70. Red Sea.
64 deflorata	3274 purpstreak	f.B.C. C.6,t.9,f.79-83. P.B.Z. 4, t.60. E.M. t.231,f.3,4. West Indies.
65 fimbriata	3275 fringed	L. t. 1056, f. 1. G. t. 75, f.C. C.7, t. 43, f. 448-9. East Indies.
66 reticulata	netted	L.t. 335, f. 172. G.t. 83, f. F. C.7, t.36, f.382-4. E.M.t.278, f.1.
		Ceylon and New S. Wales.
67 Puerpera	3276 spotted	G. t. 76, f. G. C. 6, t. 36, f. 388-9. E. M. t. 278, f.2. East Indies.
68 crenulata	3279 crenulated	L.t. 283, f.11. C. 6, t.36, f.385.
69 radiata	3280 rayed	C.6,t.36,f.386.
70 cineta	3286 girdled	C.6,t.36,f.387.
71 squamosa	3275 scaly	G. t. 83, f. G. C. 6, t. 31, f. 335. Amboyna.
72 lapicida	3269 rock	C.10,t.172,f.1664-5. W. Indies.
73 divergens	3269 ziz-zag	C.10,t.172,f.1666-7.
74 plumbea	3280 leaden	C.7, t. 69, f. A-D. [E. M. t.259, f.3. New Zealand.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms. Habitat.	
75 tigerina	3283	tiger	L.t. 305, f. 138. G.t. 77,	
			f. 1. C. 6, 37, f. 390-1.	
			E.M.t.277, f.4. W. Indies.	
76 Sinensis	3285	China	C.10,t.171,f.1663. China.	
77 prostrata	3283	compressed	C.6,t.29,f.298. Tranquebar.	
78 Pensylvanica	3283	Pensylvania	L.t.305, f.138. C.7, t.37,	
			f.394-6. E.M.t.284,	
			f.1. America.	
79 Jamaicensis		Jamaica	G. t. 88, f. B. C. 7, t. 39,	
			f.408. E.M.t.284, f.2.  Jamaica.	
00	0001	annuiana		
80 spuria	3284	spurious	L.t.296, f.133. C. 7, t. 38, f.399. North Seas.	
81 punctata	2021	dotted	G.t.75, f.D. C.7, t. 37,	
or punctata	320T	dotted	f.397-8. Amboyna.	
82 sinuata	3285	sinuated	L.t.294, f.130. C.7, t.38,	
0,0 02220000			f.400-1. E.M.t.279,	
			f.4. Tranquebar.	
83 exoleta	3284	antiquated	L. t. 291, f. 127 & 293,	
		•	f.129. E.M.t.279,f.5.	
			C. 7, t. 38, f. 402-4.	
•			P.B.Z. 4, t.57, f.3. D.	
			t.42,f.1. M.p.116. Britain, &c.	
84 concentrica	3286	concentric	L.t. 288, f. 124. G.t. 76,	
			f. F. C. 7, t. 37, f.293.	
OM * 131			E.M.t.279, f.2. Jamaica.	
85 juvenilis		young	L.t.295, f.131. C.7,t.38, f.405. E.M.t.280, f.2.	
			J.403. E.M.1.200, J.2.  Indian Seas.	
86 Histrio	2007	, man	C. 7, t. 38, f. 407. E. M.	
ou Thairio	0701	шар	t.280, f.1. E. Indies.	

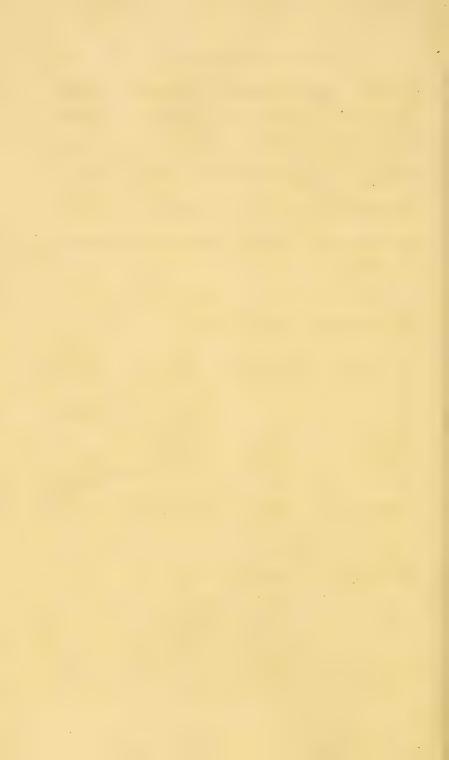
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat,
87 undata		P. B. Z. 4, t. 48, f. D.t.121. L.T.t.6,t.1 f.17,18. M.p.117.	3. 17,
88 tumidula	3285 gibbous	L.M.p.546.	U.
89 aculeata	3293 acute-ribbed	S.Einl.3,p.200,t.8,f.13.	U.
90 pectinata	3285 pectinated	L. t. 313, f. 149. G. t. 7 f.E.F. C.7, t. 39, f. 41 416. E.M. t. 271, f. 4. A	5-
91 discors	3292 toothed	L.t.312, f.148. C.7, t.3 f.418-19. E.M.t.27 f.1.	
92 dispar	unequal	C. 11, t. 202, f. 1981- E.M.t.271, f.2. So	
93 equivoca	equivocal	C.11,t.202,f.1980. E.M t.271,f.3. Ea	
94 divaricata	3277 divaricated	L.t.310, f.146. C.6, t.30 f.316. E.M.t.271, f.5.	
95 contraria	3277 contrary	C.6,t.30,f.317-19. E.M t.259,f.2. Wes	
96 corrugata	corrugated	C.7,t.39,f.410-11. B.t.5 f.7.	, Red Sea.
97 scripta	3286 written	G. t. 77, f. C. C. 7, t. 40 f. 420-6. E. M. t. 274 f.1. A	
98 edentula	3286 toothless	L. t. 260, f.96. C.7, t.40, f.427-9. E. M. t. 284, f.3.	
99 globosa	3287 globose	C.7,t,40,f.430-31. E.M. t.285,f.1. R	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
100 gigantea	3282	gigantic	C.10,t.171,f.1661. E.M.
			t.280, f.3. West Indies.
101 literata	3293	lettered	L. t. 402, f. 246. G. t. 86,
			f.F. C.7,t.41,f.432-4.
			E.M.t.280, f.4. Amboyna.
102 geographic	a 3293	geographic	G. t. 86, f. H. C. 7, t. 42,
			f.440. Mediterranean.
103 rotundata	3294	rounded	C. 7, t. 42, f. 441. E. M.
			t.281, f.3. Ceylon.
104 Textile	3280	tissue	L.t.400, f.239. C.7, t.42,
			f.442-3. E. M. t. 283,
			f.1. Red Sea.
105 obsoleta	3280	wrinkled	
[c	orruga	ta.	
106 Senegalens	is 3282	2 Senegal	A.p.227,t.17,f.11. Senegal.
107 decussata	329	4 intersected	L. t. 423, f.271. G. t. 85,
			f.L. C.7,t.43,f.455-6.
			P.B.Z.4,t.60. D.t.67.
			M.p.124. Britain, &c.
108 perforans		boring	P. B. Z. 4, t. 58, f. 4.
			M.p.127,t.3,f.6. Britain.
109 pullastra		Sandwich	M. p. 124. L. T. 6, t. 17,
			f.13,14 & 8,t.2,f.7.
110 virginea	3294	4 maidenly	L. t. 403, f. 247 & 404,
			f.248. $C.7, t.43, f.457.$
			P. B. Z. 4, t. 58, f. 5.
			E. M. t. 283, f.2. M.
			p.128. L.T.8,t.2,f.8.
			Britain, &c.
111 aurea	328	8 golden	L. t. 404, f. 249. G. t. 85,
			f.I. C. 7, t. 43, f. 458.
			P.B.Z.4,t.60. M.p.119.
			Britain.









Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

112 monstrosa 3280 uneq.-valved C.7,t.42,f.445-6. Nicobar Isl.

113 fluminalis 3242 ventricose C. 6, t. 30, f. 320. E. M.

[Tel.] t.301, f.2. Euphrates. Fr.w.

114 fluminea 3242 heart-shaped C.6,t.30,f.322-3. China, Fr.w.

[Tel.]

115 fluviatilis 3243 river *C.*6,*t.*30,*f.*321. Canton. Fr.w.

[Tel.]

116 hermaphro- 3278 triangular *C.6,t.*31, *f.*327-9. Guinea. Fr.w. dita

## XI. SPONDYLUS. HINGED OYSTER.

1 Gædaropus 3296 red thorny L. t. 206, f. 40. G. t. 99,

f. F. & G. C. 7, t. 44, f.459-62. E.M.t.190-

195. Amboyna.

2 regius 3298 royal *C.7*, *t.*46, *f.*471. India.

3 plicatus 3298 spineless L.t. 210, f. 44. G.t. 99,

f. E. C.7, t.47, f.479-482. W. Indies.

4 citreus citron D'Arg.t.20, f. K.

## XII. CHAMA. CLAMP.

1 Cor 3299 heart L. t. 275, f. 111. G. t. 71, f. E. C. 7, t. 48, f. 483. E. M. t. 232, f. 1. D. t. 134. M.p. 134. Britain, &c.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
2	Gigas	3299	giant	L.t. 351, f. 189. G f. B. F. C. 11, f.1997-8. E.M. f.2-4. & t.236, f.1	t. 204, t. 235,
3	Hippopus	3300	spotted	L.t. 350, f. 188. G f.A. C.7, t.50, f.4 E.M.t. 236, f.2.	
4	antiquata	3300	antiquated	G. t. 71, f. I.L. C. 7 f. 488-91. E.M. f. 2. M	
5	Modtkiana	3303	Moltkian	C.7, t.48, f.484-7. t.233, f.1.	E.M. China.
6	plumbea		leaden	C.11, t.203, f.1991-2	2. S. Sea.
7	Ajar		Ajar	C.7, t.48, f.490-1. t.233, f.3. Mouth	
8	trapezia	3301	trapeziform	t.204,f.2005-6.	C.11, E.M. Norway.
9	semiorbicu- lata	3301	brown	C.7, t.50, f.502-3. t.233, f.4.	E.M. Arabia.
10	calyculata	3301	variegated	L. t. 347, f. 184. G. f. F. C.7, t.50, f.5 &11, t.204, f.1999,	00-1. 2000.
11	cordata	9301	heart-shaped	E.M.t.233, f.6. L.S.N.p.1138.	Indian Seas.
	satiata		-	L.S.N.p.1138.	U.
	rugosa			L.M.p.546.	U.
	oblonga		oblong	C. 11, t. 203, f. 19 E.M.t.234, f.2.	

Linn. names.	Gm. 1	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
15 concamerata	3304 cl	hambered	C. 7, t. 50, f. 506.	E.M.
			t.234,f.6.	West Indies.
16 Pectunculus	p	ectuncle	L.t.347, f.185.	U.
17 coralliophaga	3305 с	oral-rock	C.10,t.172,f.1673-4	E. Indies.
18 Lazarus	L	azarus	C.7, t.51, f.507-9. t.197, f.1.	E.M.
19 gryphoides	3302 g	ryphus	L. t. 212, f. 47. G. f.D. E. C.7, t.51, 513. E.M.t.196,	f.510-
20 cornuta	3003 h	orned	L. t. 214, f. 49. G.	
[/	nicornis.]		f.G. C.7,t.52,f. E.M.t.196,f.6.	
21 sessilis	se	caly	L.t.213, f.48. C.11 f.1995-6. E.M. f.2.	
22 foliacea	3304 le	eafy	L. t.216, f.52 & 217 G.t.101, f.C. C. f.521. E.M.t.19	7,t.52,
23 punctata	d	lotted	E.M.t.197, f.3.	Guadaloupe.
24 sinistrorsa	r	eversed	C.9,t.116,f.992-3. t.196,f.3.	
25 Arcinella	3303 h	edge-hog	L.t.355, f.192. C. f. 522-3. E.M. f.4.	t. 197,

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
XI	II. ARCA.		ARK.	
1	tortuosa	3305	twisted	G. t. 95, f. B. C. 7, t. 53, f. 424-5. E. M. t. 305, f. 1. Amboyna.
2	Noæ	3306	Noah's	L. t. 368, f. 208. G. t. 87, f. H. C.7, t. 53, f. 529- 531. E.M.t. 305, f.2. Red Sea. Britain?
3	barbata	3306	bearded	L. t. 231, f. 65. G. t. 91, f. F. C. 7, t. 54, f. 535. E.M.t. 309, f. 1. Mediterranean.
4	imbricata		imbricated	L.t. 367, f. 207. G.t. 87, f.F. G. C.7, t.54, f.532. E.M.t. 305, f.3.b. Africa.
5	navicularis		boat	C.7,t.54,f.533. St. Domingo.
6	plicata		plaited	C.11,t.204,f.2008. Red Sea.
7	candida	3311	white	L. t. 229, f. 64. C.7, t. 55, f. 542. West Indies.
8	complanata		compressed	C.7,t.55,f.544-5. Guinea.
9	Magellanica	3311	Magellanic	C.7,t.54,f.539. Str. of Magellan.
10	lacerata		hairy	C.7, t.54, f.536-7. $E.M.$ East Indies.
11	bicolorata		2-coloured	C.11,t.204,f.2007. Red Sea.
12	ovata	3307	oval	C.7,t.54,f.538.
13	cancellata	3308	channelled	S. Einl. 3, p. 294, t. 9, f.2. Curaçoa.





Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
14 fusca	brown	D. 5, t. 158, f. 3, 4.  M. Suppl. p. 51. Britain.
15 Modiolus	3307 muscle	L.t.365, f.205. C.8, t.84, f.754. Mediterranean.
16 Cucullus	3311 chambered	C.7, t.53, f.526-8. $E.M.$ $t.304.$ Nicobar Islands.
17 antiquata	3409 antiquated	L. t. 230, f. 64. G. t. 87, f.B.C. C.7, t. 55, f. 548-9. West Indies, &c.
18 granosa	3210 grained	L. t. 241, f. 78. G. t. 87, f. E. C. 7, t. 56, f. 557. E.M.t.307, f.1. Tranquebar.
19 rhomboidea	3314 rhomboid	L. t. 244, f. 75. G. t. 87, f. A. C. 7, t. 56, f. 553. E.M.t.307, f.3. East Indies.
20 senilis	3309 rugose	L. t. 238, f. 72. G. t.87, f.D. C.7,t.56,f.554-6. E.M,t.308,f.1. Jamaica.
21 Indica	3312 Indian	L. t. 232, f. 66. C. 7, t. 55, f. 543. E. M. t. 305, f. 3.b. Coromandel.
22 Corbicula	3310 basket	L. t.234, f.68. C.7, t.56, f.558. E.M.t.309, f.5. Cape of Good Hope.
23 Senegalensis	3312 Senegal	A.p.248, t.18, f.6. Mouths of the Niger.
24 lactea	3309 milky	L.t.235, f.69. C.7, t.55, f.547. P.B.Z. 4, t.61, f.2. D.t.135. M.p.138. Britain, &c.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
25 reticulata	3311 reticulated	
		f.540. West Indies.
26 pellucida	3308 transparent	C.7,t.54,f.541. E.M.
or D 11		t.309, f.8. Nicobar Islands.
27 Pella	3307 brittle	C. 7, t. 55, f. 546. E. M. t.309, f.9. Mediterranean.
28 Campechen-	3212 Campeachy	L. t. 237, f. 71. E. M.
sis	on and a many and a	t.310, f.1. Bay of Campeachy.
29 Pectunculus	3313 pectuncle	L.t.239,f.73. G.t.72,f.H.
		C. 7, t. 58, f. 568-9.
		E.M.t.311, f.5. South America.
30 pectinata	3313 comb-like	L.t.243,f.74. C.7,t.58, f.571-2. E.M.t.311,
		f.6. West Indies.
31 decussata	3310 decussated	C.7, t.57, f.561. $E.M.$
		t.311, f.1. E. & W. Indies.
32 æquilatera	3311 equilateral	C.7,t.57,f.562. West Indies.
33 pallens	3311 pale	S. Einl.3,p.270,t.9,f.1.
34 angulosa	3315 angular	L.t. 245, f.76. C.7, t. 57,
		f.567. Jamaica.
35 undata	3312 waved	G. t. 72, f. G. C. 7, t. 57, f.560.
26 Charmonis	orbicular	L. t. 247, f. 82. G. t. 82,
50 Glycymeris	Official	f.C.D. $E.M.t.310, f.3.$
		C.7, t.57, f.564. L. T.
		8,t.3,f.3. Britain, &c.
37 pilosa	3314 downy	L. t. 240, f. 77. G. t. 77,
		f.A. C.7, t.57, f.565-6.
		E.M.t.310, f.2. P.B.Z. 4, t. 61, f.1. M. p.136.
		L. T.8, t.3, f.4.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
38 stellata	3289 starred	A.p.253,t.18,f.10. Africa.
[V.	stellata.]	
39 scripta	lettered	L.t. 246, f.80. B.t.6, f.1. E.M.t.311, f.8. St. Domingo.
40 nummaria	3314 coin	L.t. 239, f.81. C.7, t. 58, f.572. E.M.t.311, f.4. Mediterranean.
41 striata	3308 thickly striated	C.7, t.58, f.573. Red Sea.
42 Nucleus	3314 silvery	G. t. 88, f. R. C. 7, t. 58, f.574. E.M.t.311, f.3. D.t.63. M.p.141. Britain, &c.
43 rostrata	3308 beaked	C.7, t.55, f.550-1. E.M. t. 309, f. 7. M. Suppl. p.55, t.27, f.7. Scotland, &c.
44 minuta	3309 minute	D.t.78. M.p.140. Britain, &c.
45 tenuis	thin	M.Suppl.p.56,t.29,f.1. Scotland.

## XIV. OSTREA. OYSTER.

1 maxima	3315 greatest	L.t.161, f.1. G.t.98, f.A.B.  C.7, t.60, f.585. E.M.  t.209, f. 1. P.B.Z. 4,  t.62. D.t.49. M.p.143.
2 Jacobæa	3316 lesser	Britain, &c.  L.t.165, f.2. G.t.99, f.B.  C. 6, t. 60, f. 588-9.  E.M.t.209, f.2. P.B.Z.  4, t. 63, f. 1. D.t. 137.

M.p.144.

Mediterranean, Britain?

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
3 Zic-zac	3316	zig-zag	L. t. 168, f. 5. C. 7, t. 61,
			f. 590-2. E.M.t. 207,
			f.1. West Indies.
4 striatula	3316	16-rayed	M.L.U.p.524, No.101.
			Indian Ocean.
5 minuta	3317	minute	M.L.U.p.524, No. 102.
6 Pleuronectes	3317	sole	G. t. 73, f. B. C. 7, t. 61,
			f. 595. E. M. t. 208,
			f.3. Amboyna.
7 Japonica	3317	Japan	C. 7, t. 62, f. 596. E.M.
			t.208, f.4. Japan.
8 Laurentii	3317	Lorenzo's	C.7, t.61, f.593. S. America.
9 Magellanica	3317	Magellanic	C.7, t. 62, f. 597. E.M.
			t.208, f.5. Str. of Magellan.
10 hybrida	3318	hybrid	L.t. 173, f. 10. C.7, t.63,
			f.601-2. Norway.
11 Radula	3318	rasp	L.t.175, f.12. G.t.74, f.L.
			C. 7, t. 63, f. 599, 600.
			E.M.t.208, f.2. Amboyna.
12 imbricata	3318	imbricated	C.7, t.69, f.G. Red Sea.
13 Plica	3318	folded	C.7, t.62, f.598. & 11, t.57,
			f.2041. Amboyna.
14 Pes-lutra	3339	Otter's-foot	L. t. 171, f. 8. G. t. 74,
			f.C.C.
15 Pallium		Ducal mantle	L. t. 187, f. 25. G. t. 74,
			f. F. C. 7, t. 64, f. 607.
			E.M.t.210, f.1. India.



Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
16 sanguinolent	a 3322	red-spotted	C.7,t.64,f.608.	Red Sea.
17 palliata	3331	variegated	K.1,t.19,f.2. M	editerranean.
18 nodosa	3322	knobbed	L. t. 186, f. 24, G. f.C.D. C.7,t.64, J 611. E.M.t.210, J Africa	£609 <b>-</b>
19 Pes-felis	3323	cat's-foot	C.7,t.64,f.612 & t.68	5,613. Africa.
20 histrionica	3226	Harlequin	C. 7, t. 65, f. 614. t.210, f.4.	E. M. v.
21 Islandica	3326	Iceland	L.t.1057, f. 4. G.t.73 C. 7, t. 65, f. 615 E.M.t.212, f.1.	, 616,
22 senatoria	3327	senator	C.7,t.65,f.617.	Moluccas.
23 citrina	3327	citron	C.7,t.65,f.618.	India.
24 pellucens	3323	pellucid	L. t. 184, f.21. C. 7, f. 625-7. E. M. t f.6.	. 213,
25 obliterata	3323	worn	C.7, t.66, f.622-4.	Moluccas.
26 tigerina	3327	tiger	C.11, t.207, f.2031-6	N. Ocean.
27 Fuci	3327	Fucus	C.11,t.207,f.2039.	
28 exotica		exotic	C.11,t.207,f.2037-8	. Red Sea.
29 sanguinea	3323	scarlet	L. t. 185, f. 22. C.7 f.628.	, t.66, West Indies.
30 porphyrea	3328	porphyry	C.7,t.66,f.632.	Red Sea.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms. Habitat.
31 varia		various	L. t. 180, 181, & 189.
			G. t. 73, f. C. I. N. C. 7,
			t. 66, f. 633-4. E. M.
			t. 213, f. 4. P. B. Z. 4,
			t. 64, f.1. D. 1, t.1, f.1. M.p.146. Britain, &c.
32 sauciata	3328	uneqrayed	
33 Pusio	3324	wrinkled	G.t.74, f.A.H. C. 7, t. 67,
			f.635-6. Nicobar Islands.
34 sinuosa	3319	distorted	L. t. 172, f. 9. P.B.Z. 4,
			t.64, f.2. D. t.34. M.
			p.148. Britain.
35 miniata	3321	vermilion	B.p.104,t.7,f.1. U.
36 vitrea	3328	glassy	C.7,t.67,f.637. a. N. Ocean.
37 obsoleta	3328	obsolete	P.B.Z.4,t.64,f.3. D.t.1, f.2. M.p.149. Britain.
38 lævis		smooth	E.M.t.214, f.6. M.p.150,
00 12018		Sillotti	t. 4, f. 4. L. T. 8, t. 3,
			f.5.
39 triradiata	3326	three-rayed	C.11,t.207,f.2043. E.M.
			t.212, f.6. Denmark.
40 solaris		solar	C.7, t.67, f.638. Adriatic.
41 glabra	3324	glabrous	G. t. 73, f. H. C. 7, t. 67,
			f.641-5. E.M.t.213,
			f.2. Mediterranean.
42 Proteus		variable	C.11, t.207, f.2042.
43 opercularis	3325	painted	L. t. 182, f.19. C. 7, t.67,
			f. 646. E. M. t. 213,
			f.3. P.B.Z.4,t.63, f.2. D.t.12. M.p.145.
			Britain, &c.
			Dirain, do.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	. Synonyms. Habitat.
44 lineata	3319 lineated [crenata.]	L. t. 170, f. 7. D. t. 116. M.p.147. Britain, &c.
45 Tranqueba- rica	- 3328 Tranquebar	L. t. 179, f. 16. G. t. 73, f.L.M. E.M.t.212, f.4. East Indies.
46 gibba	3325 gibbous	G.t.73, f.D.F. C.7, t.65, f.619-20. E. M. t.212, f.3. South America.
47 turgida	3327 turgid	L. t. 169, f. 6. C. 7, t. 65, f. 621, a. b. East Indies.
48 sulcata	3325 sulcated	C.7, t.63, f.603-4. Malabar.
49 flavicans	3331 yellowish	L.S.N.p.1147. Southern Ocean.
50 fasciata	3331 banded	L. t. 177, f. 14. G. t. 88, f.F.F. C.7,t.68,f.649.a. E.M.t.206,f.5. W. Indies.
51 inflata	3321 inflated	C. 7, t. 68, f. 649. b.  M.Suppl.p.63,t.29,f.2.  Mediterranean.
52 fragilis	3332 brittle	C.7,t.68,f.650. Nicobar Islands.
53 hians	3332 gaping	S.Einl.p.332,t.9,f.4. Norway.
54 Lima	3332 file	G. t. 88, f. F. C. 7, t. 68, f.651. E.M.t.206, f.4. Mediterranean.
55 scabra	3332 rough [glacialis.]	L. t. 176, f.13. C.7, t.68, f.652. E.M.t.206, f.2. West Indies.
56 glacialis	3332 $\beta$ glacial	C. 7, t. 68, f. 653. E.M. t.206.f.3.
57 excavata		C.7,t.68,f.654. Norway.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
58 Malleus		hammer	L. t. 219, f. 54. G. t. 96, f. D. E. C.8, t. 70, f. 655- 666. E.M. t. 177, f. 12,
			13. Amboyna.
59 anatina	3333	duck	C. 8, t. 70, f. 658 & 71, f.659. E.M.t.177, f.14. Nicobar Islands.
60 fornicata	3335	vaulted	C. 8, t. 71, f. 667. E.M. t.178, f.6,7. Red Sea.
61 orientalis		eastern	C. 8, t. 71, f. 660. E. M. t. 184, f.4. East Indies.
62 Folium	3334	corrugated	C.8, t.71, f. 662-6. E.M. t.184, f.10-14. Amboyna.
63 plicatula	3336	plaited	G. t. 104, f. A. C. 8, t.73, f.674. West Indies.
64 Sinensis	3335	China	C. 8, t. 72, f. 668. E. M. t.184, f.1. China.
65 cristata	3337	crested	B.p.112, t.7, f.3.
66 Forskälii	3336	Forskael's	C. 8, t. 72, f. 671. E.M. t.181, f.5. Egypt.
67 rostrata	3336	beaked	G. t. 102, f.D. C. 8, t. 73, f.676. Mediterranean.
68 Virginica	3336	Virginian	L. t. 200, f. 34. C. 8, t. 73, f. 677. E. M. t. 180, f. 1-3. Virginia.
69 Cornucopiæ	3336	cornucopia	
70 orbicularis	3334	orbicular	G. t. 104, f. G. C. 8, t.74, f.680. East Indies.

~.	-			
			Synonyms.	
71 arborea			C. S, t. 74, f. 681. E.	
[par]	asitica	.]	t.185,f.1-3.	East Indies.
72 Senegalensis	3337	Senegal	A.p.202,t.14,f.5.	Senegal.
73 denticulata		toothed	C.8, t.73, f.672-3, E t.183, f.1-4. C. of C	
74 edulis	3334	eatable	L. t. 193-4 & 209 G. t. 202, f. A.B. C t. 74, f. 682. P. B. Z t. 65.	7. 8,
75 spondyloidea	3335	spondyloid	C.8,t.72,f.669-70. E t.178,f.1. I	
76 ovalis	3337	oval	S.Einl.3,p.378,t.9,f.8	. U.
77 semiaurita	3335	half-eared	S.Einl.3,p.365,t.9,f.6	. Mediter.
78 Perna	3338	oblong	L. t. 199, f. 33 & t. 9 f.63. C. 7, t.59, f.5 580. E.M.t.175, f.1	597-
79 Isognomon	3338	long-hinged	C. 7, t. 59, f. 584. E. t.176, f.1.	
80 Ephippium	3338	saddle	L.t. 227, f.62. C.7, t. f.576. E.M.t.176, f	
				•
81 alata	3339	winged	C.7,t.59,f.581.	Vest Indies.
82 pieta	3339	muscle-shap.	C.7,t.58,f.575.	Red Sea.
83 Legumen	3339	pod-shaped	C. 7, t. 59, f. 578. E t.175, f.2,3. Nicol	
84 Vulsella	3219	tongue-shaped	L. t. 1055, f. 10. G. t.	. 90,
[Mye]	a Vulse	ella.]	f.H. E.M.t.178, f.	4,5.
			C.6, t.2, f.8-11.	Amboyna'

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. XV. ANOMIA. ANOMIA. 1 craniolaris 3340 cranium C.8, t.76, f.687. a-f. E.M.t.171, f.1-7. Philippine Isl. 2 turbinata 3721 top-shaped M.Z.D.1, p.14, t.5.Norway. [Patella anomala.] 3 Ephippium 3340 orbicular L. t. 204, f. 38. G. t. 97, f.B. E.M.t.169, f.6,7.C. 8, t. 76, f. 692-3. P.B.Z.4,t.65, D.t.26. M.p.155.Britain, &c. 4 Cepa 3341 onion C.8, t.76, f.694-5. E.M.t.171, f.1,2. 3341 small amber L.t. 205, f. 39. C.8, t. 76, 5 electrica f. 691. E. M. t. 171, f.3,4. Mediterranean. C. 8, t. 77, f. 698. E.M. 6 punctata 3346 dotted t.171, f.8,9. Ferroe Island. 3346 prickly-C, 8, t. 77, f. 702. E. M. 7 aculeata valved. t. 171, f.10. M.p. 157, t.4, f.5.Britain, &c. 8 muricata 3346 muricated C.8, p. 65, f. A.D. E.M.t.171, f.12-15. Guinea. 9 undulata 3346 striated L.t. 202, f.36. C.8, t.77, f.699. E.M.t.171, f.16,

Britain, &c.

17. D.t.45. M.p.153

&157,t.4, f.6.

10 patelliformis 3342 limpet-shaped C. 8, t. 77, f. 700. E. M. t.171, f.18,19. Norway.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
11 Squama	3346	scaly	C. 8, t. 77, f. 697. E. M. t.171, f.22-3. Norway.
12 pectinata	3340	comb-like	C.8,t.76,f.689-90. E.M. t.171,f.20,21. Mediterranean.
13 cylindrica	3349	cylindric	M. Suppl.p.64. L.T.8,t.3, f.6. Britain, &c.
14 scobinata	3342	rough	C. 8, t. 78, f. 704. E.M. t.243,f.9. Mediterranean.
15 aurita	3342	eared	G.t.96, f.B. u.
16 retusa	3342	blunt	L.S.N.p.1151. Norway.
17 truncata	3343	truncated	C.8,t.77,f.701. Mediterranean.
18 Capensis	3347	Cape	C.8,t.77,f.703. C. of Good Hope.
19 detruncata	3347	semicircular	C. 8, t. 78, f. 705. E. M. t.243, f.10. Mediterranean.
20 pubescens	3344	downy	G.t.96, f. C. E.M.t.246, f.8. Norway Seas.
21 sanguinolenta	3347	scarlet-rayed	C.8,t.78,f.706. East Indies.
22 Caput-ser- pentis	3344	snake's-head	C. 8, t. 78, f. 712 & 11, t.203,f.2013-4. E.M. t.241,f.2. Norway Seas.
23 Terebratula	3344	Terebratula	Kl. ost. t. 11, f. 74. E.M. t.239, f.1. Mediterranean.
24 vitrea	3347	brittle	C.8,t.78,f.707-9. Norway.
25 cruenta		blood-red	L.Z.M.1,p.76,t.33.SouthernSeas.
26 dorsata	3348	keeled	C.8,t.78,f.710-11. E.M. t.242,f.1. Str. of Magellan.
27 psittacea	3348	parrot-beaked	L.t.211, f.46. $C.8, t.78,$ $f.713.$ $E.M.t.244, f.3.$ Northern Seas.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
28 tridentata	.3348	3-toothed	C.8,t.p.65,f.F.G. Mediterranean.
29 Placenta	3345	cake	L. t.225, f.60 & 261, f.61. C.8,t.79, f.716. E.M. t.173, f.1-3. Tranquebar.
30 Sella	3345	saddle	G. t. 104, f. B. C. 8, t.79, f.714. E.M.t.174, f.1. Amboyna.
31 flexuosa	3349	flexuous	S.Einl.3, p.418, t.9, f.11. Norway Seas.
32 spondylodes	3348	spondylus	L.t.211,f.45. U.

## XVI. MYTILUS. MUSCLE.

1 Crista-galli	3350	cock's-comb	G. t. 204, f.E. C. 8, t. 75, f.683-4. Red Sea.
2 Hyotis	3350	horned	G. t.103, f. A. C. 8, t. 75, f. 685. E. M. t. 186, f.1,2. Amboyna.
3 Frons	3350	leaf	L.t.197, f.32 & 198, 32. a.  G.t.104, f.C. C.8, t.75, f. 686. E. M. t. 186, f.4-46. West Indies.
4 margaritife- rus	3351	pearly	L. t. 221, f. 56. G. t. 84, f. E. F. G. C. 8, t. 80, f.717. E.M.t.177, f.1, 2 & 4. Amboyna.
5 radiatus		rayed	L.Z.M.1,p.98,t.43. E.M. t.177,f.3. Tranquebar.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6 Unguis ]	3351	nail	M.L.U.539. No. 131	. Mediter.
7 lithophagus	3351	burrowing	L. t. 427, f. 268. G.	t.90,
			f. D. C. 8, t. 82, f.	729-
			730. E.M.t.221, f.6,7.	
				West Indies.
8 aristatus			A.p.267,t.19,f.2.	_
9 rugosus	3352	rugged	C. 8, t. 82, f. 735. P.	
			t.66, f.1. D. t.141.	
10 corallionha-	3350	coral-horing	p.164. C. 8, t. 84, f. 752. E	*
gus	0000	corar-ooring	t.219,f.4. E.	
11 præcisus		truncated	M.p.165,t.4,f.2.	
12 fuscus			L.t.359, f.197.	
13 arborescens		dendritical	C. 11, t. 198, f. 2010	
			E.M.t.221, f.2.	West Indies.
14 plicatus	3358	plaited	C.8, t.82, f.733. Nico	bar Islands.
15 vulgaris	3358	small	C. 8, t. 82, f. 732.	C.M.
			218, f.4.	West Indies.
16 niveus	3358	snow-white	C.8, t.82, f.734. Nice	bar Islands.
17 bilocularis	3352	two-celled	C.8,t.82,f.736-7. In	dian Ocean.
18 exustus		rose-coloured	dL.t.366, f.206. C.8,	t.83,
			f.744.	Tranquebar.
19 striatulus	3358	striated	S. Einl.3,p.449,t.9,f.	16.
			Nort	hern Ocean.
20 niger	3362	black	A.p.211,t.15,f.3.	Africa.
21 edulis	3353	eatable	L.t.362, f.200. C.8,	t.84,
			f.750-1.P.B.Z.t.66	
			D.t.128. M.p.159.	Britain, &c.
22 pellucidus		pellucid	P.B.Z.t.66, f.3. D.	
			4 .	Britain.
25 ungulatus	3354	ox-hoof	C.8, t.85, f.756.	West Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonym	s. Habitat.
24	latus		broad	C. 8, t. 84, f. 74	7. E.M. New Holland.
25		3361 testaces	lengthened		Str. of Magellan.
26			-	C.8.t.83, f.745,	Tranquebar.
				l C.8,t.84, f.753.	U.
				L.t.356, f.193.	
20	Didens	0001	toothed	f. 3. C. 8, t.	83, f. 742.
				E.M.t.217, f.	2. West Indies.
29	puniceus	3362	ventricose	A.p.210,t.15,f.	Goree.
30	demissus		silvery	L.t.358,f.196.	America.
31	Modiolus	3354	great	L. t. 359, f. 19	
				f.5. G.t.91,j	
				t. 85, f. 557-9 t. 219, f. 1.	
				t.69. D.t.23.	
					Britain, &c.
32	Cygneus	3355	swan	L.t.156, f.11.	
				C.8, t.85, f.76 t. 201, t. 1.	
				t.70. D.t.55.	
					Britain, &c. Fr.w.
33	Anatinus	3355	duck	L. t. 153, f.8.	
				C. 8, t. 86, f.7	
				t. 202, f. 1. t.71. D.t.113.	
					t.12, f.2.
34	Avonensis		Avon	M. p. 172. L.	
	a				Britain, Fr.w.
	fluviatilis				N. America.
	dubius				1. Senegal.
31	ruber	3356	rea	L.S.W.p. 1158.	Southern Ocean.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	nes. Synonyms. Habitat.
38 discrepans	compartme	ent C.8, t. 86, f.766-7. E.M.
		t.204, f.4. M.p.169. &
		Suppl.p.65,t.26,f.4. Britain.
39 discors	. discordant	C.8,t.86,f.764-5. D.t.25.
		M.p.167. Britain, &c.
40 impactus	wool-coate	d C. 8, t. 86, f. 768. E. M.
		t.204, f.5. New Zealand.
41 Faba	3359 bean	C.8,t.85,f.761. Greenland.
42 Hirundo	3357 swallow	L. t. 220, f. 55. G. t. 94,
		f.B. C. 8, t. 81, f. 722.
		E.M.t.179, f.9. W. Indies.
43 Morio	mulberry	C.11, t.205, f.2018-9. Red Sea.
44 Ala-corvi	3357 crow's-wing	g C. 8, t. 81, f. 727. E. M.
		t.177, f.6. S. Sea Islands.
45 Lingua	tongue	C. 10, t. 172, f. 1675-6.
		E.M.t.250, f.1. Amboyna.
46 Camellii	Camelli's	S. N.M.9, t.315. Japan.
47 Canaliculus	3363 channelled	M.U.C.2,t.78. New Zealand.
48 incurvatus	incurved	P.B.Z.t.67,f.1. M.p.160.
		L.T.8,t.3,f.7. Britain.
49 umbilicatus	umbilicated	P.B.Z.4,t.68. D.2, t.40.
		M.p.164. & Suppl.p.71. ———

#### XVII. PINNA. WING-SHELL.

1 rudis 3363 rough L.t. 373, f. 214. G.t. 79, f.C. C. 8, t. 88, f. 773. E.M.t. 199, f.3. W. Indies.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
2	nigra		black	G. t. 81, f. A. C. 8, t. 88, f.774. E.M.t.199, f.1. Red Sea.
3	ingens		great	M.p.180. Suppl.p.72. Scotland.
4	pectinata	3363	spiny-ribbed	G.t.90, f.A. E.M.t. 200, f. 5. C. 8, t. 87, f. 770. P.B.Z.4, t. 72. D.1, t. 10. M.p. 178. Britain, &c.
5	inflata		inflated	C.8,t.87,f.771. Nicobar Islands.
6	carnea	3365	flesh-colour.	C.8,t.92,f.785. M.p.183, t.5,f.3. Britain, &c.
7	rigida		rigid	C.8, t.89, f.775. Curaçoa.
8	nobilis	3364	sharp-scaled	G. t. 78, f. B. C. 8, t. 89, f.776-7. Mediterranean.
9	muricata	3364	prickly	L.t. 370, f. 210. G.t. 79, f.D. C.8,t.91, f.781. E. Indies.
10	exusta	3366	pear-shaped	C.8, t.91, f.782. New Zealand.
11	Vexillum	3366	banner	C.8,t.91,f.783. Indian Seas.
12	squamosa	3365	scaly	L.t.374,f.215. G.t.78, f.A. C. 8,t. 92, f. 784. E.M.t.200, f.1. Mediterranean.
13	rotundata	3365	giant	G. t. 80, f. A. C. 8, t. 93, f.787. E.M.t.200, f.2.
14	bicolor	3366	two-coloured	. C.8,t.90,f.780. Red Sea.
15	incurva	3366	incurved	C. 8, t. 90, f. 778. E.M. t.200, f.3. Amboyna.
16	vitrea	3366	brittle	G. t. 78, f. C. C. 8, t. 87, f.772. Indian Seas.





Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonym	s. Habitat.
17	papyracea	3367	paper	C.8,t.93,f.786.	Indian Seas.
18	saccata	3365	satchel-	L.t.371, f.212.	C.8, t.90,
			shaped	f.779.	Mediterranean.
19	digitiformis	3365	finger-shaped	L.S.N.p.1160.	Indian Ocean.
20	bullata	3367	studded	G.t.79, f.C.	υ.
21	lobata	3366	lobed	L.S.N.p.1160.	Indian Ocean.

# UNIVALVES.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

## XVIII. ARGONAUTA. PAPER SAILOR.

1	Argo	3367	oriental	L.t.556,f.7. C.1,t.17,f.18	G.t.12,f.A. 57. Mediterranean.
2	tuberculata		tuberculated	G. t. 12, f. B. f.156.	C. 1, t. 17, Amboyna.
3	hians		gaping	G. t. 12, f. C. f.158-9.	C. 1, t. 17, China.
4	Gondola		boat	C.1,t.18,f.160.	Mozambique.
5	Haustrum		bucket	C.1,p.221,f.2.	East Indies.
6	vitrea	3368	brittle	C.1,t.18,f.163.	Amboyna.
7	Cymbium	3368	minute	G.t.12,f.D.	
8	Cornu	3368	horn	C.10, t.137, f.1	
					C. of Good Hope.
9	arctica	3368	arctic	Fab.F.G.p.386.	Greenland.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

# XIX. NAUTILUS. SAILOR.

1	Pompilius	3369	0	L.t. 550, f. 1-3. G.t. 18. C. 1, t. 18, f. 1 19, f. 165-7. E t.471, f. 3.	64 & . M.
2	scrobiculatus		sunk-spire	L. t.552, f.4. C. 10, t. f. 1274-5.	
3	lacustris [H	3624 . nitid		M.p.191,t.6,f.3.	Britain.
4	Calcar	3370	spur	G. t. 19, f. C. C. 1, a f.168-9. F. T. M. 1 12 & 13.	t. 11,
5	rotatus		wheel	C. 1, t. 20, f. 180-1. p.189,t.15, f.4.	
6	lævigatulus		smooth	M.Suppl.p.75,t.18,f.	7,8. Britain.
7	depressulus		compressed	M. Suppl. p.78, t.18, j	f.9
8	crispus		keel-edged	G. t.19, f. A.D. C. 1, f. 172-4. F. T. M. f. d-f. M. p. 187, f.5.	. t. 4,
9	Beccarii	3370	Beccaria's	C. 1, t. 20, f. 175-7. p.186. Suppl.p.74, f.4.	
10	Balthicus	3370	Baltic	S.Einl.1,p.20,t.1,f.2.	Baltic.
11	crassulus		strong	M. p. 191. Suppl. t f.2.	. 18, Britain.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
12	umbilicatulus	3	umbilicated	M. p. 191. Suppl. p. 78, t.18,f.1. Britain.
13	lobatulus		lobed	L.T.8,p.117.
14	rugosus	3371	rugged	S. Einl.1,p.12. Southern Ocean.
15	umbilicatus	3371	oblique- jointed	S. Einl. 1,p.12. Croatia.
16	-		ram's-horn	L.t.550, f.2. G.t.19, f. E.
	[4	Spicula	<i>t</i> .]	C. 1, t. 20, f. 184-5. E.M.t.465, f.5. West Indies.
17	Spengleri	3371	Spengler's	F.T.M. t. 14, f. d-i, & 15, f. a-h. E. M. t. 470, f.4. Sands in India.
18	unguiculatus	3372	nail-shaped	
19	semilituus	3372	half-crozier	C. 1, t. 20, f. 186-7. M. p.196. Suppl.t.19, f.1. Britain.
20	Lituus	3372	crozier	Red Sea.
21	carinatulus		keeled	M.p.195. L.T.8,p.118. Britain.
22	obliquus	3372	obliquely- striated	G. t. 19, f. N. M. p. t.14, f.4. jugosus.
23	Raphani- strum	3372	12-striated	S.Einl.1,p.15. Mediterranean.
24	Raphanus	3372	17-striated	G. t. 9, f. L.M. C.1,p.1, f.A.B.
25	costatus		ribbed	$\begin{array}{ccc} M.p.199, t.14, f.5. & Suppl. \\ p.83, t.19, f.2. & \text{Britain.} \end{array}$
26	Granum	3372	8-striated	S.Einl.1,p.16. Mediterranean.
27	~	3373	iointed	C.1,p.1,f,G.g. M.p.197, t.6,f.4. & t.14,f.6. Britain.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
28 spinulosus		spinous-joint	.M.Suppl.p.86,t.19,f	5. Britain.
29 subarcuatus		sub-arcuated	M.p.198,t.6,f.5.	-
30 bicarinatus		two-keeled	M.Suppl.p.86.	
31 Fasçia	3373	banded	G. t. 19, f. O. C. 1 f.D.d.	, p. 1. Adriatic.
32 inæqualis	3373	unequal		Red Sea.
33 siphunculus	3373	ringed	G. t. 19, f. R.S. C.1 f.F.ff.f.	, p. 1, Sicily.
34 Legumen	3373	Pod	G. t. 19, f. P. C. 1, f. E.e. M.Suppl. t.19, f.6.	~
35 lineáris		linear	M.Suppl.p.87,t.30,f.	9. Scotland.
36 rectus		straight	M. p. 197. Suppl. p t.19, f.4 & 7.	o. 82, Britain.
37 Pompilioides		thick-smooth	F. T.M.t.2, f.a-c. Me	editerranean.
38 repandus		wheel-shaped	F. T. M. t.3, f. a-c. t.466, f.9.	E.M
39 asterizans		starred	F.T.M. t. 3, f.e-h. t.466, f.10.	E.M.
40 incrassatus		thickened	F. T.M.t.4, f.a-c.	C. of Elba.
41 strigilatus		white-rayed	F.T.M. t. 5, f. c-g. I	
42 craticulatus		sharp-keeled	F. T.M. t. 5, f.h-k. I t.470, f.1. Ar	
43 striato-punc- tatus		dotted	F. T.M.t.9, f.a-c.	
44 ambiguus			F. T.M.t.9, f.d-f.	-

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
45 macellus		23-ribbed	F.T.M.t.10, f.e-k. Mediterranean.
46 papillosus		pimpled	F.T.M.t.14, f.a-c. Adriatic.
47 planatus		flat	F. T. M. t.16, f.a-i. E.M. t.467, f.1,2.
48 Cassis		lobster's-tail	F. T.M. t. 17 & 18, f. a-c. E.M.t.467, f.3-5.
49 Galea		Helmet	F. T.M.t.18, f.d-f. E.M. t.467, f.6. Etruria.
50 acutauricu- laris		sharp-eared	F.T.M.t.18, f.g.i. $E.M.$ $t.467, f.7.$ Mediterranean.
51 Faba		bean-shaped	F.T.M.t.19, f.a-c. Rimini.
52 Scapha		boat-shaped	F.T.M.t.19, f.d-f. Adriatic.
53 Crepidula		Slipper	F.T.M.t.19, f.g-i. Etruria.
54 Auricula		ear-shaped	F.T.M.t.20, f.d-f. Mediterranean.
55 tuberosus		punctured	F.T.M.t.20, f.g-k. Etruria.
56 orbiculus		orbicular	F.T.M.t.21. E.M.t.468, f.1.
57 angulatus		angular	F.T.M.t.22. E.M.t.468, f.3. Arabian Gulf.
58 aduncus		crooked	F.T.M,t.23. E.M.t.468, f.2.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names.

Synonyms.

Habitat.

#### XX. CONUS. CONE.

1 marmoreus 3374 marbled # L.t.787, f.39. G.t.22, f.D. C.2,t.62,f.685-6. E.M.t.317,f.5,6.

East and West Indies.

2 Nicobaricus yellow-throat. *C*.10,*t*.139,*f*.1292. *E.M. t*.318,*f*.9. East Indies.

3 arachnoideus 3388 spider's-web  $C.\ 2, t.\ 61, f.\ 676.$  E.M. t.318, f.7, 8. Tranquebar.

4 zonatus zoned C. 10, t. 139, f. 1286-8. E.M.t.318, f.4. Asiatic Ocean.

5 imperialis 3374 imperial L. t. 766, f. 15. G. t. 22, f.A. C.2,t.62,f.690-2. E.M.t.319,f.1,2. Amboyna.

6 fuscatus brownish C.2, t.62, f.692-3. E.M. t.319, f.3. New Zealand.

7 literatus 3375 lettered  $G.\ t.\ 20, f.\ O.\ L.\ t.\ 770, \\ f.17.\ C.\ 2, t.\ 60, f.668. \\ E.M.t. 323, f.1.$  Amboyna.

8 eburneus square-spotted G. t. 22, f. F. C. 2, t. 61,
f. 674. E. M. t. 324,
f. 1, 2. East Indies.

9 tessellatus mosaic L.t.767, f.17. G.t.21, f.H. C.2,t.59,f.653-4. E.M.t.326,f.7 & 9.

African Ocean.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
10	generalis	3375	general	L. t. 786, f. 35. G. f. G. C. 2, t. 58, f 652. E.M.t.325, f	.645-
11	canaliculatus	alaccan		E.M.t.325, f.9.	Ceylon.
12	radiatus	3386	radiated	C. 2, t. 53, f. 584 & E.M.t.327, f.3.	
13	Virgo	3376	Virgin ∱	L. t. 754, f. 2 & 758 G. t. 20, f. B. C. 2, f. 585-6. E. M. t. f. 5.	t. 53,
14	niveus	3392	white	B.p.150,t.7,f.9.	U.
15	Capitaneus	3376	Captain	L.t.78, f.27. G.t.22, C. 2, t. 59, f. 60 E.M.t.327, f.1,2.	30-2.
16	Chemnitzii		Chemnitz's	C.11,t.182,f.1764-5.	Ceylon.
17	mustelinus		weasel	C. 10, t. 138, f. 1 E.M.t.327,f.6.	
18	Hyæna		Hyena	C. 11, t. 181, f. 173 E.M.t.327,f.5 & 7	
19	Miles	3377	Soldier 🤫	L. t. 786, f. 34. G. f.N. C.2,t.59,f.66 E.M.t.329,f.7.	33-4.
20	Tribunus	3377	Tribune	C.2,t.59,f.655.	West Indies.
21	spurius	3396	spurious	G. t. 22, f. E. C. 2, t f. 626-8. E. M. t. f.1,2.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms. Habitat.
22 leoninus	3386	Lion	L. t. 772, f. 18. G. t. 21, f. D. C. 2, t. 55, f. 607. E.M.t. 335, f. 5. Amboyna.
23 characteri- sticus		character- spotted	C.11,t.182,f.1760-1. W. Indies.
24 cærulescens		blueish	C.11,t.182,f.1762-3.
25 Princeps	3378	Persian robe	C.10,t.138,f.1276. E.M. t.318,f.3. Asiatic Ocean.
26 Janus		Janus	L. t. 782, f. 29. G. t. 25, f. T. C. 2, t. 52, f. 581. E.M.t. 336, f. 5.
27 Guinaicus		Guinea 1	F.t.16, f.F1. & F2. E.M. t.337, f.4 & 6. Guinea.
28 fulmineus	3388	lightning	C. 2, t. 58, f. 644. E.M. t.337,f.3. Africa.
29 Lorenzianus		Lorenzo's	C. 11, t. 181, f. 1754-5. E.M.t.336,f.1. East Indies.
30 Amadis	3388	Amadis	C. 10, t. 142, f. 1322-3. E.M.t.335,f.1,2. Java.
31 acuminatus		sharp-pointed	F.t.17,f.N1. E.M.t.336, f.3,4. Amboyna.
32 Thomæ	3394	St. Thomas's	C.10,t.143,f.1331. No. 2. E.M.t.339,f.3. Asiatic Ocean.
33 Ammiralis	3378	Admiral	L.t.759, f.4. G. t. 21, f.L. C.2, t.57, f.634. E. M. t.328, f. 1, 2, 7, 8 & 9. Amboyna.
34 Archithalas- sus		granulated	C.2,p.26,f.1. E.M.t.328, f.3,4.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
35 Cedonulli	3378	Cedonulli	C. 2, t. 57, f. 633. E. M. t.316, f.1-9. Caraccas.
36 aurantius		orange	L.t.775, f. 21. G. t. 20, f. L. C. 2, t. 61, f. 679. E.M.t.317, f.7. Philippine Islands.
37 leucostictos	3388	marbled	G. t. 21, f. L. C. 2, t. 61, f.678. E.M.t.317,f.1, 4 & 9. West Indies.
38 vitulinus		spotted	F.t.15, f. R. E.M. t. 326, f.3. Martinique.
39 polyzonias	3392	depressed- spire	B. t. 7, f. 13. E. M. t. 326, f. 4 & 8. Guinea.
40 Senator	3381	Senator	C. 2, t. 59, f. 659. E. M. t.326, f.6.
41 Catus		Cat	C.2,t.55,f.609-10. E.M. t.332,f.3,4&7. C. of G. Hope.
42 nobilis	3381	noble	C. 2, t. 62, f. 689 & 10, t. 141, f. 1312. E. M. t. 339, f. 7, 8. Amboyna.
43 Siamensis		Siam	F.t.16, f.B. China.
44 genuanus	3381	butterfly- winged	L. t. 767, f. 16. G. t. 22, f.H. C.2,t.56,f.624-5. E.M.t.329,f.5,6. East Indies.
45 papilionaceu	S	Papilio	L. t. 773, f. 19. G. t. 22, f. C. C. 2, t. 60, f. 669. E. M.t. 330, f. 1, 2, 5 & 8. West Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
46 Prometheus	Prometheus	L. t. 771, f. 17. G. t. 22, f.B. E.M.t. 331, f.5. Java.
47 tæniatus	American- flag	L.t.763, f.12. $C.2, t.57,f.632 & 10, t.144, m & n.E.M.t.319, f.5.$ Africa.
48 Musicus	Music	E.M.t.322, f.4. China.
49 miliaris	millet 🐧	E.M.t.319,f.6.
50 glaucus	3382 little blueish	C. 10, t. 138, f. 1277-8. E.M.t.329,f.3. Amboyna.
51 Suratensis	Surat	C. 11, t. 181, f. 1752-3. E.M.t.329,f.4. East Indies.
52 Monachus [ne	3387 Monk ebulosus.]	C. 2, t. 55, f.614. E. M. t.329, f.1,2. China.
53 Ranunculus	Ranunculus	E.M.t.331, f.1. American Ocean.
54 achatinus	Agate	C.10,t.142,f.1317. E.M. t.330,f.6 & 9. Batavia.
55 Luzonicus	spotted-velve	t F. 2, p. 678, t. 17, f. C. E.M.t.338,f.6. Philippine Isl.
56 Rusticus	3383 Rustic	L. t. 765, f.14. C. 2, t.52, f. 578 & 11, t. 183, f.1776-7. E. M. t.331, f.7. Amboyna.
57 Nisus	brown- throated	C.11,t.183,f.1784-5. EastIndies.
58 lividus	livid	C.2, t.63, f.694-5. E. M. t.321, f.5. C. of G. Hope.
59 Mus	Mouse	L.t.784, f.31. E.M.t.320, f.9. Guadaloupe.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
60 distans		C.10,t.138,f.1281. E.M. t.321,f.11. South Seas.
61 Caledonicus		E.M.t.321, $f.$ 10. New Caledonia.
62 Coffeæ	3388 Coffee	C. 2, t. 56, f. 618. E. M. t.336, f.7. American Seas.
63 vittatus	ribbon	E.M.t.335, f.3. Asiatic Ocean.
64 Classiarius	Sailor	G.t.21, f. C. C.11, t.183, f.1786-7. E.M.t.335, f.7.
65 Mercator	3383 net-work	L. t. 788, f.41. C. 2, t. 56, f.619-20. E.M.t.333, f.7. Cape of Good Hope.
66 betulinus	3383 birch-bark	L. t. 762, f. 11. G. t. 21, f. B. C. 2, t. 40, f. 665. E.M.t. 333, f. 5&8. Amboyna.
67 figulinus	3384 brown-band.	L. t. 785, f. 32. G. t. 20, f. E. C. 2, t. 59, f. 656. E.M.t. 332, f.1, 2. Malabar.
68 quercinus	3378 Oak ingulum.]	C. 2, t. 59, f. 657. E. M. t.332,f.6. C. of G. Hope.
69 lineatus	lined	C.10,t.138,f.1285. E.M. t.326,f.2. Philippine Isl.
70 Eques	Chevalier	F. 2, p. 606, t. 14, f. F 1. E.M.t.335,f.9. New Zealand.
71 ermineus	ermine	C. 2, t. 57, f. 630-1 & 10, t. 140, f. 1298. E. M. t. 338, f. 8. East Indies.
72 Vexillum	3397 Banner	G. t. 20, f. M. & t. 21, f. E. C.11,t.182,f.1758-9. Batavia.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
73 testudinarius			C. 2, t. 55, f. 605.	
			t.335, f.6.	West Indies.
74 venulatus		veined	F. 2, p. 604, t. 14, f 2. E.M.t.337,	
75 Namocanus		Ash-wood	E.M.t.338,f.5.	South Sea.
76 costatus 🤾 -		ribbed	C.11,t.181, f.1745 Sout	-7. h Sea & China.
77 ebræus	3384	Hebrew	L. t. 779. G. t. 2. C.2, t. 56, f.617. t.321, f.8,9.	E.M.
78 Stercus mus-	3385		L. t.757, f.9. G. t.	
carum		white dotted	C. 2, t. 64, f. E.M.t.341, f.6.	
79 arenatus		sandy *	L. t. 761, f. 10. 6 f. P. C. 2, t. 63 E.M.t.320, f.3,	, f. 696.
80 pulicarius		flea-bitten	L. t. 774, f. 20. 6 f.G. C.2,t.63, E.M.t.320,f.1,2	f.698.a.
81 Zeylanicus	3389	Ceylon	C.10,t.142,f.1318 t.320,f.8.	. E.M. Ceylon.
82 punctatus		fawn-coloure	dC.10,t.139,f.1294 t.319,f.8.	. E.M. East Indies.
83 cancellatus		trellised	E.M.t.338, f.1.	Owyhee.
84 varius	3386	Shagreen	C.10,t.138,f.1284 t.321,f.3,4.	. E.M. West Indies.

Linn	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
85	Portoricanus	S	granulated	E.M.t.338, f.4.	Porto Rico.
86	Tinianus		red, clouded	E.M.t.338, f.2.	Isle of Tinian.
87	coronatus	3389	crowned	C.2, t.63, f.703-5. t.322, f.2.	E.M. East Indies.
88	Barbadensis		white-banded	E.M.t.322, f.8.	Barbadoes.
89	roseus		rose-coloured	C. 2, t. 63, f. 707. t.322, f.7.	E. M. Antilles.
90	coccineus	3390	scarlet	C. 2, t. 61, f. 680. t.322, f.6.	
91	citrinus	3389	citron-colour.	C.2,t.61,f.681.	Curaçoa.
92	sponsalis		pink-spotted	C. 11, t. 182, f. E.M.t.322,f.1.	
93	Taitensis		blackish violet	E.M.t.336, f.9.	Otaheite.
94	scabriusculu	S	roughish	C.11,t.182,f.1768	
					Coast of Guinea.
95	puncturatus	gro	-	E.M.t.322, f.9.	
96	Ceylonensis		zig-zag	E.M.t.322, f.10.	Ceylon.
97	pusillus		dwarf	C. 11, t. 183, f. E.M.t.331, f.8.	
98	lamellosus		plaited-spire	E.M.t.322, f.5.	Ceylon.
99	Rattus		Rat-skin	E.M.t.338, f.7.	America.
100	Jamaicensis		three-banded.	E.M.t.335, f.4.	Jamaica.
101	Mediterra- neus		olive-clouded	E.M.t.330, f.4.	Mediterranean.
102]	puncticulatus	3382	red-dotted	G.t. 22, f. No.2. C f. 612, b. & 10, f. 1305. E. M	t. 140,
				f.2.	West Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
103 Mauritianu	S	Mauritian	E.M.t.330, f.9.	Africa.
104 sulcatus		grooved	E.M.t.321,f.6.	West Indies.
105 verrucosus		warty	L. t. 756, f. 8. C. f.612. c.d. E.M f.4.	
106 Columba		rose-dove	F. 2, p. 572, t. 18, E.M.t.334,f.3.	
107 Madurensi	S	green cross	F. 2, p. 617, t. 15, E.M.t.333, f.3.	•
				Asiatic Ocean.
108 Jaspideus	3387	Jasper	C. 2, t. 55, f. 612. t.334,f.4.	
109 Japonicus	(	orange-mottle	d E.M.t.330,f.3.	Japan.
110 Mindanus		white-mottle	d <i>E.M.t.</i> 330, <i>f.</i> 7.Ph	ilippine Islands.
111 festivus		festive	C.11,t.182,f.1770	-1. Moluccas.
112 Clavus	3390	yellveined	L. t. 744, f. 34. C. f. 570 & 10, f. 1327. E. M. f.3.	t. 143,
113 aureus		golden	E.M.t.346, f.4.	China.
114 affinis	3391	Commandan	t.342, f.4,5.	
115 tendineus		chocolate	L.t.745, f.36. C.1 f. 1330. E. M f.6.	
116 australis		Southern		1774-5. ew South Wales.
117 lævis	339	1 smooth	C.2,t.52,f.572.	Africa.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
118 ochroleucus		yellowish	C. 2, t. 52, f. 573. E. M.
			t.343, f.6. America.
119 strigatus		pale violet	<i>E.M.t.</i> 342, <i>f.</i> 1. Indian Seas.
120 mitratus		Mitre	E.M.t.342, f.3.
121 Glans 7		Acorn	C.10,t.143,f.1331. E.M.
			t.342, f.7&9. Africa.
122 tenellus		delicate	C.11,t.183,f.1782-3. Moluccas.
123 Nussatella	3390		eC. 2, t. 51, f. 567. E. M.
		and yellow	t.342, f.2 & 8.
			Island of Nussatella.
124 granulatus	3391	grained	L. t. 760, f. 5. C. 2, t. 52, f. 574-5. E. M. t. 339,
			f.9. South America.
125 Fusus	3390	Spindle	L.t.768, f.17.A. C.2,t.52,
		Pillore	f.576. E.M.t.341,f.7.
			West Indies.
126 aurisiacus	3392	Orange	C. 2, t.57, f.636-7. E.M.
			t.339, f.4. Amboyna.
127 Terebellum	3390	Wimble	F. 2, p. 662, t. 17, f. K. 2.
			C.2, t.52, f.577. E.M. t.339, f.1,2. Batavia.
100 D 1		D 11.1	
128 Raphanus		Radish	E.M.t.341, f.1,2. Asiatic Ocean.
129 Adansoni		Adanson's	A. p. 95, t. 6, f. 6. E. M.
			t.343, f.7. Senegal.
130 Augur		Augur	L. t. 755, f. 7. C. 2, t.58, f. 641. E. M. t. 333,
			f.6. Ceylon.
131 Magus		Magician	C.2, t.52, f, 579-80. E.M.
8			t.341, f.8. Amboyna.

Linn. names. Gn	n. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
132 striatus 339	93 striated	L. t.760, f.6. G. t.26,	f.D.
		C. 2, t. 64, f. 714	
		E.M. t.340, f.1-3.	Moluccas.
133 Gubernator	Governor	E. M. t. 340, f. 4,	5, 6.
		As	iatic Ocean.
134 Gloria maris	Glory of the sea	a C. 10, t. 143, f. 132	4-5.
	•	E.M.t.347, f.7.	
		East In	dian Ocean.
135 pyramidalis	pyramidal	F. 2, p. 645, t. 18, f.	C. 1.
		E.M.t.347, f.5.	Forrid zone.
136 Textile 337	3 Gold brocad	eL. t. 788, f. 40. G. t	. 25.
		f. A.A. C. 2,t.54,f.	
		600. E.M. t. 344,	
		E. &	W. Indies.
137 Abbas	Abbot	C. 10, t. 143, f. 1326.	b. c.
		E.M. t. 345, f. 3.	
138 Archiepisco-	Archbishop	C. 2, t. 54, f. 602. E	C.M.
pus	1	t.346, f.1 & 7.	
139 Canonicus	Canon	E.M.t.345, f.1.	Indian Seas.
140 Episcopus	Bishop	L.t.790, f. 43. C. 2, t	. 53,
1 1	1	f. 591. E. M. t.	
		f.2 & 6.	
141 Prælatus	Prelate	F. 2, p. 639, t. 18, f. 1	B. 7.
	**	C. 2, t. 54, f.601. E	E.M.
		t.345, f.4.	
142 pennaceus	plumous	B. t. 7, f. 14. E.M. t.	344,
		f.4.	Amboyna.
143 rubiginosus	orange-brow	n F. 2, p. 644, t. 18, f.	C. 4.
		C. 2, t. 54, f. 59	3-4.
		E.M.t.344, f.2.	

Linn. names.

144 Omaria

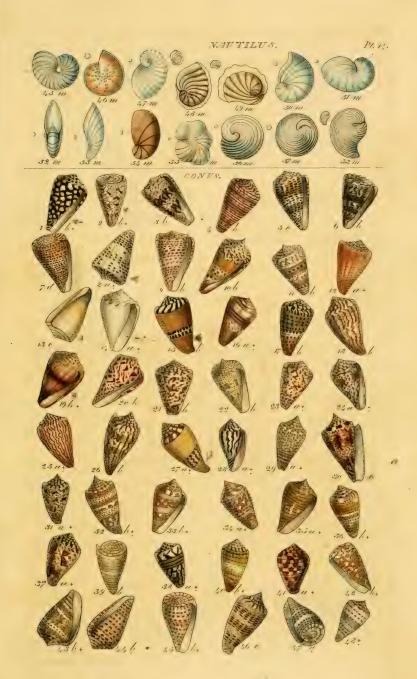
Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms.

pearl-brown F. 2, p. 652, t. 18, f. C. 5.

C. 2, t. 54, f. 596. E.M.

Habitat.

		t.344, f.3. New Guinea.
145 Aulicus 339	4 Brunette	G. t. 25, f. Z. C. 2, t. 53, f. 592. E.M. t. 343, f.3 & 4. Amboyna.
146 elongatus	lengthened	C.10, t. 144. A. f. i & k. E.M.t.337, f.2. Guinea.
147 Spectrum 339	5 Spectre	L. t. 783, f. 30. C.2, t. 53, f. 582-3. E.M. t. 341, f.9. Amboyna.
148 informis	misshapen	<ul> <li>F. 2, p. 700, t. 79 upper</li> <li>f. N. C. 10, t. 144, A.</li> <li>f. g. h. E.M. t.337, f.8.</li> <li>New Zealand.</li> </ul>
149 ventricosus 33	7 ventricose	E.M. t. 337, f. 5. Africa.
150 bullatus	bubble	G. t. 26, f.C. C.10, t.142, f.1315-16. E.M.t.339, f.6. Moluccas.
151 Timorensis	Timor	E.M.t.341, f.3. E. Ind. Ocean.
152 nimbosus	rainy	E.M.t.341, f.5.
153 rosaceus	Aurora	C.11,t.181,f.1756-7.
154 Tulipa 33	95 Tulip	L. t. 764, f. 13. G. t. 26, f. G. C. 2, t. 64, f. 718- 719 & t. 65, f. 720-1. E.M.t. 322, f.11. Madagascar.
155 Geographus 33		f. L. t. 747, f. 41. G. t. 26, f. E. C. 2, t. 64, f. 717. E.M.t.322, f.12. Amboyna.













Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

### XXI. CYPRÆA. COWRY.

			commi.	
1	Exanthema	3397	spotted	L. t. 697, f. 44 to 699, f.46. G.t.16, f.O. C.1, t.28, f.289, t.29, f.298- 300. E.M.t.349 & 353, f.3. American Ocean.
2	Марра	3397	Мар	F. t.29, f. A.3. C. 1, t. 25, f. 245-6. E. M. t. 352, f.4. Amboyna.
3	Arabica		Arabic	L. t.658, f.3. G.t.16, f. V. C.t.31, f.328-30. E.M. t.352, f.2 & 5. Madagascar.
4	Histrio	3403	Harlequin	L. t. 659, f. 3. a. C. 10, t.145, f.1346-7. Amboyna.
5	Argus	3398	Argus	L. t. 705, f. 54. G. t. 16, f.T. C.1, t. 28, f. 285-6 & 10, t. 145, f. 1344-5. E.M.t. 350, f.1.
6	testudinaria	3399	Tortoise- shell	L. t. 689, f.36. C. 1, t. 27, f. 271-2. E. M. t. 351, f. 2. Ceylon.
7	stercoraria	3399	livid, speckled	L.t.687, f.34. C.11,t.180, f.1739-40. E.M.t.354, f.5. Guinea.
8	Aurantium	3403	Orange	F. t. 30, f. S. C. 11, t. 180, f.1737-8. Friendly Islands.
9	carneola	3400	flesh-coloured	L.t.664, f.8. G.t.30, f. H.

C.1,t.28,f.287-8. E.M.

Amboyna.

t.354, f.3.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. no	ames. Synonyms.	··· Habitat.
10 Talpa	3400 Mole	L. t. 668, f. 14. G.	
		$f. N. \ \ C.1, t.27, f.5$ E.M.t.353, f.4.	
11 lurida	3401 lurid	L. t. 671, f.17 & 673 G. t. 13, f. E. T. t.30, f.315. E.M. f.2. So	C. 1,
12 Vanelli	3402 saffron- throated	L. t. 684, f.31. C. 1 f.250-1.	, t. 25, Barbadoes.
13 lota	3402 white	G. t. 16, f. C. C. 1 f.322.	, <i>t</i> .30, Sicily.
14 guttata	3402 dotted	L. t. 676, f. 23. G. f.1. C.1,t.25,f.28	
15 sanguinolent	ta 3406 sanguine	C.1, t.26, f.265-6. t.356, f.12.	E.M. u.
16 undulata	3406 waved	C.10,t.144,f.1337.	Mauritius.
17 teres	3405 long	S. Einl.1,p.161,t.1,	f.7. u.
18 achatina	Agate	M.U.C.1,t.14.	Otaheite.
19 Caput ser- pentis	3406 Snake's head	L. t. 702, f. 50 & 704 G.t.15, f.I.O. C. f.316. E.M. t.35 a.b.	1,t.30,
20 Mauritiana	3407 blackish- brown	f.S.T. C.1, t.30, E.M.t.350, f.2.a.	f.317.
21 Vitellus	3407 white-spo	f. T.V. C. t.23, E.M.t.354, f.6.	f.228.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
22 Mus	3407 Mouse	F. t. 30, f. A. C. 1, t. 2 f. 222-3. E. M. t. 35 f.1.	
23 Tigris	3408 Tiger	L. t. 682, f. 29. G. t. 1 f. G. I. L. C. 1, t. 2 f.232-4. E. M. t. 35 f.3.	24,
24 pantherina	Panther	L. t. 681, f. 28. G. t. 1 f.H. C.1,t.24,f.235-6 Medi	
25 Lynx	3409 Lynx	L.t.683, f.30. G.t.13, f. C. 1, t. 23, f. 230- E.M.t.355, f.8.	1.
26 felina	3412 feline	L. t. 680, f. 7. C. 1, t. 2 f.283-4.	8, Maldives.
27 cinerea	3402 ash-coloured	L.t. 667, f.11 & 670, f.1 G.t. 16, f.M. C.1, t.2 f.254-5. We	
28 Isabella	3409 yellow	L. t. 660, f. 4. C. 1, t. 2 f.275. E.M.t.355, f. 6	
29 cylindrica	3405 cylindrical	B.t.8, f.10.	U.
30 Scurra	3409 green-spotte	d $C$ . 10, $t$ . 144, $f$ . 1338. a. $E.M.t.352, f.3$ . Easte	b. rn Ocean.
31 Onyx	3410 Onyx	L.t.657, f.2. G.t.15, f. C.1,t.26, f.269-70.	N. Asia.
32 subfláva		G.t.13,f.D.	U.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
33 zic-zac	3410 zig-zag	
		f. 224-7. E. M. t. 356, f.11. East Indian Ocean.
34 zonaria	3414 zoned	C.10,t.145,f.1342. Guinea.
35 Hirundo	3411 Swallow	L. t. 674, f. 20. C.1, t. 28,
		f.282. E.M.t.356, f.6.
		Maldives.
36 Ursellus	3411 brown-spotte	ed G. t. 15, f. L. C. 1, t. 24,
	•	f.241.
37 lutea	3414 yellow	G.Z.t.19, f.17. S.Einl.1,
		p.168. v.
38 Asellus	3411 3-banded	L. t. 666, f. 10. G. t. 15,
		f. M. C. 1, t. 27, f. 280.
		E.M.t.356, f.5. Amboyna.
39 erronea	3411 olive-mottle	d C.1,t.27,f.278-9. East Indies.
40 Pyrum	3411 Pear	G.t.14, f.E. C.1, f.267-8.
•		Mediterranean.
41 punctata	3414 dotted	C.1,t.28,f.290-1. E.M.
1		t.355,f.10. U.
42 cribraria	3414 umbilicated	L.t. 695, f. 42. C.1, t. 31,
		f.336. E.M.t.355, f.5. China.
43 Moneta	3414 Money	L. t. 709, f. 59. G. t. 14,
		f.3-5. C.1,t.31,f.337-
		340. E.M.t.356,f.3.
		East Indies.
44 Annulus	3415 ringed	G. t. 14, f.1,2. C. 1, t. 24,
		f.239-40. E.M.t.356,
		f.7. Amboyna.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
45 Caurica	3415 thick-edged	L.t. 677, f. 24. G. t. 15, f.A.A. C.t. 29, f. 301-2. E.M.t. 356, f. 10. Madagascar.
46 stolida	3416 angular- marked	B. t. 8, f. 12. C. 1, t. 28, f.292-3. Amboyna.
47 cruenta	3420 ferruginous	G. t. 15, f. E. C. 1, t. 29, f.303. E.M.t.353, f.2.
48 erosa	3415 bordered	L. t. 692, f. 39. G. t. 15, f.H. C.1,t.30,f.320-1. E.M.t.355,f.4. Mauritius.
49 spurca	3416 narrow- margined	C.1,t.31,f.335. Mediterranean.
50 rubiginosa	3420 square-spot- ted	- F. t. 29, f. S. C. 1, t. 29, f. 305 & 11, t. 180, f.1743-4. Eastern Ocean.
51 tabescens	glaucous	L.t.678, f. 25. C. 1, t. 28, f.294-5. Amboyna.
52 angustata	3421 narrow	G.t.13, f. Q.Q. u:
53 helvola	3417 star	L. t. 691, f. 38. G. t. 15, f. B.B. C.1,t.30,f.326- 327. E.M.t.356,f.13. Amboyna.
54 ocellata	3417 eyed	L. t. 696, f. 43. F. t. 29, f.B.5. C.1, t.31, f. 333- 334. E.M.t.355, f.7. Indian Ocean.
55 poraria	3417 white-spotte	d L. t. 694, f.41. C. 1, t. 24, f. 237-8. E. M. t. 356, f.4. Jamaica.
0 0	3417 gangrene raria a.]	C.1,t.30,f.324-5. China.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
57 fimbriata	3420 fimbriated	C.t.26,f.263-4.
58 Oniscus	Wood-louse	L. t. 706, f. 35. F. t. 29, f.H.3. C.1,t.29,f.306- 308. Adriatic.
59 sulcata	3418 sulcated	L. t. 706, f. 56. G. t. 15, f.R. C.1,t.29,f.310-11. E.M.t.356,f.1.a. West Indies.
60 Pediculus	3418 Sea-louse	L. t. 707, f. 57. C. 1, t. 29, f. 309. P.B.Z. 4, t. 73. D. 2, t. 43. M. p. 200. E.M.t. 356, f. 1.b. Britain.
61 Madagasca- riensis	3419 Madagascar	L.t.710,f.61. Madagascar.
62 Nucleus	3418 wrinkled	G. t. 14, f. Q. R. S. C. 1, t. 29, f. 312. E. M. t. 355, f. 3. Island of Nussatella.
63 pustulata	Pustule	L.t.710, f.62. China.
64 staphylea	3419 groove- backed	L.t.78, f.58. G.t.14, f. T. C. 1, t. 29, f. 313-14. E.M.t.356, f.9. East Indies.
65 Cicercula	3419 Vetch	L.t.710, f.60. C. 1, t. 24, f. 243-4. E. M.t. 355, f.1. Amboyna.
66 Margarita	Pearl	G. t. 14, f. M. C. 1, t. 24, f. 242. E. M. t. 356, f.2.
67 Globulus	3419 globular	G.t.14, f. N. C.10, t.145, f.1339-40.
68 minuta	3406 minute	S.Einl.1,p.65, No. 121. U.





Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

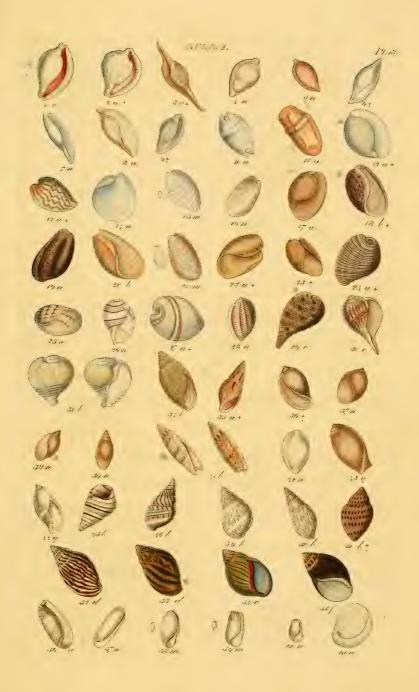
## XXII. BULLA. DIPPER.

1 Ovum 3422 Egg L. t. 711, f. 65. G. t. 15, f.A.B. C.1,t.22,f.205-206. E.M.t. 358, f.1. Amboyna. 2 imperialis M.U.C.t.60. Friendly Islands. crumpled 3 Volva 3422 Weaver's-L. t. 711, f. 63. F. t. 30, shuttle f.K.2. C.1,t.23, f.218-219. E.M.t.357, f.3. Japan. 4 carnea 3434 flesh-coloured *E.M.t.* 357, *f.* 2. Africa. orange-coloured P.G.t. 66, f.2,3. 5 lepida Leghorn. 3423 lesser-shuttle F. t.30, f. K.1. C.1, t.24, 6 birostris f.217.a.b. E.M.t.357, China. f.1.a.b. 7 Secale Rye-shaped L.t.711, f.66. West Indies. 8 patula patulous P.B.Z.4,t.73. D.4,t.142. M.p.207.Britain. 3423 oblong L.t.712, f.68. G.t.15, f.4. 9 Spelta C.t.23, f.215-16. Mediter. L. t. 712, f. 67. G. t. 16, 3423 warty 10 verrucosa f. F. C. t. 32, f.220-1. E.M.t.357, f.5. Amboyna. L. t. 711, f. 64. G. t. 15, 11 gibbosa 3423 belted f.3. C.1,t.22, f.211-14. E.M.t.357, f.4. Brazil. L. t. 714, f. 73. G. t. 13, 3424 Sea-nut 12 Naucum f.G.G. C.1,t.22,f.200-201. E.M.t.359, f.5.a.b. Amboyna.

13 ferruginosa 3432 rust-spotted C.1,t.22,f.209-10. U.  14 aperta 3424 wide C. 10, t. 146, f. 1354-5.  D. 4, t.120. M. p. 208.  Vign.2,f.1-4. Britain, &c.  15 Catena Chain M. p. 215, t.7,f.7.  16 Plumula Feather M. p. 214, t. 15, f. 9. &  Vign.2,f.5. Britain.  17 Hydatis 3424 Paper G.t.13,f.D.D. C.1,t.21,  f. 119 & 11, t. 118,  f.1019.  18 Ampulla 3425 Pewit's egg L. t. 713, f. 69 & t. 1056,	- J
14 aperta 3424 wide C. 10, t. 146, f. 1354-5.  D. 4, t.120. M. p. 208.  Vign.2, f.1-4. Britain, &c.  15 Catena Chain M.p.215, t.7, f.7.  16 Plumula Feather M. p. 214, t. 15, f. 9. &  Vign.2, f.5. Britain.  17 Hydatis 3424 Paper G.t.13, f.D.D. C.1, t.21,  f. 119 & 11, t. 118,  f.1019.	
D. 4, t.120. M. p. 208.  Vign.2, f.1-4. Britain, &c.  15 Catena Chain M. p. 215, t.7, f.7.  16 Plumula Feather M. p. 214, t. 15, f. 9. &  Vign.2, f.5. Britain.  17 Hydatis 3424 Paper G.t.13, f.D.D. C.1, t.21,  f. 119 & 11, t. 118,  f.1019.	
15 Catena Chain M.p.215, t.7, f.7.  16 Plumula Feather M. p. 214, t. 15, f. 9. & Vign.2, f.5. Britain.  17 Hydatis 3424 Paper G.t.13, f.D.D. C.1, t.21, f. 119 & 11, t. 118, f.1019.	
16 Plumula Feather M. p. 214, t. 15, f. 9. & Vign.2, f.5. Britain.  17 Hydatis 3424 Paper G.t.13, f.D.D. C.1, t.21, f. 119 & 11, t. 118, f.1019.	
Vign.2, f.5. Britain.  17 Hydatis 3424 Paper G.t.13, f.D.D. C.1, t.21, f. 119 & 11, t. 118, f.1019.	15 Catena
17 Hydatis 3424 Paper G.t.13, f.D.D. C.1, t.21, f. 119 & 11, t. 118, f.1019.	16 Plumula
f. 119 & 11, t. 118, f.1019.	
f.1019.	17 Hydatis 3
· ·	
18 Ampulla 3425 Pewit's egg L. t. 713, f. 69 & t. 1056,	10 A 11 0
fo C+10 f E C1	18 Ampulla 3
f.8. G.t.12, f. E. C.1, t.21, f. 188-93. E.M.	
t.358, f.3.a.b. Amboyna.	
19 Amygdalus 3425 β Almond L. t. 714, f. 72. G. t. 12,	19 Amvgdalus 3
f.F.I. C.1,t.22,f.202-4.	<b>V</b> 6
E.M.t.358, f.2.a.b. $M.$	
p.206,t.7,f.1. Ampulla.	
West Indies.	
20 lignaria 3425 brown- L. t. 714, f.71. C.1, t. 21,	0 lignaria 3
striated f.194-5. E.M.t. 359,	
f.3. P.B.Z.4,t.73. M. p.205. Britain, &c.	
The state of the s	
21 pectinata pectinated $M.Z.D.$ 2, $p.41,t.$ 71, $f.10$ . $E.M.t.$ 360, $f.3$ .a.b.c.	1 pectinata
Coast of Denmark.	
22 soluta 3434 unsealed C.10,t.46,f.1359-61. Ceylon.	2 soluta 3
23 Akera 3434 elastic C.10,t.146,f.1358.D.t.79.	
M.p.219. Britain, &c.	O LINCIU O
24 Physis 3425 striped G. t. 13, f. F. F. C.1, t.21,	4 Physis 34
f.196-7. E.M.t. 359,	2 22 3 5 5 5 5 5
f.4. East Indies.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
25 nitidula		brittlé	L.t.715, f.74. C.1, p.274 f.4,5. We	st Indies.
26 Amplustre	3426	banded	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1350- E.M.t.359,f.2.	l. China.
27 Velum	3433	zoned	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1348- E.M.t.359, f.1.a.b.	nquebar.
28 scabra	3434	rough	C.10,t.146, f.1352-3.	Java.
29 Ficus	3426	Fig	L. t. 750 & 751. G. t. 2 f.M. C.3,t.66,f.733- E.M.t.432,f.1,2. A	5.
30 Pyrum		Pear	L.t. 877, f. 1. C. 3, t. 6 f.736-7.	6, u.
31 Rapa	3426	turnip-shape	dC.3,t.68,f.747-9.	China.
32 canaliculata	3427	chanelled	L.S.N.p.1185.	U.
33 conoidea	3427	conoidal	L.S.N.p.1185.	U.
34 Voluta	3433	volute	C.9,t.117,f.1009-10.	U.
35 Dominicensi	s 3433	nine-whirled	C.9,t.117,f.1011. St. 1	Domingo.
36 crassula		reversed	L.t.135,f.35. C. 9, t. 10 f.879-80. We	3, st Indies.
37 fontinalis	3427	fresh-water	L. t. 134, f. 34. G. t. f.C.C. D.5, t.168, f. M.p.226. Rivers in B	2.
38 rivalis		river	F.t.61, f. E.6. C.9, t.10 f.877-8. M. Suppl.p.9 Bi	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
39 Hypnorum	3665 slender	L.t.1059, f.5. C.9, t.103, f. 882-3. a. b. c. M. p.228. L.T.8, t.4, f.3. Britain, &c. Fr.w.
40 gelatinosa	3428 gelatinous	S.Fluss.p.293. Denmark. Fr.w.
41 Terebellum	3428 awl-shaped	L.t.736, f.30-1. G.t.23, f.O. C.2, t.51, f.568-9 & 10, t. 146, f. 1362-3. E.M.t.360, f.1.a.b.c. Amboyna.
42 Cypræa	cowry-form	C.2,t.65,f.731. Mediterranean.
43 ventricosa	ventricose	L.t.746, f.40.
44 ampla	3467wide-mouthed	l C.2,t.65,f.722.
45 virginea	3429 ribbon	L.t.15, f.10. G. t.6, f. A. C. 9, t. 117, f. 1000-3. Fer.t.118, f.3 & 4. West Indies
46 fasciata	3430 banded	L.t.12, f.7. $G.t.6, f.$ C.D. $C.9, t.117, f.1004-6.$ East and West Indies.
47 strigata	3430 yellow-streak	к. <i>М.V.</i> 2, <i>p</i> .148. u.
48 striatula	3430 striated	Br.E.M.p.329.
49 exarata	3431 wrinkled	C. 9, t. 120, f. 1031-2. Fer.t.118, f.1 & 2. Guinea.
50 truncata	3434 truncated	C.9,t.120,f.1028-30.
51 Priamus	Priam	Br. E. M. p. 360. C. 9, t.120, f.1026-7. West Indies.
52 Zebra	3431 Zebra	L.t.580, f.34. C. 9, t.118, f.1015-16. Guinea.





Linn: names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
53 · achatina	3432	broad-striped	1 L. t. 579, f. 34. G. t f. B. C.9,t.118,f.10 1013.	012-
54 purpurea	3433		L.t.581, f.35. C. 9, t. f.1017-18.	118,
55 bicarinata		double-keele	dL. t. 37, f.36. C. 9, t. f.875-6.	103, u.
56 cylindrica	3433	cylindric	F. t.27, f. F.5. C.10,t. f. 1356-7. E.M. t. f.2.	
57 cylindracea		cylindrical	L.t.714, f.70. P.B. t.73. D.4, t. 120, M.p.221, t.7, f.2.	f. 2.
58 umbilicata		umbilicated	M.p.222,t.7,f.4.	
59 retusa		blunt	M. t.7, f.5. L. T. 8, p & 5,t.1, f.1,2.	.128
60 obtusa		obtuse	M.p.223, t.7, f.3.	
61 haliotoidea		Venus' ear	C. 1, t. 16, f. 151-3. p.211, t.7, f.6. L. p.123.	

## XXIII. VOLUTA. VOLUTE.

1 Auris Midæ 3435 Midas' ear L. t. 1058, f. 6. G. t. 55, f.G. C.2, t.43, f.436-8. E.M.t.460, f.6. E. Indies.

2 Auris Judæ 3437 Judas' ear L. t. 32, f. 30. C. 2, t. 44, f.449-51. Malacca.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3 Australis		Southern	C.9,t.121,f.1039-40	
			N	Vew Holland.
4 Auris Malch	i 3437	Malchus' ear	C.9, t.121, f.1037-8.	Fer.
			t.159.	U.
5 glabra	3436	smooth	C.2,t.43,f.447-8.	U.
6 Auris Sileni	3436	Silenus' ear	B. t.9, f. 3,4. C. 11,	
			f. 1701-2. E.M. f.4.	t.460, u.
7 fasciata		banded	C.9,t.121,f.1041.	Australasia.
8 Auris virgini	is	Virgin's ear	L.t. 24, f. 22. C. 9, f.1042.	
9 Auris vulpin	a	Fox's ear	C.11,t.210,f.2086-7	. St. Helena.
10 Auris cati		Cat's ear	C.11,t.177,f.1711-1	2. u.
11 tornatilis	3437	double-band.	L. t.835, f. 58. C. 2,	t.43,
			f. 442-3. E.M. t	
			f.3. P.B.Z.4, t.78 D.2,t.57. M.p.23	-
10 A	0105		-	
12 flammea .	3433	variegated	L. t.814, f. 24. C. 2, f.439. E.M.t.452	
13 solidula	3437	strong	C.2,t.43,f.440-1.	China.
14 livida	3438	livid	G.t.25, f. B.	Africa.
15 Coffea	3438	coffee-colour.	L. t. 834, f. 59. F. f. H. 7. C. 9, t.	
			f. 1043. E.M. t.	
			*	Barbadoes.
16 minuta	3436	minute	L. t. 834, f. 60. F. f.H.8. C.2,t.43,f.	
17 flava	3436	yellow	C.2,t.43,f.444.	East Indies.
18 denticulata		toothed	M.p.234,t.20, f.5.	Britain.

L	inn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19	triplicata	3-toothed		.99.
				Guernsey.
20	pusilla	3436 small oval	F. t.65, f. H.4. C. 2, t f.446.	.43, v.
21	bidentata	double-toothe	edM. Suppl.p. 100, t. 30, f.	2. Britain.
22	alba	white	W.M.S.f.61. M.p.225	. ——
23	pellucida	pellucid	W.M.S.f.46. M.t.12,j	f.9
24	unidentata	single-toothe	$\mathrm{ed}L.T.8, p.131.$	
25	interstincta	divided	L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 28 M.t.12, f.10.	3-4.
26	insculpta	engraved	M. Suppl.p. 129.	
27	plicata	plaited	M.t.21, f.2. L.T.8, p.1	31
28	ambigua	doubtful	M.Suppl.t.21, f.4. L.T p.132.	7.8,
29	Porphyrea	3438 Porphyry	G. t. 24, f. P. C. 2, t. f. 485-6. E. M. t. 30 f.4. W	
30	erythrostoma	orange-marbled	L.t.727, f.14, G.t.24, f. C.2,t.45, f.476-7, E.L. t.361, f.2.	M.
31	oliva	3439 olive	L. t. 728, f. 15. G. t. 9 f. F. C. 2, t. 51, f. 55 E.M.t. 362, f. 5.	
32	cruenta	orange-throated	L. t. 720, f. 4, 5. G. t. 2 f. Q. C.2,t.46,f.491- E.M.t.368,f.2.	
33	annulata	3441 ringed	L.t. 717, f. 1. C. 2, t. 5 f.564. E.M. t.363, f. Isle o	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	nes. Synonyms. Habitat.
34 ventricosa	ventricose	L. t. 735, f. 25. F. t. 19, f.E.2. C.2, t.47, f.507- 508 & 10, t.147, f.1373. E.M.t.364, f.7. Moluceas.
35 incrassata	thickened	C.2,t.47,f.499,500. E.M. t.363,f.6.
36 pinguis	Quaker oli	ve C.10,t.147,f.1367-8. Brazil.
37 Utriculus	3441 gibbous	L. t. 723, f.10 & 730, f. 19. G. t.24, f.G. C. 2, t.49, f.539-40. E. M. t. 365, f.6. Coromandel.
38 Ispidula	enamelled	L. t.722, f.9. F. t.19, f.A. C. 2, t. 50, f. 551-3. E.M.t.368, f.3&6. Moluccas.
39 hiatula	3442 gaping	L. t. 729, f. 17. C. 2, t. 50, f. 555. E.M. t. 368, f. 5. Africa.
40 nivea	3442 snowy	F. 2, p. 836, t. 19, f. I. 2. C.2,t.50,f.557-8. West Indies.
41 Jaspidea	3442 Jasper	L.t.725, f.13. F. 2, p.835, f. I.2. C. 2, t. 50, f. 556. Philippines.
42 tigrina	Tiger	L. t. 721, f. 6. C. 2, t. 46, f. 493-4. E. M. t. 368, f.1. Eastern Ocean.
43 Carneola	3443 Cornelian	F. 2, p. 829, t. 19, f.H. 2. C. 2, t. 46, f. 495. E.M. t. 365, f. 5. Moluccas.
44 micans	little	L. t.733, f.22. F.2, p.837, t.19, f. H. 1. C. 2, t. 50, f. 543-4. E. M. t. 363, f. 3.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
45 nitidula		delicate	C. 2, t. 50, f. 545-7. E. M. t. 363, f. 4. Moluccas.
46 Oryza		Rice	C.2,t.50,f.548.
47 Dactylus	3443	six-plaited	L.t.813,f.23. C.10,t.150, f. 1411-12. E.M.t.372, f.5. India.
48 fenestrata		eight-plaited	G. t. 28, f.P. E.M.t.372, f.3.
49 crenulata	3452	crenulated	L. t. 813, f. 23. a. C. 10, t.150, f.1413-14. E.M. t.372, f.4.a.b. East Indies.
50 texturata		four-plaited	L. t. 819, f. 36. G. t. 28, f.O. E.M.t.372, f.2. U.
51 Conus	3349	cone-shaped	L. t. 814, f. 23. b. C. 10, t.150, f.1415-16. E.M. t.382, f.2. u.
52 Miliaria	3443	Millet	C.2,t.42,f.428. Mediterranean.
53 Monilis	3443	Necklace	C.2,t.42,f.426. China.
54 exilis	3444	brown-bande	$\mathrm{d}C.2, t.42, f.427.$ Senegal.
55 Persicula	3444	red-spotted	L. t. 803, f. 10. G. t. 28, f. C. D. E. C. 2, t. 42, f. 421. E.M.t. 377, f. 3. Africa.
56 cingulata		red lined	L.t.803, f.9. G. t. 25, f.C. C. 2, t. 42, f. 419-20. E.M.t.377, f.4.a.b. Cape Verde.
57 guttata		dotted	C.2,t.42,f.417-18. Jamaica.
58 Porcellana	3449	Porcelain	C. 10, t. 150, f. 1419-20. E.M.t.377, f.5. Indian Ocean.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
59 pallida	3444 pallid	L.t.714 <sub>1</sub> f.70. E.M.t.384,
		f.4. D.t.66. M.p.232.
		Britain, &c.
60 catenata	chain-spotte	ed M. p. 236, t.6, f.2 & Suppl.
		p.104.
61 lævis	smooth	D.5,t.165. M.t.6, f.7.
62 marginata	3449 margined	F. t. 29, f.E. C.10, t.150,
		f. 1421. E. M. t. 376,
		f.9. Guinea.
63 Faba	3445 Bean	L. t. 812, f. 22. G. t. 28,
		f.Q. C.2,t.42,f.432-3.
		E.M.t.377, f.1-8. Bombay.
64 glabella	3445 polished	L.t.818, f.29. C. 2, t. 42,
		f.429. E.M.t.377,f.6. a.b. Guinea.
65 pieta	painted	C. 2, t. 42, f. 434-5. E.M.
		t.377, f.2. Brazil.
66 Castanea	Chesnut	C.2,t.42,f.430.
67 strigata	wave-stripe	d C. 10, t. 150, f. 1423-4.
		E.M.t.377, f.7. Guinea.
68 Prunum	3446 blueish gre	y C.2, t.42, f.422-3. E.M.
		t.376, f.8. Island of Goree.
69 elegans	3448 elegant	C.2,t.42,f.424-5.
70 bullata	3452 bubble	L.t.803; f.11. C.10,t.150,
, o Marian		f.1409-10. E.M.t.376,
		f.5. East Indies.
71 reticulata	3446 reticulated	L.t.830, f.52. C.3, t.121,
		f.1107-8. E.M.t.375,
		f.3. West Indies.

Lii	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
72	Ziervogelii		0	C.10,t.149,f.1406. E.M. t.375,f.9. U.
73	mercatoria	3446	clouded	L. t. 824, f. 43. G. t. 43, f.I.L. C.2,t.44,f.452-8. E.M.t.375,f.4. Mediterranean.
74	rustica	·3447	rustic	L. t. 824, f. 44. G. t. 43, f.C.E.G.H. C. 2, t. 44, f. 462-468-471. E. M. t. 375, f.2.
75	paupercula	3448	Zebra	L.t.819, f.35. G.t.15, f.L. C. 4, t. 149, f. 1386-7 & 10, t.150, f. 1417-18. E.M.t.372, f.8.
76	Pica		Magpie	$C.\ 11,\ t.\ 178,\ f.\ 1721-2.$ $E.M.t.372,f.7.$ Island of St. Bartholomew.
77	ferrugata		bellied	C.4,t.150,f.1398-9. E.M. t.375,f.1. v.
78	patriarchalis	3460	Patriarch	C. 10, t. 150, f. 1425-6. E.M.t.374, f.1. East Indies.
79	mendicaria	3448	black and white	L.t.826, f.47. $G.t.52, f.E.$ $C.2, t.44, f.460-1.$ $E.M.$ $t.375, f.10.$ a.b. Mediterranean.
80	nana		dwarf	C.2,t.44,f.459.
81	microzonias		white-banded	E.M.t.374, f.8. Indian Ocean.
82	cancellata	3448	latticed	L.t.830, f. 53-4. G.t. 48, f. D. E. C. 11, t. 179, f.1727-8. Mediterranean.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synony	jms.	Habitat.
83	Nassa	3464	ribbed	G.t.48, f.B.C.		
				f.1172-3.		Guinea.
84	nucea	3449	nut	G.Z.t.18,f.11		U.
85	Tringa	3449	decorticated	L. t. 825, f. 44 f.B. E.M.t	.374, f.10.	rranean.
86	Cornicula	3449	horn-colour.	G. t. 43, f.N. f.1731-2.	C.11, t.179	,
87	Schroeteri		Schroeter's	C. 11, t. 179 E.M.t.371,	-	
88	acuminata	3454	sharp-pointed	dC.4,t.150,f.40	3-4. Tran	quebar.
89	Virgo	3450	Virgin	L.S.N.p.1192	. ·	Hayman.
90	filaris	3457	narrow	L.Mant.p.548		U.
91	filosa	3465	threaded	G.t.53, f.H. 1 C. 4, t. 149, 1391.	f. 1388-9 &	
92	fissurata	S	straw-coloured	AE.M.t.371,f.1	l.	υ.
93	Barbadensis	3455	striped	L.t.819, f.33. f.6.		badoes.
94	Clathrus	3457	cancellated	S.Einl.1,p.296 f.3.	6. K.3,t.27,	China.
95	crenifera		crenulated	E.M.t.370, f.3	. India	an Seas.
96	scabricula	ro	ughly striated	G. t. 53, f.D. f.1729-30. f.4,5.	E.M.t.371,	
97	exasperata	3453	granulous	C.10,t.151,f.1	440-1. East	Indies.
98	costata	3458	ribbed	S.Einl.1,p.302	,t.1,f.17.	U.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
99 granosa	3453	grained	C.10,t.151,f.1442-3. East Indian Ocean.
100 nodulosa	3453	nodulous	G.t.52, f. F.G. C.4, t.149, f.1385 & 1390. West Indies.
101 spadicea	3454	five-plaited	C.4,t.150,f.1392.
102 decussata	3454	decussated	C.4,t.150,f.1395.
103 Ruffina	3450	reddish-yel.	L.t. 822, f. 40. G. t. 54, f.G. C.4,t.147,f.1361. E.M.t.369,f.5. Eastern Ocean.
104 variegata	3457	variegated	K.5,t.18,f.6.
105 Sanguisuga	3450	Leech	L. t. 821, f. 38. G. t. 53, f.F. C.4,t.148,f.1373-4. E.M.t.373,f.10. Amboyna.
106 Caffra	3451	Caffre	G.t.53, f.E. E.M.t. 373, f.4. C.4,t.148, f.1369- 1370. Africa.
107 Leucozonias	s 3453	white-striped	C.4,t.148,f.1371-2.
108 Morio	3451	tawny	L.S.N.p.1193. West Indies.
109 Vulpecula	3451	foxy	G.t.54, f.B.C. E.M.t.373, f.5. C.4, t.148, f.1364-6.
			Amboyna.
110 costellaris		chequered	G.t.54,f.D. E.M.t.373, f.3. C.10,t.151,f.1436- 1437. East Indian Ocean.
111 subdivisa	3453	subdivided	E. M. t. 373, f. 1. C. 10, t.151, f.1434-5.
112 melongena		fine-ribbed	E.M.t.373,f.9.
113 polygona	3454	polygonal	C.4,t.150,f.1401-2.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
114 tæniata	Tænia	C. 10, t. 151, f. 1444-5.
		E.M.t.373, f.7. Bombay.
115 plicaria	3452 folded	L. t. 820, f. 37. G. t. 54,
		f. F. C. t.148, f.1362-3. E.M.t.373, f.6. China.
110	8456	G. t. 54, f. A & E. E. M.
116 rugosa	3456 rugose	t.373, f.8. Indian Ocean.
117 cruentata	3453 knottyribbed	l C.10,t.151,f.1438-9. East Indies.
118 turrita	3456 turreted	L.t.836, f.62. C. 4, t.141,
110 tuirita	offor turreted	f.1317-18. v.
119 spiralis	3464 spiral	R.Mus.t.29, f.X. Indian Seas.
120 aurantia	3454 orange	E.M.t.375, f.5. C.4,t.150,
120 attraiter	0404 Olange	f.1393-4. v.
121 vitulina	white-banded	l C.4,t.149,f.1380-1. Indian Seas.
122 scutulata	3452 scutcheon	C.10,t.151,f.1428-9.
123 nigra	3452 black	C.10,t.151,f.1430-1. Guinea.
124 casta	3453 brown-band.	C.10.p.174, f.C.D. Amboyna.
125 Acus	3451 Needle	C.4,t.157,f.1493-4. u.
126 maculosa	3453 spotted	C.4,t.149,f.1377.
127 biplicata	3454 two-plaited	C.4,t.149,f.1375.
128 turricula	3454 tower	C.4,t.149,f.1376.
129 lineata	3454 white lined	C.4,t.149,f.1378-9. Tarentum.
130 sulcata	3455 sulcated	C.4,t.150,f.1407. Tranquebar.
131 discors	3455 discordant	C.4,t.150-1400. West Indies.
132 striata	3455 striated	C.4,t.150,f.1405-6. Minorca.
133 lævigata	3455 smooth	C.4,t.150,f.1408. West Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. n	names. Synonyms.	Habitat.
134 ocellata	3455 eyed	C.4,t.150,f.1409. M	lediterranean.
135 nasuta	3455 black-s	potted C.4,t.150, f.1410.	
136 marmorea	3455 marbled	C.4,t.150, f.1411.	
137 Abbatis	Abbot	C.11,t.177,f.1709-1	0. E. Indies.
138 serpentina	serpent	ine $E.M.t.370, f.4.$	-
139 olivaria	two-bar	nded $E.M.t.371, f.3.$	U.
140 nubila	3450 clouded	, , , ,	6. endly Islands.
141 pertusa	3458 punctur	f.1. C.4,t.147,f.1	
142 digitalis	digital	F.t.31, f.D.3. E.M f.5. C.10,t.151, f 1433.	
143 episcopalis	3459 Mitre	L. t. 839, f. 66. G f.G. C.4,t.147,f E.M.t.369,f.2-4.	.1360.
144 papalis	3459 Papal I	Mitre L. t. 839, f. 67. G f.I. C.4,t.147,f.1 E.M.t.370,f.1.	353-4.
145 Thiara	Thiara	L. t. 840, f. 68. G f.I. C.4,t.147,f.1 E.M.t.370,f.2.	355-6.
146 coronata	Crown	E. M. t. 371, f. 6. t.178, f.1719-20.	C. 11, West Indies.
147 Musica	3460 Music	L.t.805, f.14. G.t.s C.3,t.96, f.927-9, t.380, f.1 & 3.	28, f.Z.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
148 virescens		greenish	E.M. t.379, f.1 & 382,	
			C.3,t.79,f.932-3.	Guinea.
149 plicata		plaited	C.10,t.149,f.1403-4.	East Indies.
150 Vexillum	3464	Banner	F.t.33, f.O.1. E.M.t. f.1. C.10, p.152. f.1	
151 Vespertilio	3461	Bat	L. t. 807, f. 16 & 808, f G. t. 28, f. F.G.I.M. 10, t. 149, f. 1397-14 E.M.t.378, f.2.	C. 400.
152 imperialis		imperial	C. 3, t. 97, f. 934-5. E t. 382, f. 1. Str.	
153 Pacifica	3461 Arabica		C.11,t.178,f.173-4.	cific Ocean.
154 Ebræa	3461	Hebrew character	L.t.809, f.18. E.M.t. f.2. C.3,t.96, f.924	
155 Turbinellus	3462	turbinated	L. t. 811, f. 20. F. t. f.C.2. C.3,t.99,f.94	
156 Capitellum	3462	ridged	G.t.37, f.A. F.t.24, f. C.3, t. 99, f. 947-8 & t.179, f.1723-4.	
157 Rhinoceros	3458	Rhinoceros	C.10,t.150,f.1407-8.	few Guinea.
158 muricata		prickly	L. t. 810, f.19. C. 3, t f.949-50.	
159 Ceramica	3462	horned	L.t.829, f.51. G.t.55, C.3,t.99, f.943.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
160 Pyrum	3403	pear-shaped	L.t.815, f.25. $G.t.46, f.C.$ $C.3, t.95, f.916.$ $E.M.$ $t.390, f.2.$ a.b.c. Ceylon.
161 gravis		solid	C. 3, t. 95, f. 917. E. M. t.390, f.1. Str. of Malacca.
162 globosa		globose	C.11,t.178,f.1715-16.
163 Lapponica	3463	wave-lined	F. t. 33, f. P. C. 3, t. 95, f.920-21. E. M. t.381, f.3 & t.431.bis f.1. American Ocean.
164 Zebra		Zebra	L.Z.M.1,t.12,f.1. New Holland
165 flavicans	3464	yellowish	C.3,t.95,f.922-3. East Indies.
166 undulata		undulated	S.N.M.17,t.702. Australasia.
167 rupestris	3464	rock	E.M.t.381,f.2. C.3, t.98, f.941-2. Japan.
168 Magellanic	a 3465	Magellanic	F. t. 28, f. E. C.10, t.148, f.1383-4. E. M. t.385, f.1 & 3. Str. of Magellan.
169 Volva	3457	whitish	C.10,t.148,f.1389-90. Guinea.
170 Junonia	S	quare-spotted	f.1703-4. C. 11, t. 177, f.1703-4. S. Pacific Ocean.
171 nivosa		snow-spotted	S.N.M.21,t.912. New Holland
172 Scapha	3468	Lightning	L. t. 799, f. 6. G. 28, f. \$. C. 3, t. 72, f. 774 & 73, f.775-6. E.M.t.391. Cape of Good Hope
173 magnifica		magnific	C.11,t.174-5. New Holland
174 Colocynthi	S	Coloquint	C.11,t.176,f.1695-6. Brazil

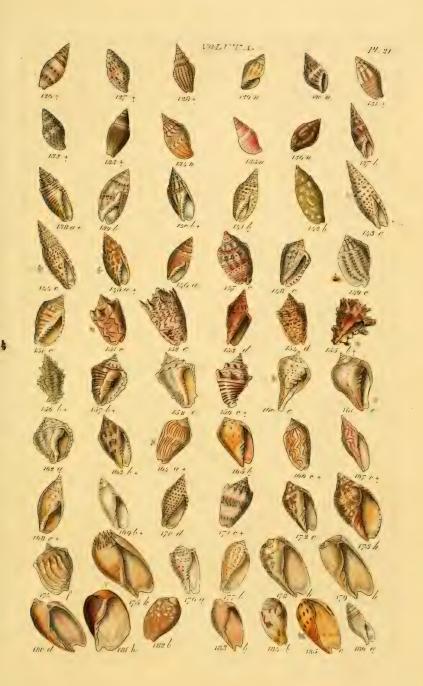
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
175 Æthiopica	3465 Æthiopic	L. t. 797, f. 4. C. 3, t. 74, f.781. E.M.t.387, f.1, 2 & 388, f.1-3. Amboyna.
176 Corona	ducal crown	C.10,t.148,f.1387-8. E. Indies.
177 Cymbiola	3468 lesser Cymbal	C.10,t.148,f.1385-6.
178 Cymbium	3466 Cymbal	L.t.796, f.3. G.t.29, f.B. C.3,t.70, f.762-3. E.M. t.386, f.3. Guinea.
179 porcina	keel-margin	E.M.t.386, f.2. C.3, t.70, f.764-5.
180 Olla	3466 Melon	L.t.794, f.1. G.t.29, f.A. C.3,t.71, f.766. E.M. t.385, f.2. West Indies.
181 Neptuni	3467 Neptune's	L. t. 802, f. 8. G. t. 27, f.A.A. C.3,t.71,f.767. E.M.t.386,f.1. Persian Gulf.
182 Navicula	3467 Gondola	L. t. 795, f. 2. C. 3, t. 71, f.768-71. Guinea.
183 Glans	3468 reddish-yel.	C.10,t.148,f.1393-4. Africa.
184 Præputium	n 3468 Nipple	L.t.798, f.5. C.10, t.148, f.1391-4. Coromandel.
185 Indica	3467 Indian	C.3, t.72, f.772-3. E. M. t.389.f.1. China.
186 clathrata	3445 worn	L.t.819, f.34. Barbadoes.













Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

## XXIV. BUCCINUM. WHELK.

1	Olearium	3469	Tun	G. t. 44, f. T. C. 3, t. 117, f.1076-7. E. M. t. 403, f.1. East Indies.
2	Galea	3469	brown Tun	L. t. 898, f. 18. G. t. 42. C. 3, t. 116, f. 1070. E.M.t.403, f.1. Mediterranean.
3	Perdix	3470	Partridge Tun	L. t. 984, f. 43. G. t. 51, f. F. C.3,t.117,f.1078- 1080. M.p.244,t.8,f.5. Britain, &c.
4	Pomum	3470	thick-lipped Tun	L.t.792, f.45. $G.t.51, f.C.$ $C.2, t.36, f.370-1.$ $E.M.$ $t.403, f.2.$ Amboyna.
5	sulcosum		flat-ribbed	F. t. 27, f. B. C. 3, t. 118, f.1081. Coromandel.
6	Dolium	3470	spotted Tun	L.t.899, f.19. G.t.39, f.E. C. 3, t. 117, f. 1073-4. E.M.t.403, f.3. Amboyna.
7	Chinense		Chinese Tun	C.11,t.188,f.1804-5. China.
8	caudatum	3471	beaked Tun	C.3,t.118,f.1083-4.
9	Echinopho- rum	3471	tuberculated	L.t.1003, f.68. G.t.43, f.3. C.2,t.41, f.407-8. E.M. t.405, f.3. Mediterranean.
10	nodosum		belted	L.t.1011,f.71.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
11 Tyrrhenum	3478	rugged	L.t.1011, f.71. e. G.t.43, f.2. C.10,t.153, f.1461- 1462, E.M.t.405, f.1. Tuscany.
12 abbreviatum	3468	short-beaked	C.10,t.153,f.1463-4. Ind. Ocean.
13 plicatum	3472	plaited	L. t. 1002, f. 67. G. t. 40, f.C. C. 2, t. 37, f. 379-80. Jamaica.
14 cornutum	3472	horned	L. t. 1006, f. 70 & 1008, f.71. G.t.40,f.D. C.2, t.35,f.362. Amboyna.
15 rufum	3473	red	G.t.40, f.F. F.t.26, f.D.2. C. 2, t. 32, f. 341 & t.33, f.346-7. Madagascar.
16 tuberosum	3473	Casket	G. t. 41. F. t. 25, f. B. 2. C. 2, t. 38, f. 381-2. E. M. t. 406, f. 1-3, & t. 407, f. 2. West Indies.
17 flammeum	3473	triangular Casket	L. t. 1004, f. 69. F. t. 25, f.E. C.2,t.34,f.353-4.
18 Testiculus	3474	Bonnet Casket	L.t.1001, f.6. $G.t.39, f.C.$ $C.2, t.37, f.375-6.$ Jamaica.
19 decussatum	3474	decussated	L.t.1000, f.65. G.t.40, f.B. $C.2, t.35, f.360-1.$ Mediterranean.
20 Areola	3475	small dice	L. t. 1012, f. 76. G. t. 29, f.H. C.2,t.34,f. 355-6. E.M.t.407, f.3. Amboyna.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
21 strigatum	3477	yellow- striped	L. t. 1014, f. 78. F. t. 24, f. D. C. 10, t. 153, f.1457-8. Indian Seas.
22 achatinum	:	agate	E.M.t.407, f.1. New Holland.
23 saburon		gray casket	L. t. 1012, f. 76. G. t. 39, f.G. Mediterranean.
24 granulatum		granulated	L. t. 1056, f. g. F. t. 25, f.A.4. C.2,t.32,f.344- 345&34,f.350-2. West Indies.
25 undulatum	3475	undulated	L. t. 996, f. 61. G. t. 39, f.B. C.11,t.186,f.1794- 1795. Mediterranean.
26 inflatum		inflated	S. N. M. 22, t. 959. C.11, t.186, f.1792-3. Indian Seas.
27 tessellatum	3476	tessellated	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
28 bilineatum	3476	smooth, Hel- met	L. t. 998, f. 63. P. B. Z. 4, t.82, f.9. M.p.244. Britain.
29 cicatricosum	3475	cicatrix	G.Z.t.19, f.1,2. Indian Ocean.
30 recurviros- trum		recurved- beak	L.t.1016, f.75. Barbadoes.
31 Cassis	3477	Helmet	C.10,t.152,f.1456. B. of Naples.
32 Erinaceus	3478	Hedgehog	L. t. 1015, f. 73. G. t. 39, f. D. & I. C. 2, t. 35, f. 363. Amboyna.
33 nodulosum	3479	knobbed	S.Einl.1,p.383,t.2,f.9. v.
34 Fimbria	3479	bordered	F.t.25, f.D.4. C.10, t.153, f.1459-60. East Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
35 glaucum	3478 glaucous	L. t. 996, f. 60. G. t. f.A. C.2,t.32,f.342	
36 Vibex	3479 agate caske	G.t.39,f.F. F.t.25,f.H C.2,t.35,f.364-6.	[.1.
37 papillosum	3479 prickly-lippe	edL. t. 969, f. 23. G. t. f.G. C.4,t.125, f.12 1205. E.M.t.400, f.	04-
38 Glans	3480 thread-girde	edL.t.981, f.40. F.t.33, f C. 4, t. 125, f. 1196 E.M.t.400, f.5.	
39 foliosum	3493 leafy	L. t. 975, f. 30. G. t. f.B. C.2,t.38,f.387-	
40 Arcularia	3480 broad-lipped	f.O.Q. & R. C. 2, t. f.409-12. E. M. t.39 f.1,2.	41,
41 coronatum	crowned	S. Einl. 1, p. 329, t. 2, f. Br. E.M.p.277. M	
42 hepaticum	small-knobbe	dM.p.243, t.8, f.1. L.T $p.135.$	.8, Britain.
43 Pullus	3481 small koffer	L.t.970, f.25. G.t.44, f. Straits of	N. f Malacca.
44 Thersites	pale olive	f.413. E.M.t.394, f.8	

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45	verrucosum		warty	L.t.972, f.27.	East Indies.
46	gibbosulum	3481	hunchbacked	L. t. 973, f.28. C. f.414-15.	
47	mutabile	3427 itidulu		G.t.44, f.R. F.t.33 C. 4, t. 125, f E.M.t.394, f.4.	1194.
48	neriteum	3481	nerite-shaped	G. t. 65, f.C.I. C. 8 f.1602. E.M.t.8	
49	Harpa	3482	Harp	L. t. 994, f. 57. (c) f.C. E. & G. C. f. 1090. E. M f.1-4.	3,t.119,
50	cancellatum	3482	latticed	C.10,t.152,f.1453.	Tranquebar.
51	costatum	3482	ribbed	F.t.28, f.A.4. C. f.1093.	3,t.119, Philippines:
52	Persicum	3482	Persian	L. t. 987, f. 46. f.H.L. C.3,t.69 E.M.t.397,f.1.	o,f.760.
53	patulum	3483	wide-mouthe	dL.t.989, f.49. G.t. C.3,t.69, f.758-9	- 0
54	Monodon	3483	spine-lipped	F. t. 27, f. D.1. C f. 761 & 10, f. 1469-70. E.1 f.3.	7.3, t.69, t. 154,
55	Haustorium	3498	Scoop	C.10,t.152,f.1449	-50. New Zealand.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
_			lF.1,p.543,t.4,H.2. C.10,
[2	P. Lep	as.]	
			Straits of Magellan.
57 Hæmastoma	3483	red-lipped	L.t.988, f.48. G.t.51, f.A.
			C.11,t.187,f.1796-7.  Mediterranean.
**		,	
58 armigerum		armed	C.11,t.187,f.1798-9. South Seas.
59 luteostomum		pallid	C.11,t.187,f.1800-1. China.
60 lamellosum	3498	lamellar	C.10, p.179, f.A.B. New Zealand.
61 crispatum		wrinkled	C.11,t.187,f.1802-3.
62 Lapillus	3484	purple-	L. t. 965, f. 18, 19. C. 3,
		staining	t.121, f.1111-2. P.B.Z.
			4,t.75,f.1. D.1,t.11. M.
			p.239. Britain, &c.
63 filosum	3486	threaded	C.3,t.121,f.1113-4.
64 sulcatum	3491	grooved	L.t.976, f.31. C.4,t.124,
			f.1170-1. Tranquebar.
65 sertum	C	hesnut-stained	L.t.986, f.45. C. 3,t.121,
			f.1115-6. E.M.t.397,
			f.2.
66 Rusticum	3484	Emerald	L.t.831, f.55. G.t.43, f.X.
			C.3,t.120,f.1104-5.
67 varium	3486	varied	K.6,t.23,f.3. C. 3, t.121,
			f.1106.
68 Tuba	3484	lengthened	C.3,t.94,f.908. Indian Ocean.
69 Pyrum	3484	pear-shaped	C.3, t.94, f.909-10. Red Sea.
70 plumbeum	d	ouble-grooved	C.11,t.188,f.1806-7. California.

		Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
		chesnut	C.3,t.94,f.911. West Indies.
72 umbilicatum 3	3485	umbilicated	C.3,t.94,f.915.
73 candidum	3485	white	C.3,p.191,f.3.
74 crassum	3485	thick	C.3,t.120,f.1099,1100. v.
75 Orbita	3490	globose	C. 10, t. 154, f. 1471-3. E.M.t.398,f.1. New Zealand.
76 Scala	3486	broad-belted	L.t.1059, f.2. C. 3, t.118, f.1089. E.M.t.422, f.4. East Indies.
77 spiratum	3487	acute-spired	L. t. 983, f. 42. c. P. G. t.101, f.13. C.4, t.122, f. 1118. E. M. t. 401, f.2.
78 Zeylanicum 3		•	L.t.982, f.42. G.t.51, f.B. C. 4, t. 122, f. 1119. E.M.t.401, f.3. Ceylon.
79 glabratum	3489	glossy	L. t. 974, f. 29. G. t. 43, f.T. C.4,t.122,f.1117. E.M.t.401,f.1. Tranquebar.
80 turgidum	3490	red-spotted	C.10, t.154, f.1475-6. New Zealand.
81 scutulatum	3498	streaked	M. U. C. 2, t. 55. C. 10, p.179, f.C.D.
82 testudineum	3498	tortoise-shell	C.10,t.152,f.1454. E.M. t.399,f.2.
83 Cataracta	3498	long-striped	C.10, t.152, f.1455. Cape of Good Hope.
84 lævissimum	3494	polished	C. 4, t. 127, f. 1215-16. E.M.400, f.1.a.b. Indian Seas.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
85 cyaneum		blueish	C.10,t.152,f.1448.	Greenland.
86 læve	3488	smooth.	C.4,t.124,f.1150.	East Indies.
87 igneum	3494	red-streaked	C.4,t.127,f.1217.	U.
88 plumatum	3494	painted	L.t.822,f.41.b. C.4, f.1218-20.	t.127, Jamaica,
89 ocellatum	3488	white-eyed	C.4,t.124,f.1160-1.	East Indies.
90 glaberri- mum	3488	little, smooth	C.4,t.125,f.1177.	U.
91 Nucleus		small	L.t.976, f.32.	New Zealand.
92 lineatum		small, lineated	1C.4,t.125,f.1186-7. t.15. M.p.245.	
93 exile	3497	small, slender	C.4,t.125,f.1190-1.	, U.
94 prærosum	3489	carious	C.9,t.121,f.1035-6. Aquedu	ıct at Seville.
95 Cochlidium		indented spire	C.11,t.209,f.2053-4. Islands in the So	
96 australe	3490	southern	B. t. 13, f. 18, 19. t.120, f.1033-4. t.449, f.1. New Z	
97 undosum	3490	undulated	L.t.938, f.33. C. 4, t f.1126-7. E. M. t f.5.	
98 affine	3490	brown-striped	K.2,t.14,f.4,5. C.4,t f.1135.	.123, South Seas.
99 fumosum		smoky	C. 4, t. 123, upper f. 1	U.

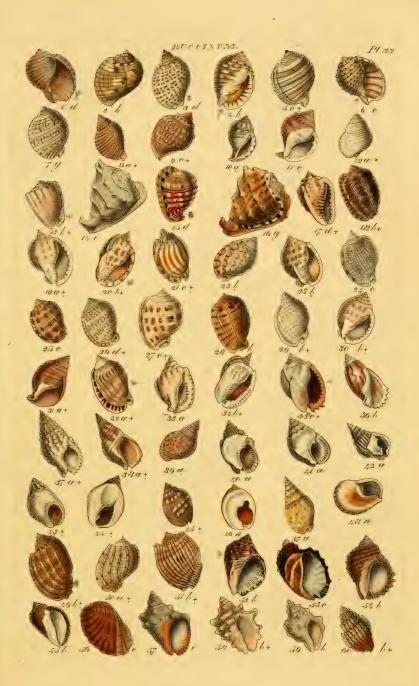
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
100 Indicum	3495	Indian	C.4,t.123,f.1138-9.	East Indies.
101 Tranqueba-	3491	Tranquebar	C.4,t.123, lower f.11	46-9.
ricum			E.M.t.422, f.6.	Coromandel.
102 versicolor	3491	lurid	C.4,t.123, lower f.11	45.
				East Indies.
103 cruentatum	3491	red-spotted	C.4,t.123,f.1143-4.	$\mathbf{U}_{\bullet}$
104 Bezoar	3491	Bezoar	C.3,t.68,f.754-5.	China.
105 bulbosum		bulbous	L.t. 894, f. 14. K. 5	
			f.2. $C.3,t.68,f.7$	
			E.M.t.434, f.1.	Tranquebar.
106 glaciale	3491	keel-ridged	C. 10, t. 152, f. 14	
			E.M. t. 399, f. 3.	
			t.154. M.Suppl.p	
				thern Ocean.
107 undatum	3492	wave ribbed	L. t. 962; f. 14. F.	
			f.D. C.4,t.126,f.	
			1211. P.B.Z.4 D.3,t.104. M: p	
			E.M.t.399, f.1.	
108 papyraceun	2	paper	L.t.963, f.17. C.4,	
тоо раругаесии		paper	f. 1212. E. M. t	
			f.3.	Norway.
109 Tahitense	3498	Otaheite	C.10,t.154,f.1477.	Otaheite.
110 porcatum	3494	rugged	C.4,t.126,f.1213-14	•
			Coa	ast of Mexico.
111 lyratum	3494	lyre	C.4,t.127,f.1221-2.	U.
112 Pyrozonias	3488	double-	C.3,t.109,f.1017.	U.
+		streaked		
113 textum	3493	turreted	C.4,t.125,f.1201-2.	v.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

O .	v v
114 clathratum 3471 latticed	P.t.56, f.5. B.t.9, f.17, 18.
	E.M.t.394, f.5. East Indies.
115 niveum 3495 cancellated	C.4,t.122,f.1122-3. Tranquebar.
116 Lima acuminated	C.11,t.188,f.1808-9. East Indies.
117 reticulatum 3495 reticulated	L.t.966, f.21. G.t.44, f.C.
	C.4,t.124,f.1162-1164.
	P.B.Z.4, t.75, f.1. $D.3,$
	t.76. M.p.240. Britain,&c.
118 ambiguum small,plicate	dG. t. 44, f. V. C. 4, t. 124,
	f.1165. M. p. 242, t.9,
	f.7. Britain.
119 Macula spot-lipped	P. B. Z. 4, t. 82, f. 6.
	M.p.241,t.8,f.4. L.T.8,
	p.138,t.4,f.4.
120 stolatum 3496 brown-	C.4,t.124,f.1167-9. Tranquebar.
banded	•
121 cinctum minute, girdle	dM. p. 246, t.15, f.1. L.T.
, 5	8,p.139. Britain.
122 minimum minute, chesnu	atM.p.247,t.8,f.2.
123 plicatulum 3496 plaited	
125 pheatthum 5450 planted	f. V. 2. C. 4, t. 124,
	f.1158-9. East Indies.
124 Piscatorium 3496 knobbed	G. t. 43. M. C. 4, t. 124,
124 Fiscatorium 5490 knobbed	f.1151-2.
125 S <sup>ti</sup> Mauritii 3496 six-toothed	C.4,t.124,f.1153-4.
	Island of St. Maurice.
126 armillatum 3496 brown-pimp.	C.4,t.124, f.1155-7.
127 nitidulum neat banded	G.t.52, f.C. A.t, 9, f.27.
	Mediterranean.
128 ventricosum 3498 ventricose	M.U.C.2,t.47. St. George's Bay.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
129 maculatum	3499	spotted	L. t. 846, f. 74. G. t. f. I. C.4, t.153, f.14 E.M.t.402, f.1. Asia	40.
130 oculatum		ocellated	P. Amb. t. 2, f. 4. F. t. f. Z. C.4,t.153,f.14	
131 subulatum	3499	awl-shaped	L. t. 842, f. 70. G. t. f.B. C.4,t.154,f.14 E.M.t.402,f.2.	43.
132 tigrinum	3502	tiger	G. t. 56, f. G. C. 4, t. 16 f.1448.	54, v.
133 crenulatum	3500	crenulated	L. t. 846, f. 75. G. t. f. L. C.4,t.154,f.14 E.M.t.402,f.3.	45.
134 hecticum		hectic	C.11,t.188,f.1817-18.	Africa.
135 geminum	3506	divided	L.M.p.550.	U.
136 [proximatur	n3505	proximate	L.M.p.550.	U.
137 Monile	3505	Necklace	L.M.p.550.	U.
138 vittatum	3500	ribbon	L. t. 977, f. 34. F. t. f. C. 2. C. 4, t. 1 f. 1461-3. E.M. t.4 f.4.	55,
139 digitale	ł.	blueish-banded	f. C. 1. C. 4, t. 1 f.1468-71. C.	55,
140 strigillatum	3501	strigillated	L. t.845, f.73. C. 4, t.1 f.1456. Asia	
141 concinnum		belt-spotted	G.t.57, f.O.	U.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms	. i	Habitat.
142 duplicatum	de	ouble-whirled	L. t. 837, f. 64.	G. t. 57,	
			f. N. C.4,t.18		
					Ocean.
143 cinereum	3405	steel-gray	B.p.267,t.10, f.	11,12. Ar	nboyna.
144 succinctum	3502	girted	C.4,t.154,f.145	1. East	Indies.
145 Acus	3502	Needle	C.4,t.154,f.144	19.	U.
146 lanceatum	3501	Lancet	G.t.56, f.G. P		
			f.20. C.4,t.1		
				A	mboyna.
147 dimidiatum	3501	orange and	E.t.57, f.I.M.		
		wh. striped	C.4, t.154, f.	1444.	China.
148 murinum	3502	mouse-col.	L.S.N.p.1206.		Africa.
149 pertusum	h	ollow-dotted	B. t. 10, f.13.	C.4, t.155	,
			f.1457.		υ.
150 hastatum	3502	Javelin	C.4,t.154,f.148	53-4.	U.
151 Phallus	3503	sinuated	C.4,t.155,f.140	34-5. Eas	st Indies.
152 bifasciatum	3504	two-banded	P.t.53,f.5.		
153 radiatum	3504	radiated	G.t.52,f.D.	Coast of	f Naples.
154 virgineum	3505	fresh-water	L.t.113, f.7. I		
				Rivers in	Virginia.
155 Acicula	mii	nute-pointed	G.t.6, f.B.B. A		
			Brita	in, &c. in d	lry moss.
156 asperum	3503	rough	L.t.925.		U.
157 Chalis	3497	Chalis	C.4,t.125,f.11	92.	U.
158 nanum	3497	dwarf	C.4,t.125,f.11	76.	U.
159 nigropunc	3497	black-dotted	G.t.44, f.F.		u.
tatum					

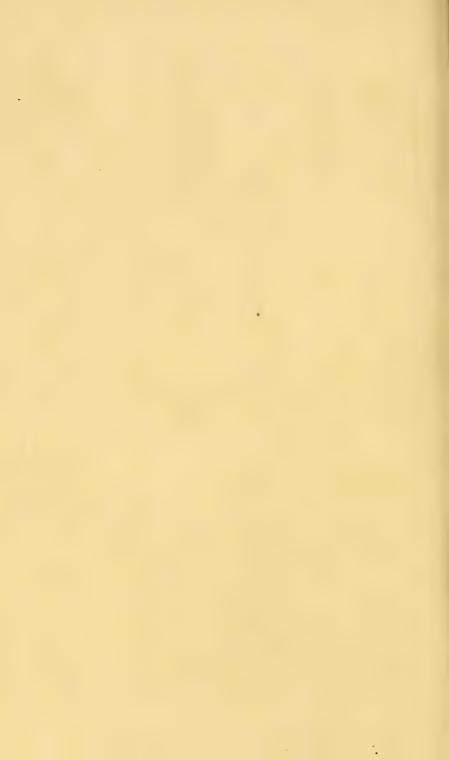












Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
160 striatum	3477	striated	Gr.Z.t.19,f.18.	America.
161 trifasciatum		red-banded	G.t.44, f.A.	v.
162 unifasciale	s	ingle-streaked	E.M.t.397,f.6.	U.
163 Norwegicum		Norwegian	E.M.t.399,f.5.	Norway.
164 maculosum		stained	E.M.t.400, f.7.	U.
165 Turris		spiral tower	C. 4, t. 124, f. 1172-3 t.125, f.1174-5. E.	
			t.394,f.6.	Guinea.
166 crassilabrum		thick-lipped	E.M.t.396,f.2.	<b>u.</b>
167 cingulatum		belted	E.M.t.396,f.4.	u.
168 dentatum		toothed	E.M.t.396,f.5.	v.
169 gemmulatum	1	folded	E.M.t.397,f.3.	u.
170 Pseudonum		false-toothed	B.E.C.p.184,t.26,f.2.	v.
171 strombiform	e str	ombus-shaped	B.E.C.p.184,t.26,f.3.	v.

## XXV. STROMBUS. SCREW.

1 Fusus	3506 Spindle	L.t.854, f.12. C.4, t.158, f.1495-6. E.M.t.411,	
		f.1. Red Se	ea.
2 Unicornus	Unicorn	L. t. 916, f. 9. F. t. 34, f. B. 3. C. 4, t. 159,	
		f.1500. East Indi	es.
3 fissus	slit	F.t.79, f.Y. C.11, t.195.	
		A. f.1869.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
4 Pes-Pelecani	3507	4-fingered	L. t. 865 & 866, f. 21. b. G. t. 53, f. A. B. & C. C. 3, t. 85, f. 848-50. P.B.Z.4,t.78. D.1,p.4. M.p.253. Britain, &c.
5 Chiragra	3507	Devil's claw	L. t. 870, f. 24. G. t. 53, f.B. C.3,t.86,f.853-4. & 87,f.856-7. China.
6 Scorpius	3508	Scorpion	L. t. 867, f. 22. G. t. 36, f.C. C.3,t.88,f.860. Amboyna.
7 Lambis	3508	Spider	L.t. 866, f. 21. G.t. 36, f.A.B. C.3,t.87, f.858- 859. E.M.t.410, f.2. Batavia.
8 Bryonia	3520	blunt-tipped	L. t. 882, f. 4, & t. 931. F.t.21, f. E.1. & 2. C.3, t.93, f.904-5. East Indies.
9 Millepeda	3509	Millepede	L.t.868-9. F.t.22, f.A.6. C.3,t.88, f.861-2. E.M. t.410, f.1. Coromandel.
10 lentiginosus	3510	pink-lipped	L. t. 860, f. 17. F. t. 20, f.B.2. C.3,t.82,f.833-4. Jamaica.
11 polyfasciatus		many-banded	C.10,t.155,f.1483-4. Red Sea.
12 Gallus	3511	Plough	L. t. 874, f. 30. G. t. 32, f.M. C.3,t.84,f.843-5. E. M. t. 408, f. 1, & t.409,f.2. West Indies.
13 Papilio		Butterfly	C.10,t.158,f.1510-11. E. Indies.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Syno	nyms.	Habitat.
14	fasciatus	3510	banded	L. t. 860, f.		
				f.B.2. C.3	3,t.82,f.833-4	
						st Indies.
				C.10,t.158,f		
16 .	Auris Dianæ	3512	Diana's ear	.0		
					.3,t.84,f.838	
T	D '11'	0 44 0	.1 . 1		1.t.409,f.3.A	
17 1	Pugilis	3512	thick, spined	G. t. 32, f. B		
				f.4.	E. M. t. 408 Wes	
18 r	narginatus		margined	L.S.N.p.120		China.
	_			- L. t. 850 & 85		
10 1	Junuanus	0010	lip		3, t.77, f.789	
			1	791.	-,,,,,,,	
20 g	ibberulus	3514	Pouter	L.t.847, f.1.	G.t.13, f.N.	
J					792-4. AI	
21 C	niscus	3514	Wood-louse	L.t.791, f.44.	G.t.22,f.1.	
					. A, f.1872-	
					West	
22 G	ligas	3515	Giant	L.t.886-8,		
					f. 824 & 11,	
		1	10'	t.195, B.		
23 la	tissimus	3516	broad Giant	L.t.856 & 862		
					3,f.835.	China.
24 A	ccipiter	٤	spinous	L. t. 863, f.18.	Asiatic	0
or T	pidromis	9516 n	nottled fawn	L. t. 853, f. 1		Ocean.
≈0 IL	piaroms	0010 11	lotticu lumi	f.A.6. C.3,	,	
				,		boyna.
26 m	inimus	3516 l	east	G.t.31, f. L.	C.10, t.156,	
				f.1491-2.	-	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
27 Canarium	3517 Partridge	L.t.853,f.9. G.t.32,f.N. C.3,t.79,f.818. Amboyna.
28 vittatus	3517 ribbon	L.t. 852, f. 8. P. G. t. 98, f.12. C.3, t.79, f.819-20 & 822-3. E. M. t. 409, f.1.
29 sulcatus	sulcated	L.t.852, f.8. F.t.20, f.A.4. C.11, t.195. A. f.1870- 1871. China.
30 succinctus	3518 girdled	L.t.859, f.16. G.t.33, f.B. C.3,t.79, f.815-16. Amboyna.
31 Fissurella	3518 slit-lipped	F. t. 79, f. Y. C. 4, t. 158, f.1498-9. E. M.t.411, f.3. East Indies.
32 Urceus	3518 Pitcher	L. t. 857, f. 13. G. t. 32, f. E & G. C. 3, t. 78, f.803-9.
33 Erythrinus	nodulous	C.11,t.195.A.f.1874-5. Red Sea.
34 tridentatus	3519 3-toothed	L. t. 858, f. 14. G. t. 33, f. C. D. C. 10, t. 157, f. 1503. Amboyna.
35 dentatus	3519 toothed	C.10,t.157,f.1501-2.  Isle of France.
36 Vexillum	3520 Banner	C.10,t.157,f.1504-5. East Indies.
37 Norwegicus	3520 Norwegian	C.10,t.157,f.1497-8. Norway.
38 tuberculatus	3521 tuberculated	1 C.4,t.157,f.1490. B.t.10, f.16,17. Seb.t.55,f.21. Mediterranean.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name:	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
39 palustris	3521	marsh	L. t. 837, f. 63. F. t. 14,
			f. A. 1. C. 4, t. 156,
			f.1472. East Indies.
40 ater	3521	black	L. t. 115, f. O. F. t. 61,
			f. H. 11. C. 9, t. 35,
			f.1227. Marshes in Amboyna.
41 auritus	3522	eared	L.t.121, f.16. C. 9, t.136,
			f.1265-6. Guinea. Fr.w.
42 lividus	3523	livid	C.9,t.136,f.1269-70. u.
43 costatus		ribbed	D.3,t.94. M.p.255. Britain.
44 raninus		thin-lipped	K.6,t.29,f.8.

## XXVI. MUREX. ROCK.

1	Haustellum	3524	Snipe	L. t. 903, f. 23. G. t f.E. C.3,t.115,f.10	
					Amboyna.
2	Motacilla	3530	Nightingale	C.10,t.163,f.1563.	East Indies.
3	Scolopax		thorny Snipe	C.11,t.189,f.1819-20	. Red Sea.
4	Tribulus	3525	•	L. t. 902, f. 22. G. t f.A. C.3,t.113,f.1 1056.	
5	cornutus	3525	horned Snipe	L.t.901, f.21. G.t.30, C.3,t.114, f.1057.	f.D.
6	Brandaris	3526	short-beaked Snipe	* '0	~

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
7	Trunculus	3526	Tyrian dye	L.t.947, f.42. G.t.31, f.C C.3,t.109, f.1018-20.	erranean.
0	T)		T)		
8	Rosarium		Rosary	•	U.
9	Pomum	3527	apple-shaped	f.1. C.3, t.109, f.1021 1023 &110, f.1024-5. Medite	
10	miliaris	3536	scabrous	K.3,t.29,f.5. C.10,t.161 f.1532-5. E.M.pl.419 f.1.a.b. & f.7.a.b. Nicobar	
11	melanama- thos	3527	black-spined	C.3,t.108,f.1015. E. M t.418,f.2. East Ind	
12	ramosus	3528	branched	L. t. 946, f. 41. G. t. 37 f. D. G. H. I. L. C. 3 t.102-6,f.980-97. Wes	,
13	foliatus	3529	foliated	C.10,t.161,f.1538-9.	Zealand.
14	Lingua	S	heep's tongue	C.10,t.161,f.1540-1.	Goree.
15	tripterus	3530	subtriangular	B. t. 10, f. 18, 19. C. 3 t.110, f.1031-2. E.M. t.417, f.3.	
16	triquete <del>r</del>	3530	3-warted	C.3,t.111, f. 1038. E. M t.417, f.1 & 4.	
17	Scorpio	3529	Scorpion	G. t. 37, f. M. F. t. 36 f.G.3.G.4. C. 3, t. 106 f.998-1003. An	,
18	saxatilis	3529	Endive	F.t.36, f.K. K.3, t. 9, f.2. C.3,t.107, f.1004-10.	

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
19	erinaceus	3530	rough ridged	1 G. t. 49.f. H. C. 3, t.110, f.1026-8. E. M. t.421, f.1. D.1,t.35. M.p.259. Britain, &c.
20	Sacellum	3530	corded	C.10, t.163, f.1561-2. Nicobar Islands.
21	Rana	3531	Frog	L.t.995, f.58. G.t.49, f.L. C. 4, t. 133, f. 1268-71. E.M.t.412, f.3. Amboyna.
22	spinosus	2531	spiny Frog	L. t. 949, f. 44. F. t. 32, f. B. 2. K. 3, t. 7, f. 5. E.M.t.412, f.5. Tranquebar.
23	crassus		thick Frog	F.t.32, f.B.4. C.4, t.133, f.1272-3. E.M.pl.412, f.4.a.b. Madagascar.
24	Gyrinus	3531	whirled	L.t.939, f.34. G.t.49, f.E. C. 4, t. 127, f. 1224-7. E.M.t.412, f.2. Mediterranean.
25	bituberculari	S	2-knobbed	E.M.t.412, f.6. U.
26	bufonius	3534	toad-shaped	F.t.32, f.B.1. C.11,t.192, f.1845-6. E. M. t.412, f.1. South Seas.
27	Argus	3547	Argus	K.5, t.3, f.3. $C.10, t.160,$ $f.1522$ . $E.M.t.414, f.3$ . Amboyna.
28	Lampas	3532	granulated	L.t. 1023, f. 88. G. t. 50, f.D. C.4,t.129, f.1238- 1239. E.M.t.420, f.3. Mediterranean.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. no	umes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
29 Olearium	3532 Oil Jar	L.t.937,f.32. G.t.49	,f.G.
		C.4,t.130,f.1242-	3.
		M	editerranean.
30 Parthenopus	tawny-ye	ellow K.5,t.21,f.1. C.4,	.131,
		f.1252-3. E.M.	.416,
		<i>f</i> .3. Ba	y of Naples.
31 lyratus	3531 lyre-shap	ed C.10,t.169,f.1634.	
· J · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, ,		New Zealand.
00 Esmando	2522 triancula	tr L.t.941, f.37. G.t.5	), f.C.
52 Femorale	5555 trianguia	C.3,t.111,f.1039.	
33 cutaceus	3533 rough-ski	nned $L.t.942, f.38$ . $C.3$ ,	
		f.1085-6. E.M.	
		<i>f</i> .2.	West Indies.
34 Lotorium	3533 angulate	d L. t. 934, f. 29. F.	t. 34,
	Oil Jar	,	
		f.1246-9. E.M.	
		f.2.	Amboyna.
35 Pileare	3534 nodulous	G. t. 49, f. A. C. 4,	. 130,
	Oil Jar		
		E.M.t.415, f.3-4.	
		M	editerranean.
36 conditus	3565 mottled	C.10,t.162,f.1544-5	u.
	Oil Jar		
07	0540	7 + 1000 £ 00 T	4 00
or maculosus	3548 spotted	L. t. 1022, f. 86. F. f. X. 2. C. 10, t	
		f.1552-3. E.M.	
			Amboyna.
38 Spengleri	Spengler		
		New	South Wales.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
39 Pyrum	0	G.t.37, f.F. F.t.34, f.A.2. K. 2, t. 7, f. 2, 3. C. 3, t.112, f.1040-4. Coromandel.
40 Clavator	club-shape	d <i>C</i> .11, <i>t</i> .190, <i>f</i> .1825-6. Ceylon.
41 caudatus	3535 caudated	L.t.893, f.B. C. 3, t. 112, f.1045-7. Coromandel.
42 Rubecula	3535 Footman	G.t.49, f. F. & I. F. t. 34, f.G.1.&G.3. C.4,t.132, f.1259-67. Red Sea.
43 Scrobiculato	r 3535violet-throat	ced L.t.943, f.39. G.t.49, f.B. C. 10, t. 163, f. 1556-7. E.M.t.414, f.1. Mediterranean.
44 reticularis	3535 reticulated	L. t. 935, f. 30. G. t. 49, f.M. C.4,t.128,f.1228. E.M.t.413,f.1.
45 Anus	3536 Grimace	L. t. 833, f. 57. G. t. 37, f.B.E. C.2,t.41, f.403- 404.E.M.t.413, f.3.a.b. Amboyna.
46 Mulus	Mule	G.t.31, f.D. F.t.31, f.H.2. C.2,t.41, f.405-6. Coasts of Hitoe.
47 neritoideus	3537 Mulberry	L.t.804, f.12,13. F.t. 24, f.A.1. C.3,t.101, f.972- 973. E.M.t.395, f.7. Coromandel.
48 Nodus	3537 Chesnut	L. t. 991, f. 53. P. t. 19, f.10. C.3,t.100,f.956- 958. Jamaica.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
49 Fucus	3538 black-eyed	L. t. 990, f. 50. G. t. 66, f. B. B. C. 3, t. 100, f.959-60. Guinea.
50 Hystrix	3538 Porcupine	G. t. 28, f.R. C. 3, t. 101, f.974-5. East Indies.
51 Ricinus	3537 Spur	G. t. 28, f. N. K. 1, t. 25, f. 5, 6. C. 3, t. 102, 976-7. E. M. 395, f. 7. China.
52 Mancinella	3538 Mancinella	L. t. 957, f. 9. C. 3, t. 101, f. 967-8. Amboyna.
53 Hippocasta- num	3539 Horse-ches- nut	P.Amb. t.4, f.12. F. t. 24, f.C.1. C.3, t.99, f.945-6. E.M. t.432, f.4, 5. Batavia.
54 nodatus	3536 knobbed	M.U.C.2,t.51. New Holland.
55 lacerus	carinated	L.t. 958, f. 11. P.t. 101, f.18. C.3,t.100, f.951- 953. Guinea.
56 plicatus	plaited	C.3,t.100,f.954-5. East Indies.
57 morbosus	marbled	L. t. 990, f. 51. b. & 991, f.52. C.4,t.123,f.1140. West Indies.
58 senticosus	3539 cancellated	G.t.51, f.G.I. F.t.31, f.L. C. 4, t. 155, f. 1466-7. E.M.t.419, f.3. Amboyna.
59 Melongena	3540 open-mouthed	d L. t. 904, f. 24. G. t. 26, f.F. C.2,t.39,f.389-92. E.M.t.435,f.3.a-e.
60 calcaratus	3540 brownish- white	P.Amb.t.8, f.11. G. t.31,
[Melon	white ngena β-ζ.]	f.F. C.2,t.40,f.398-9.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. n	ames. Synonyms.	Habitat.
61 Consul	_	se C.10,t.160,f.1516	
62 stramineus	3542 straw-co	. "0	0, t.160, New Zealand.
63 Virgo	$\mathbf{corded}$	E.M.t.439,f.2.	U.
64 clavatulus	crowned T	ower <i>C.</i> 11, <i>t</i> .190, <i>f</i> .183	1-2. Guinea.
65 gibbosus	3564 gibbous	C. 11, t. 190, f. 18 1833-4.	29-30 & Red Sea.
66 virgineus	Virgin I	Ower C.11,t.190,f.183	5-6. Guinea.
67 Babylonius	3541 Tower of Babel	C. 4, t. 143, f. E.M.t.439, f.1,	1331-2.
68 Javanus	3543 Javan Turris.]	F.t.33,f.C.5. C. f.1334-5. B.I f.5. E.M.t.439	E.C.t.18,
69 tornatus	3541 white To	ower <i>C.4,t.</i> 143, <i>f.</i> 1336-	-8. Tranquebar.
70 dubius	3543 doubtfu [asper.]	C.4,t.150,f.1396-	-7. v.
71 Colus	3543 Spindle	L. t. 917, f. 10 G.t.52, f. L. C f. 1339 & 1342 t.423, f.4,5, & 4	C.4,t.144, . E.M.
72 colosseus	great	E.M.t.427, f.2.	
73 longicaudus	long-be	aked L.t.918. E.M.t.4	123, f.2. Amboyna.
74 striatulus	3557 transver	rsely <i>C.4,t.</i> 146 <i>,f.</i> 1351d	-2. v.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name.	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
75 Lancea	3556 narrow	C.4,t.145,f.1347.	Amboyna.
76 versicolor °	3556 changeable	K.3,t.14,f.1. C.4,t. f.1348.	
77 verrucosus	3557 warty	C.4,t.146,f.1349-50.	Red Sea.
78 Morio	3544 Helmet	L. t. 988, f. 22. F. t f. B. 1. C. 4, t. f.1300-1. E. M. t. f.3,4.	139,
79 Cochlidium	3544 brown- streaked	C.10,t.164,f.1569. I t.434,f.2.	
80 Tuba	3554 Trumpet	C.4, t. 143, f.1333. E	China.
81 Spirillus	3544 blunt-tipped	K.4,t.24,f.3. C.3,t. f.1069. E.M.t.437	
82 canaliculatus	3544 channelled	L.t.878, f.2. G.t.47, C.3,t.67, f.742-3. E t.436, f.3.	
83 Carica	3545 keeled	L. t. 880, f. 3.b. G. t f.B. C.3, t.67, f. 7- 69, f.756-7. E.M.t. f.3.	44 &
84 cariniferus	wave-edged	E.M.t.423, f.3.	U.
85 Ficus	3545 fig-shaped	G.t.26, f. N. C. 10, t. f. 1564-5 & 11, t. f.1853.	193,
86 clandestinus		L.t.940, f.36. K. 6, t f.5. C.11, t.193, f.18	
[B. ca	lipped $udatum \beta$ .]	1857. E.M.t.433,	

## MUREX.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms. Habitat.
87 Aruanus	3546	spine-crown.	F. t. 35, f.M. C. 4, p. 143, f.D. China.
88 perversus	3546	reversed	L. t. 907, f. 27. F. t. 23, f.H.2. C.9,t.106,f.904- 907. E.M.t.433,f.4. West Indies.
89 antiquus	3546	antiquated	L.t.913, f.4. C. 4, t. 138, f.1292-4. E.M.t.426, f.5. P.B.Z.4,t.81. D.1, t.31, M.p.256. Britain, &c.
90 Magellanicus	3548	leafy ribbed	$C.4,t.139,f.1297.\ M.U.C.$ 1, $t.6.\ E.M.t.419,f.4.$ Straits of Magellan.
91 acanthopteru	S	foliated	E.M.t.417, f.2. u.
92 fornicatus	3547	arched	C. 4, t. 138, f. 1295. S.Einl.1,t.3,f.5. Greenland.
93 despectus	3547	despised	E. M. t. 426, f. 4. D. 5, t.180. Northern Ocean.
94 subantiquatu	s	great, worn	C.4, t.138, f.1293 & 1296. D.4, t.119. M. p. 257. L.T.8, p.147. Britain.
95 Tritonis	3549	Triton	L. t. 959, f. 12. G. t. 48, f.A. C.4,t.134,f.1277, & t. 135, f. 1282-3. E.M.t.421,f.2. Amboyna.
96 vulpinus	3558	foxy	B.p.317,t.11,f.10,11. v.
97 Pusio	3550	Wreath	L.t.914, f.7. G. t. 52, f.1. F.t.53, f.I. C. 4, t.147, f.1537. Mediterranean.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
98 Tulipa	3550	Tulip	L. t. 910 & 911. G. t. 46, f. A. E. C. 4, t. 136, f. 1286-7. E.M.t. 431, f.2. West Indies.
99 clathratus	3551	ribbed	L.t.926, f.19. Iceland.
100 lamellosus	3536	lamellar	F.t.37, f.H.1. K. 4, t. 30, f.2. C.11, t.190, f.1823- 1824. Straits of Magellan.
101 Scala	3551	Ladder	C.4, p.1, f.a.b.c. East Indies.
102 Fiscellum	3552	short-beaked	C.10, t.160, f.1524-5. Pulo Condore.
103 undatus		waved	C.11, t. 192, f. 1851-2. Tranquebar.
104 virgatus		nodulous	C.4,t.123,f.1441-2. East Indies.
105 Corona	3552	crowned	C. 10, t. 161, f. 1526-7. E.M.t.430,f.2. G.of Mexico.
106 Dolarium	3552	narrow-belted	IK. 2, t. 24, f. 5 & 5, t. 3, f. 5. C. 3, t. 118, f. 1087-8. E.M.t. 420, f. 1. Portugal.
107 corneus	3552	slender horn	L.t.913, f. 5. C. 4, t. 141, f.1312-13. E.M.t.429, f.2. P.B.Z.4,t.79, f.2. D.2.t.38. M.p.258. Britain,&c.
108 lineatus	3559	lined	C.10, t.164, f.1572. $E.M$ . $t.429, f.4$ . New Zealand.
109 sexcostatus		6-ribbed	E.M.t.441, f.3.a.b. u.
110 Nassa	3551	rough	L.t.828, f.50. K. 6, t. 20, f.7. Guinea.

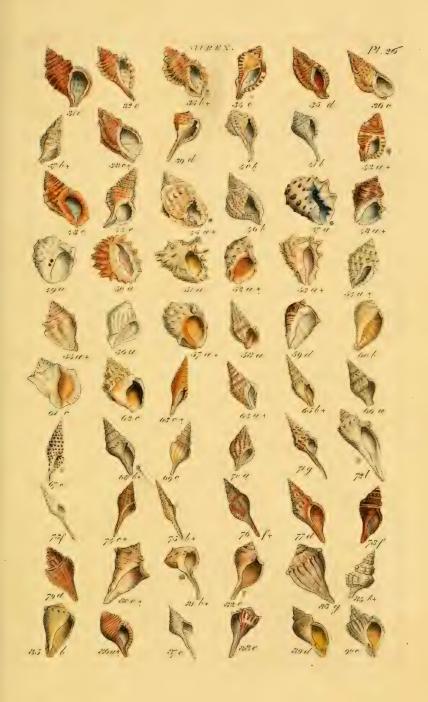
Linn. names. Habitat. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. 111 Aplustre American flag C.11, t.191, f.1841-2. Friendly Islands. 112 Trapezium 3552 striped L.t. 931, f. 26. G.t. 46, f.B. C.4,t.139,f.1298-Tower 1299. E.M.t.431, f.3. Amboyna. 113 polygonus 3555 many-angled C. 4, t. 140, f. 1306-9 & t.141, f.1314-16. E.M. t.423, f.1. Isle of France. 114 Vespertilio 3553 reddish-L. t. 884, f. 6. a. F. t. 23, f. L. 2. C. 4, t. 142, brown f. 1323-4 & 1326-7. E.M.t.434, f.8. Tranquebar. 115 Scolymus 3553 flesh-coloured *C*.4,*t*.142, *f*.1325. U. 116 Ternatanus 3554 Ternate L. t. 892, f. 12. F. t. 35, f. B. 6. C. 4, t. 140, f.1304-5. K.4,t.15, f. 4 & t.26, f.1. Isl. of Ternate. 117 Columbarium 3559 white-belted C.10, t.169, f.1637-8. Friendly Islands. 118 Infundibulum3554 funnel-shapedL.t.921, f.14. C.4,t.143, f.A. E.M.t.424, f.2. W. Indies. 119 Syracusanus 3559 Syracuse F.t.34, f.D.2. C.10, t.162, Mediterranean. [asperrimus.] f.1542-3. 3559 shelving C.10, t.164, f.1573-4. South Seas. 120 Perron 121 craticulatus 3554 net-whirled L.t.919, f.13. K.2, t.3, f.6. C. 4, t. 149, f. 1382-3. E.M.t.429, f.3. Mediterranean. K.2, t.3, f.4. -C.4, t.149,122 Pardalis 3557 Leopard f.1384.  $\mathbf{U}_{\bullet}$ 

123 prismaticus 3559 prismatic       C.10,t.169,f.1635-6.         124 Maroccensis 3558 Morocco       F. t. 33,f.A.6.       C.9,t.105, f.896.       Morocco.         125 Harpa       3554 Harp       C.4,t.142,f.1328-30.       v.         126 Bamffius       Bamffian       D. 5, t.169,f.1.       L. T. 8, p.149.         127 gracilis       elegant       D. t. 169,f.2.       M. p. 267 & Se6,t.15,f.5.       Britain.         128 attenuatus       tapering       M.p. 266, t. 9, f. 6.       L. T. p.143.       ——         129 Nebula       clouded       M. p. 267, t. 15, f. 6.       L. T. 8, p.143.       ——         130 costatus       high-ribbed       P. B. Z. 4, t. 82, f. 2.       D.3, t.91.       M.p. 265.       ——         131 proximus       eleven-ribbedM.Suppl.p.118,t.30,f.8.       Scotland.         132 septangularis       seven-angled D.5,t.179,f.4.       M.p.168, t.9,f.5.       Britain.         133 Turricula       small-towered M.p.262,t.9,f.1.       L. T.8, p.144.       ——         134 rufus       red       M.p.263.       L. T.8, p.145.       ——         135 sinuosus       channel-lippedM.p.264,t.9,f.8.       L. T.8, p.145.       ——         136 linearis       linear       M.p.260,t.9,f.3.       ——	Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
124 Maroccensis 3558 Morocco       F. t. 33, f.A.6. C.9, t.105, f.896. Morocco.         125 Harpa       3554 Harp       C.4, t.142, f.1328-30. U.         126 Bamffius       Bamffian       D. 5, t. 169, f.1. L. T. 8, p.149. M.Suppl.p.117. Scotland.         127 gracilis       elegant       D. t. 169, f.2. M. p. 267 & 586, t.15, f.5. Britain.         128 attenuatus       tapering       M. p. 266, t. 9, f. 6. L. T. p.143. —         129 Nebula       clouded       M. p. 267, t. 15, f. 6. L. T. 8, p.143. —         130 costatus       high-ribbed       P. B. Z. 4, t. 82, f.2. D.3, t. 91. M.p.265. —         131 proximus       eleven-ribbedM.Suppl.p.118, t. 30, f.8. Scotland.         132 septangularis       seven-angled D.5, t. 179, f.4. M.p. 168, t. 9, f.5. Britain.         133 Turricula       small-towered M.p. 262, t. 9, f.1. L. T. 8, p.144. —         134 rufus       red       M.p. 263, L. T. 8, p.145. —         135 sinuosus       channel-lipped M.p. 264, t. 9, f.8. L. T. 8, p.145. —         136 linearis       linear       M.p. 261, t. 9, f.4. L. T. 8, p.145. —	123 prismaticus	3559	prismatic	C.10,t.169,f.1635-6.	
f.896.       Morocco.         125 Harpa       3554 Harp $C.4,t.142,f.1328-30.$ $v.$ 126 Bamffius       Bamffian $D.5,t.169,f.1.$ $L.T.8, p.149.$ $p.149.$ $M.Suppl.p.117.$ Scotland.         127 gracilis       elegant $D.t.169,f.2.$ $M.p.267$ $8.586,t.15,f.5.$ Britain.         128 attenuatus       tapering $M.p.266,t.9,f.6.$ $L.T.$ $p.143.$ ——         129 Nebula       clouded $M.p.267,t.15,f.6.$ $L.T.$ $8,p.143.$ ——         130 costatus       high-ribbed $P.B.Z.4,t.82,f.2.$ $D.3, t.91.$ $1.91.$ $M.p.265.$ ——         131 proximus       eleven-ribbed $M.Suppl.p.118,t.30,f.8.$ Scotland.         132 septangularis       seven-angled $D.5,t.179,f.4.$ $M.p.168, t.9,f.5.$ Britain.         133 Turricula       small-towered $M.p.262,t.9,f.1.$ $L.T.8, p.144.$ ——         134 rufus       red $M.p.263.$ $L.T.8, p.145.$ ——         135 sinuosus       channel-lipped $M.p.264,t.9,f.4.$ $L.T.8, p.145.$ ——         136 linearis       linear $M.p.261,t.9,f.$				Friend	ly Islands.
125   Harpa   3554   Harp   C.4,t.142,f.1328-30.   U.     126   Bamffius   Bamffian   D. 5, t.169,f.1.   L. T. 8,	124 Maroccensis	s 3558	Morocco	F. t. 33, f.A.6. C.9, t.1	05,
Bamffian   D. 5, t. 169, f.1.   L. T. 8, p.149.   M.Suppl.p.117.   Scotland.				f.896.	Morocco.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	125 Harpa	3554	Harp	C.4,t.142,f.1328-30.	U.
Scotland.   127 gracilis   elegant   D. t. 169, f.2.   M. p. 267   & 586, t. 15, f.5.   Britain.   128 attenuatus   tapering   M. p. 266, t. 9, f. 6.   L. T.   p. 143.   ——   143.   ——     143.   ——   150 costatus   high-ribbed   P. B. Z. 4, t. 82, f.2.   D. 3, t. 91.   M. p. 265.   ——   131 proximus   eleven-ribbed   M. Suppl. p. 118, t. 30, f. 8.   Scotland.   132 septangularis   seven-angled   D. 5, t. 179, f.4.   M. p. 168, t. 9, f.5.   Britain.   133 Turricula   small-towered   M. p. 262, t. 9, f.1.   L. T. 8, p. 144.   ——   134 rufus   red   M. p. 263.   L. T. 8, p. 145.   ——   135 sinuosus   channel-lipped   M. p. 264, t. 9, f.8.   L. T. 8, p. 145.   ——   136 linearis   linear   M. p. 261, t. 9, f.4.   L. T. 8, p. 148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——     148.   ——       148.   ——	126 Bamffius		Bamffian		
127 gracilis       elegant $D.t. 169, f.2.$ $M.p. 267$ $K. 586, t.15, f.5.$ Britain.         128 attenuatus       tapering $M.p. 266, t. 9, f. 6.$ $L.T.$ $p. 143.$ ——         129 Nebula       clouded $M.p. 267, t. 15, f. 6.$ $L.T.$ $8.p. 143.$ ——         130 costatus       high-ribbed $P.B.Z.4, t. 82, f.2.$ $D.3, t. 91.$ $M.p. 265.$ ——         131 proximus       eleven-ribbed $M.Suppl.p. 118, t. 30, f.8.$ Scotland.         132 septangularis       seven-angled $D.5, t. 179, f.4.$ $M.p. 168, t. 9, f.5.$ Britain.         133 Turricula       small-towered $M.p. 262, t. 9, f.1.$ $L.T.8, p. 144.$ ——         134 rufus       red $M.p. 263, L.T.8, p. 145.$ ——         135 sinuosus       channel-lipped $M.p. 264, t. 9, f.8.$ $L.T.8, p. 145.$ ——         136 linearis       linear $M.p. 261, t. 9, f.4.$ $L.T.8, p. 148.$				p.149. M.Suppl.p.1	
Lost attenuatus       tapering $M.p.266, t.9, f.6.$ $L.T.$ 129 Nebula       clouded $M.p.267, t.15, f.6.$ $L.T.$ 130 costatus       high-ribbed $P.B.Z.4, t.82, f.2.$ $D.3,$ 131 proximus       cleven-ribbed $M.Suppl.p.118, t.30, f.8.$ Scotland.         132 septangularis       seven-angled $D.5, t.179, f.4.$ $M.p.168,$ 133 Turricula       small-towered $M.p.262, t.9, f.1.$ $L.T.8,$ 134 rufus       red $M.p.263, L.T.8, p.145.$ 135 sinuosus       channel-lipped $M.p.264, t.9, f.8.$ $L.T.8,$ 136 linearis       linear $M.p.261, t.9, f.4.$ $L.T.8,$ $p.148.$					Scotland.
128 attenuatus       tapering $M.p. 266, t. 9, f. 6.$ $L.T.$ $p.143.$ ——         129 Nebula       clouded $M.p. 267, t. 15, f. 6.$ $L.T.$ $8,p.143.$ ——         130 costatus       high-ribbed $P.B.Z.4, t. 82, f.2.$ $D.3,$ $t.91.$ $M.p.265.$ ——         131 proximus       eleven-ribbed $M.p.265.$ Scotland.         132 septangularis       seven-angled $D.5, t. 179, f.4.$ $M.p. 168,$ $t.9, f.5.$ Britain.         133 Turricula       small-towered $M.p.262, t. 9, f.1.$ $L.T.8,$ $p.144.$ —         134 rufus       red $M.p.263.$ $L.T.8, p.145.$ 135 sinuosus       channel-lipped $M.p.264, t. 9, f.8.$ $L.T.8,$ $136$ linearis       linear $M.p.261, t. 9, f.4.$ $L.T.8,$ $p.148.$ —	127 gracilis		elegant		
p.143.         129 Nebula       clouded $M.p.267, t.15, f.6.$ $L.T.$ $8,p.143.$ —         130 costatus       high-ribbed $P.B.Z.4, t.82, f.2.$ $D.3,$ $t.91.$ $M.p.265.$ —         131 proximus       eleven-ribbed $M.Suppl.p.118, t.30, f.8.$ Scotland.         132 septangularis       seven-angled $D.5, t.179, f.4.$ $M.p.168,$ $t.9, f.5.$ Britain.         133 Turricula       small-towered $M.p.262, t.9, f.1.$ $L.T.8,$ $p.144.$ —         134 rufus       red $M.p.263.$ $L.T.8, p.145.$ 135 sinuosus       channel-lipped $M.p.264, t.9, f.8.$ $L.T.8,$ $p.145.$ —         136 linearis       linear $M.p.261, t.9, f.4.$ $L.T.8,$ $p.148.$ —				& 586,t.15,f.5.	Britain.
129 Nebula       clouded       M. p. 267, t. 15, f. 6. L.T.         8,p.143.       —         130 costatus       high-ribbed       P. B. Z. 4, t. 82, f. 2. D. 3, t. 91. M.p. 265.         131 proximus       eleven-ribbedM.Suppl.p.118,t.30, f. 8. Scotland.         132 septangularis       seven-angled D.5,t.179, f. 4. M.p. 168, t. 9, f. 5. Britain.         133 Turricula       small-towered M.p. 262,t. 9, f. 1. L. T. 8, p. 144. —         134 rufus       red       M.p. 263. L. T. 8, p. 145. —         135 sinuosus       channel-lipped M.p. 264,t. 9, f. 8. L. T. 8, p. 145. —         136 linearis       linear       M.p. 261,t. 9, f. 4. L. T. 8, p. 148. —	128 attenuatus		tapering	M.p. 266, t. 9, f. 6. L.	T.
8,p.143. ————————————————————————————————————				p.143.	
130 costatus       high-ribbed P.B.Z.4, t. 82, f.2. D.3, t.91. M.p.265.         131 proximus       eleven-ribbedM.Suppl.p.118,t.30, f.8. Scotland.         132 septangularis       seven-angled D.5,t.179, f.4. M.p.168, t.9, f.5. Britain.         133 Turricula       small-towered M.p.262,t.9, f.1. L. T.8, p.144. ——         134 rufus       red M.p.263. L.T.8,p.145. ——         135 sinuosus       channel-lippedM.p.264,t.9, f.8. L. T. 8, p.145. ——         136 linearis       linear M.p.261,t.9, f.4. L. T. 8, p.148. ——	129 Nebula		clouded	M. p. 267, t. 15, f. 6. L	.T.
$t.91. \ M.p.265. \\                                   $				8,p.143.	
131 proximus       eleven-ribbed $M.Suppl.p.118,t.30,f.8.$ Scotland.         132 septangularis       seven-angled $D.5,t.179,f.4.$ $M.p.168,$ $t.9,f.5.$ Britain.         133 Turricula       small-towered $M.p.262,t.9,f.1.$ $L.T.8,$ $p.144.$ —         134 rufus       red $M.p.263.$ $L.T.8,p.145.$ 135 sinuosus       channel-lipped $M.p.264,t.9,f.8.$ $L.T.8,$ $p.145.$ —         136 linearis       linear $M.p.261,t.9,f.4.$ $L.T.8,$ $p.148.$ —	130 costatus		high-ribbed	P.B.Z.4, t. 82, f.2. I	).3,
				t.91. M.p.265.	
	131 proximus		eleven-ribbe	dM.Suppl.p.118,t.30,f.	3.
$t.9, f.5. \qquad \text{Britain.} \\ 133 \text{ Turricula} \qquad \text{small-towered } M.p.262, t.9, f.1.  L. \ T.8, \\ p.144. \qquad \qquad \\ 134 \text{ rufus} \qquad \text{red} \qquad M.p.263.  L. \ T.8, p.145. \qquad \\ 135 \text{ sinuosus} \qquad \text{channel-lipped } M.p.264, t.9, f.8.  L. \ T. \ 8, \\ p.145. \qquad \qquad \\ 136 \text{ linearis} \qquad \text{linear} \qquad M.p.261, t.9, f.4.  L. \ T. \ 8, \\ p.148. \qquad \\ \end{array}$	•				Scotland.
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	132 septangular	is	seven-angled	D.5,t.179,f.4. M.p.1	68,
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				t.9,f.5.	Britain.
134 rufus       red $M.p.263. L.T.8, p.145.$ 135 sinuosus       channel-lipped $M.p.264, t.9, f.8. L.T.8,$ $p.145.$	133 Turricula		small-towere	d M.p.262,t.9,f.1. L. Z	<i>Г</i> .8,
135 sinuosus channel-lipped $M.p.264,t.9,f.8.$ $L.T.8,$ $p.145.$				p.144.	
p.145.  136 linearis linear M.p.261,t.9,f.4. L. T. 8, p.148.	134 rufus		red	M.p.263. L.T.8,p.148	5. ——
p.145.  136 linearis linear M.p.261,t.9,f.4. L. T. 8, p.148.	135 sinuosus		channel-lippe	dM.p.264,t.9,f.8. L. T	7. 8,
p.148.				p.145.	
· ·	136 linearis		linear	M.p.261,t.9,f.4. L. T	T. 8,
137 purpureus purple <i>M.p.</i> 260. <i>t.</i> 9. <i>f.</i> 3.				p.148.	
Tarta Tarta	137 purpureus		purple	M.p.260,t.9,f.3.	

## MUREX.

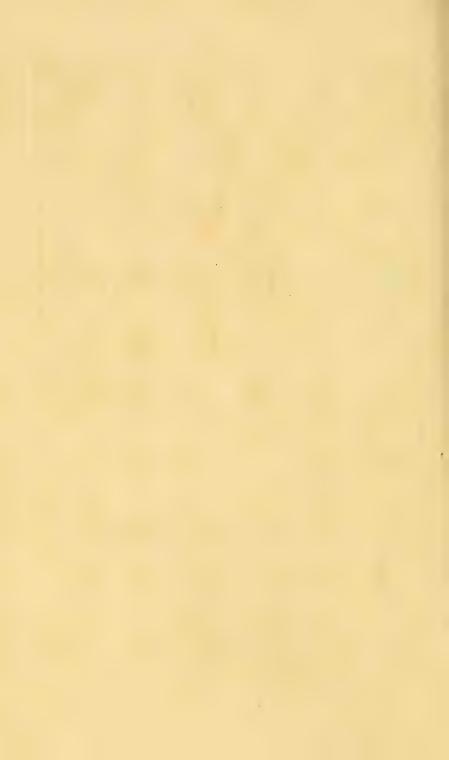
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
138 muricatus		rasp	M. p.262, t.9, f.2. p.149.	
139 minutissimu	s	minute	M. p.273. L. T.3 8,p.149.	s, p.65 &
140 arenosus	3558	sea-sand	S.Einl.1,p.644.	India.
141 Scriptus	3554	Character	L.S.N. p.1225.	Mediterranean.
142 Obeliscus		Chinese  ] Obelisk	L. t. 1018, f. 80. f.M. C.4, t. 157 E.M. t. 443, f. 4.	,f.1489.
143 Vertagus	3560	curve-beaked	L. t. 1020, f. 83. f.D. C.4, t. 150 & 157, f. 1480. t.443, f.2.	6, <i>f</i> .1479
144 curvirostris		cross-beaked	C.4,t.156,f.1748.	
145 plicatulus	3561	white-plaited	L. t. 1017, f. 79. f.A. C.4,t.157,	
146 Aluco	3560	Caterpillar	L. t. 1017, f. 79. f.A. C.4, t.156 E.M.t.443, f.5.	<i>,f</i> .1478.
147 nodulosus		nodulous	L.t. 1025, f. 87. f.G. C.4,t.156, 1474. E.M.t.44	f.1473-
148 Adansoni		Adanson's	G.t.57,f.B. A.t.1	0, f.2. River <b>G</b> ambia.
149 Clava	3565	club-shaped	C.10,p.233,f. A.B	Pulo Condore.
150 uncinatus	3542	grappling	S.Fluss.t.8, f.15.	U.
151 atratus	3564	blackish K 2	B.p.327,t.11,f.17	,18. v.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
152 alucoides	marbled	L. t. 1019. G. t. 56, f. L. F.t.39, f.C.1. Mediterranean.
153 ebeninus	deep black	F.t.79, f. lower N. $C.10,$ $t.162, f.1548-9.$ $E.M.$ $t.442, f.1.$ New Holland.
154 fuscatus	3562 prickly	L. t. 121, f. 17. F. t. 39, f. C. 19. C. 9, t. 136, f.1267-8. Senegal: mouth of rivers.
155 torulosus	3563 ringed	L.t.121, f.16. C.4, t.157, f. 1486 & 10, t. 164, f.1575-6. East Indies.
156 fluviatilis	3562 river	L.t.122, f.20. G.t.58, f.F. C.4,t.155, f.1459. Rivers of Senegal, within reach of the tide.
157 marginatus	margined	G.t.56,f.H. East Indies.
158 serratus	serrated	M.U.C.2,t.58. Friendly Islands.
159 asper	3563 rough-graine	d L.t. 1020, f. 84. F.t. 39, f. C. 18. C. 4, t. 157, f. 1483. West Indies.
160 granulatus	grained	P. Amb. t. 7, f. 12. C. 4, t. 157, f. 1492. E. M. t. 442, f. 4. Asiatic Ocean.
161 Moluccanu	s 3563 grooved	L. t. 1021, f. 85. G. t. 57, f.E. C.4, t. 157, f. 1484- 1485. E. M. t. 442, f. 2. Moluccas.
162 semi-grano sus	- half-grained	E.M.t.443,f.1. New Holland.













Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
163 literatus	3548	lettered	G. t. 56, f. N. B	. t. 11,
			f.14,15.	Guadaloupe.
164 hexagonus	3548	six-ribbed	C.10, t.162, f. 155	
				South Sea.
165 reticulatus		reticulated	G. t. 58, f. G. M.	•
			L.T.8, p.150.	Britain.
166 tubercularis	S	pimpled	M. p. 270 & Suppl.	p. 116.
			L.T.8, p.150.	
167 adversus		left-handed	W.M.S.f.48. D.5	
			M.p,271& Suppl	-
			L.T.8, p.151.	Britain, &c.
168 subulatus		awl-shaped	** *	.0
			Scotlar	nd, in sea sand.
169 decollatus	3563	decapitated	E.M.t.458, f.3.	U.
170 Afer	3558	African	A.1,p.125,t.8,f.18	E.M.
			t.426,f.6.	Senegal.
171 sinistralis		left-handed	E.M.t.424, f.1.	U.

## XXVII. TROCHUS. TOP SHELL.

1 Niloticus	3565 large marl	oled L. t. 617, f. 3. G. t. 59,
		f. B & C. C. 5, t. 167,
		f. 1605 & 168, f. 1614.
		E.M.t.444, f.1. Amboyna.
2 Conus	3569 conic	L.t.631,f.18. F.t.13,f.1.
		C.5,t.167,f.1610. East Indies.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
3	spinosus	3570	thorny	F.t.12, f.B.3. C.5, t.167, f.1611. New Zealand.
4	jujubinus	3570	mottled	F. t. 12, f. L. C. 5, t. 167, f.1612-13. West Indies.
5	maculatus	3566	spotted	L. t. 632, f. 20. G. t. 61, f.D. C.5,t.168,f.1615- 1618 & 69,f.1623-4. Madagascar.
6	Alveare	3570	Bee-hive	G. t. 60, f. P. C. 5, t. 168, f.1619 & 1622. Isle of France.
7	concavus	3570	concave base	C.5,t.168,f.1620-1. Coromandel.
8	vernus	3571	green	C.5,t.169,f.1625-6. East Indian Seas.
9	conspersus	3571	Poppy	G. t. 60, f. B. C. 5, t. 169, f.1627.
10	Tentorium	3571	Pavilion	C.5,t.169,f.1628.
11	ochroleucus	3571	whitish- brown	C.5,t.169,f.1629.
12	stellatus	3571	starred	C.5,t.169,f.1630.
13	Spengleri	3571	Spengler's	C.5,t.169,f.1631.
14	costatus	3571	ribbed	C.5,t.169,f.1633-4.
15	inæqualis	3572	unequal	G.t.60,f.O. F.t.12,f.D. C.5,t.170,f.1635-6.
4.0				Mozambique.
	regius		royal	C.5,t.170,f.1637.
17	verrucosus	3572	warty	C.5,t.170,f.1638. E. Indian Seas.
18	cylindricus	3572	sub-conical	C.5,t.170,f.1639.
19	radiatus	3572	radiated	C.5,t.170,f.1640. West Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
20 viridis	8572	green-beaded	C.5,t.170,f.1643-4.	NewZealand.
21 rusticus	3572		C.5,t.170,f.1645-6.	China.
		brown		
22 nigerrimus	3573	black	C.5,t.170,f.1647.	
23 Fanulum	3573	Pagoda	P.t.156, f.15. F.t.13	
			C.5,t.170,f.1648-	
				Fernambuca.
24 strigosus	3573	black-tipped	C.5,t.170,f.1651.	Morocco.
25 Pyramis	3573	pyramidal	C.5,t.170,f.1652-3.	U.
26 depressus	3573	depressed	C.5, t.171, f.1668-9.	U.
27 lævigatus	3573	smooth	C.5,t.171,f.1670.	U.
28 Gröenlandi-	3574	Greenland	C.5,t.171,f.1671.	Greenland.
cus				
29 cruciatus	3567	cross-rayed	C.5,t.171,f.1674. M	editerranean.
30 Pharaonius	3567	Strawberry	L.t.638, f.26. G.t.63	3, <i>f</i> .B.
			C. 5, t. 171, f. 16	
			E.M.t.447, f.7.	Red Sea.
31 corallinus	3576	coral-beaded	A.p.183,t.12,f.4.	
				Magdalen Isl.
32 Guineensis	3574	Guinea	C.5,t.171,f.1680.	Guinea.
33 carneus	3574	flesh-coloured	C.5,t.171,f.1682.	U.
34 Magus	3567	tuberculated	L. t. 641, f. 32. G.	t. 62,
			f.L. C.5,t.171,f.	1656-
			1659. P.B.Z.4,t.8	-
			D.1, t.8, f.1. M.p.	
				Britain, &c.
35 Capensis	3573	Cape	C.5, t.171, f.1661-2.	
			Cape of	Good Hope.
36 Afer	3577	grey-marbled	A.p.184,t.12, f.6.	Senegal.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
37 Modulus	3568 keel-whirled	L.t.653, f.52. F.t.8, f. D.
		C.5,t.171,f.1665. West Indies.
38 Ægyptius	3573 Ægyptian	C.5,t.171,f.1663-4. Red Sea.
39 muricatus	3568 prickly	G.t.64, f.H. Mediterranean.
40 roseus	3574 rose-coloured	1C.5,t.171,f.1675.  Cape of Good Hope.
41 tumidus	tumid	M.p.280,t.10,f.4. L.T.8,
71 tuinuus	tuma	p.153. Britain.
42 viridulus	3574 necklace- grained	C.5,t.171,f.1677. U.
43 urbanus	3574 broad purple striped	- <i>C.5,t.</i> 171, <i>f.</i> 1679. U.
44 scaber	3568 rough	C.5,t.171,f.1667.
45 quadratus	square spotte	l C.5,t.171,f.1683. Mediterranean.
46 croceus	3584 saffron-co- loured	C.5,t.171,f.1684. Morocco.
47 varius	3568 varied	S.Einl.1,p.659. Mediterranean.
	3575 obliquely- liquatus.] rayed	C. 5, t. 171, f. 1685.  P.B.Z.4,t.83,f.3. D.  t. 74, 3 middle figures.  M.p.286. L.T.8,p.153.  Britain, &c.
49 cinerarius	3568 ash-coloured	L.t.641,f.31. C.5,t.171, f.1686. D.3,t.74. M. p.284.
50 neritoideus	3577 reddish-col.	Fab.F.G.p.393. Greenland.
51 albidus	3576 white	B.t.11,f.19,20. U.
52 vittatus	3575 ribbon	F.t.9, f. E.3. C. 5, t. 171, f.1687. U.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
53 divaricatus	3568 divaricated	Fab.F.G.p.392. Mediterranean.
54 fuscatus	3576 brown	B.t.12,f.1,2.
55 umbilicaris	3568 umbilicated	C.5,t.171,f.1666. Mediterranean.
56 Areola	3575 red square spotted	C.5,t.173,f.1710-11.
57 cinereus	dark ash-coloured	L. t. 633, f.21. F. 2, t.13,
		f. M. D. 5, t. 155, f. 3. M.p.289. Britain, &c.
58 fasciatus	3576 banded	B.t.12, f.3-4.
59 variegatus	3575 variegated	C.5,t.173,f.1708-9.
60 infundibuli- formis	3575 ram's horn	C.5,t.173,f.1706-7.
61 hybridus	3567 hybrid	C.5,t.173,f.1702-5. Mediterranean.
62 perspectivus	3566 stair-case	L. t. 636, f. 24. G. t. 65, f.O. C.5,t.172, f.1691-6 & 11, t. 196, f. 1884-5. E.M.t.446, f.1 & 3. Amboyna.
63 stramineus	3575 straw-co- loured	L.t.635, f.23. C.5, t.172, f.1699. Tranquebar.
64 Indicus	3575 Indian	C.5,t.172,f.1697-8. East Indies.
65 planus	3576 flattish	C.5,t.174,f.1721-2. u.
66 solaris	3569 sulcated,	L. t. 622, f.9. K. 6, t. 26,
	sun	f.4. C.5,t.173,f.1700- 1701. East Indies.
67 inermis	3576 short-spined	C.5,t.173,f.1712-13. W. Indies.
68 imperialis	3576 imperial	C. 5, t. 173, f. 1714 & 174, f. 1715. New Zealand.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
69 conchylio- phorus	3584 Carrier	F.t.12, f.C. 1 & C.2. C.5, t.172, f.1688-90. West Indies.
70 Tectum	3569 arch-lipped	L.t.653, f.51. F.t.9, f.M.3. C.5, t.165, f.1567-8.
71 perlatus	3577 tooth-lipped	L.t.654, f.54. F.t.8, f. D. C.10,t.165, f.1583-4.
72 Pumilio	Dwarf	C.11,t.196,f.1888-9. Africa.
73 terrestris	3645 land I. elegans.]	L.t.61, f.58. P.t.22, f.10. C. 9, t. 122, f. 1045. P.B.Z.4,t.83, f.5. D.4, t.111. M.p.287. Britain, &c.
74 bidens [H. biden	3642 double- ntata.] toothed	C.9,t.122,f.1052. Botanic garden at Strasbourg.
75 fragilis	3577 brittle	S.Einl.1,t.3,f.16.
76 callosus	3577 keeled	C.9,t.122,f.1501. Bayreuth. Fr.w.
77 flumineus	3587 river	S.Fluss.p.282,t.6,f.12. River Huines.
78 vestiarius	3578 flattened	L.t.650-2. G.t.65, f.F-H. C. 5, t.166, f.1601. a. to h. Mediterranean.
79 grandinatus	3585 studded	C.10,t.169,f.1639. Palmerston's Island.
80 Labeo	3578 double-lippe	ed L. t.584, f.42 & 645, f. 37. F. 2, t. 8, f. A. 2. C. 5, t.166, f.1579-81. E.M. t.447, f.1. Amboyna.
81 asper	3583 rugged	F.t.8,f.A.3. C.5,t.166, f.3582. New Zealand.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms. Habitat.
82 quadricari- natus			C.11,t.196,f.1892-3. Mediter.
83 tessellatus	3583	tessellated	C.5,t.166,f.1583. Bay of Naples.
84 turbinatus		turbinated	L. t. 642, f. 33-4. G. t. 63, f.D.E. & G. G. 5, t. 166, f. 1584. Isle of France.
85 argyrostomu	s 3583	Ink-horn	C.5,t.165,f.1562-3. N. Zealand.
86 Sinensis	3583	Chinese	F.t.9, f.B.1. K.5, t.3, f.1. C.5, t.165, f.1564-5. China.
87 crassus		Hair-streaked	M.p.281. L. T. 8, p.154. D.C. t. 6, f. 7. P. D. C. t.17, f.3 & 7. Britain.
88 Tuber	3578	large mottled	L.t.646, f.38. F.t. 9, f.C. C.5, t.165, f.1572-6. W. Indies.
89 melanosto- mus		black- throated	C.5,t.161,f.1526. S. Ocean.
90 striatus	3597	small striated	L.t.616, f.2. G.t.61, f.N. C.5, t.162, f.1527-8. D. t.155, f.1. M.p.278. Britain, &c.
91 exiguus [ <i>erythro</i>		crimson- ] tipped	L.t.681, f.8. F.t.12, f.N.2. C. 5, t. 162, f. 1529. P.B.Z.4,t.83. f.1. D.1, t.8, f.2. M.p.277.
92 punctulatus	3581	little rose- coloured	F.t.12,f.N.1. C.5,t.162, f.1530. Morocco.
93 Conulus	3579	conical	C.5,t.166,f.1588-9. Mediter.
94 Ziziphinus	3579	livid	L.t.616, f.1. G.t.61, f.C. C. 5, t. 166, f. 1592-4. P.B.Z.4, t.83, f.1. D.2, t.52. M.p.274. Britain, &c.

Linn	. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
95	papillosus		granulated	G.t.61, f.G.M. C.5, t f.1597-8. D.4, t M.p.275, t.10, f.3.	.127.
96	dolarius		fluted	C. 10, t. 165, f. 157 E.M.t.445, f.1.	
97	Granatum	3584	Tiger	C.5,t.170,f.1654-5.	
98	virgineus		ringed	F. t. 79, f.1. C. 10, t. f.1581-2.	. 165,
99	diaphanus	3580	thin, chesnut- coloured	C.5,t.161,f.1520-1.	
100	cærulescens		blueish	E.M.t.444, f.2.a.b. N	New Holland.
101	selectus		red-&-white- grained	C.11,t.196,f.1896-7.	Vew Zealand.
102	purpureus	3582	bright-purpl.	C.5,t.162,f.1538-9.	U.
103	Americanus	3581	American	C.5,t.162,f.1534-5.	West Indies.
104	imbricatus	3581	imbricated	L.t.628, f.14. G.t.60	, <i>f</i> .Q.
				C. 5, t. 162, f. 1 E.M.t.445, f.4.	1531.
105	cælatus	3581	scaly	L.t.647, f.40. F.t.8, C.5,t.162, f.1586-7	
106	-	3585 equalis	_	M. U. C. 1, t. 31. (p.287, f.A.B. N	
107	Mauritianus	3582	great-toothed	L. t. 625, f. 11. G. f. D & F. C. 5, t. f.1547-8.	163,
108	fenestratus	3582	small-toothed	G.t.60, f. N. F. t. 12 C.5, t. 163, f. 1549-5	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nar	nes. Synonyms. Habitat.
109 Obeliscus	3579 Obelisk	K.1,t.12,f.4. C. 5, t. 160, f.1510-12. East Indies.
110 foveolatus	3580 Sugar-loa	f L.t. 626, f.11. a. G.t. 59, f.A. C.5, t.161, f.116- 117, f.1518-19. New Guinea.
111 virgatus	3580 rose-strip	ed $L.t.631, f.17.$ $G.t.61, f.E.$ $C.5, t.160, f.1514-15.$ Amboyna.
112 Cookii	3582 Cook's	$C.5, t.163, f.1540 \& t.164, \\ f.1551.$ Friendly Islands.
113 Iris	3580 Iris	F.t. 79, f. G.  C. 5, t. 161, f. 1522-3. New Zealand.
114 elegans	3581 elegant	S.Einl.1,p.682.
115 notatus	3581 marked	S.Einl.1,p.682. South Seas.
116 Zic-zac	3587 Zig-zag	L.t.583, f.38. C.5, t.166, f.1599. West Indies.
117 obtusus	blunt	C.11, t.196, f.1894-5. Indian Seas.
118 crocatus	3584 saffron- coloured	B.t.12,f.11,12. U.
119 hortensis	3587 Garden	C.9,t.122,f.1055-6. Gardens in Southern climates.
120 Telescopium	m 3585 Telescop	e L. t. 624, f. 10. G. t. 60, f. D. & E. C. 5, t. 160, f. 1507-9. East Indies.
121 Terebellus	little Aug	ger $L.t.844, f.72$ . $G.t.4, f.M$ . Barbadoes: L.
122 dolabratus	3585 Zebra	F.t. 65, f. L. C. 5, t. 167, f.1603-4. Africa: L.

Linn	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms	. Habitat.
123	perversus	3586	left-handed	L.S.N.p.1231.	Mediterranean.
124	pusillus	3586	minute, re- versed	S.Einl.1,p.751. East	Indies: in sand.
125	undulatus	3586	minute, waved	C.9,t.113,f.967.	
126	ventricosus	3586	minute, bel- lied	C.9,t.113,f.968.	
127	annulatus	3587	annulated	C.9,t.113,f.969.	
128	punctatus	3587	dotted	L.S.N.p.1231.	Mediterranean.
129	striatellus	3587	violet-tipped	L.S.N.p.1232.	
130	lunaris	3589	minute, horn-	C.9,t.113,f.971.	v.

## XXVIII. TURBO. WREATH.

1	obtusatus	3588	blunt	C.5,t.185,f.1854	4.a-f. Northern Ocean.
2	neritoides		nerit-shaped	G.t.45, f.F.	Mediterranean.
3	Nicobaricus	3596	Nicobar	B.t.13,f.16,17. f.1822-5.	C.5,t.182, Nicobar Islands.
4	nigerrimus	3597	black	C.5,t.185,f.1848	3. South Seas.
5	littoreus	3588	Periwinkle	L.t.585, f.43. G. C. 5, t. 185, f. 1 P.B.Z.4, t.84, t.33. M.p.301	1852, 1-8.









Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. na	mes. Synonyms. Habitat.
6 tenebrosus	chocolate	M.p.303,t.20,f.4. L.T.8. p.160. Britain.
7 rudis	sordid	D.1,t.33,f.3. M. p. 304. L. T. 8,p.159,t.4,f.12,
8 muricatus	prickly	L.t.30, f.28. $G.t.45, f.E.$ $C.5, t.177, f.1752-3.$ Southern Europe.
9 Æthiops	3596 black-and white	- C.5,t.182,f.1820-1. E.M. t.447,f.5. New Zealand.
10 punctatus	3597 white-dot	ted A.p.168,t.12,f.1. F.t.71, f.A.1.A.2. Goree.
11 jugosus	lineated	M.p.586,t.20,f.2. L.T.8, p.158,t.4,f.7. Britain.
12 crassior	coarse	D.t.178, f.4. M.p.309 & Suppl.p.127, t.20.
13 petræus	small roc	M.p.403. L. T. 8, p.160.  Dors. Cat.t.18, f.13.
14 fulgidus	bronze-bar	nded M.p.332. L.T.8,p.161.
15 Cimex	3589 Bug	G.t.44, f.X. D.1, t.2, f.1. M.p.315. Britain, &c.
16 calathiscus	cancellate	ed <i>M.Suppl.p.</i> 132, <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> 5. Britain.
17 Pullus	3589 painted	D.1,t.2,f.2-6. M.p.319. L.T.8,p.162. Britain, &c.
18 Pertholatus	3590 Serpent's skin	L.t.584, f.39. G.t.64, f.F. C.5,t.183, f.1830-5. Amboyna.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
19 Cidaris	3596	Turban	F.t.8, f.C. 1. & C.2.	C.5,
			t.184, f.1840-7. 1	
			t.448,f.5.	China.
20 helicinus	3597	green-and-	B.p.348,t.12,f.23-4.	U.
		purple		
21 Cochlus	3590	Camelopard	L.t.584, f.40. C.5,t	.182,
			f.1805-6.	
22 Smaragdus	9505	<b>MMOO</b>	C. 5, t. 182, f. 1818	16
zz Smaraguus	0090	green	E.M.t.448, f.3. N	
23 chrysostomu	s 3591	golden- mouthed	G.t.62, f.H. F.t.9, f. C.5,t.178, f.1766.	
		mouthed	0.5,1.176, J.1700.	Amboyna.
	3591	little Pagoda	G.t.60, f. M. F. t.13	*
sicum			C.5,t.163,f.1543-4	l. siatic Ocean.
			A	siane Ocean.
25 trochiformis		white-grained	1C.5,t.163,f.1545-6.	S. Ocean.
26 unicarinatus		single-keeled	E.M.t.461, f.1.	U.
27 Pagodus	3591	Pagoda	L. t. 644, f. 36. G.	t. 62,
		O	f. B. C. C. 5, t.	
			f.1541-2.	Amboyna.
0.1				
28 Calcar	3592	Spur	G. t. 65, f. N. F.	t. 13,
28 Calcar	3592	Spur	G. t. 65, f. N. F. f.C.3. C.5,t.164.	
28 Calcar	3592	Spur		
28 Calcar 29 stellaris		Spur	f.C.3. C.5,t.164. f.1552-3.	lower 
			f.C.3. C.5,t.164.	lower 
29 stellaris	3600	starred	f.C.3. C.5,t.164. f.1552-3. C.5,t.164. upper f.15	lower
	3600	starred	f.C.3. C.5,t.164. f.1552-3. C.5,t.164. upper f.15 C.5,t.164,f.1556-7.	lower
29 stellaris	3600 3600	starred pointed	f.C.3. C.5,t.164. f.1552-3. C.5,t.164. upper f.15 C.5,t.164,f.1556-7.	lower  52-3. South Seas.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
32 armatus	armed	L. t. 608, f. 46. a. t.180, f.1786-7.Me	
33 rugosus	3592 large, silver- mouthed	f. F. H. C. 5, t. f.1782-5.	
34 marmoratus	3592 large, green	L. t. 587, f. 46. G. t f.A. C.5,t.179, f.1 1776. E.M.t.448, j	775-
35 Sarmaticus	3593 large, knobbe	dF. t. 8, f. L. C. 5, t. f.1777-8&t.180,f.1	
36 Olearius	3593 large, keeled	G.t.68, f.A. F.t.8, f. C.5,t.178, f.1771-2	
37 cornutus	3593 large, horned	f.1779-80.	179, China.
38 radiatus	3594 radiated	C.5,t.180,f.1788-9.	Red Sea.
39 imperialis	3594 imperial	C.5,t.180,f.1790.	China.
40 coronatus	3594 crown	F. t. 8, f. O. C. 5, t. f.1791-2. E.M.t. f.2.	
41 canaliculatus	3594 grooved	F.t. 9, f. A.4. C. 5, t. f.1794.	181,
42 setosus	3594 Leopard	G.t.64, f.B. F.t.9, f. C. 5, t. 181, f. 179 E.M.t.448, f.4.	5-6.
43 Sparverius	3594 pearly- mouthed	C.5,t.181,f.1798.	East Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
44 Molkianus	3595	Moltkian	C.5,t.181,f.1799-80.	v.
45 Spengleria- nus	3595	Spengler's	C.5,t.181,f.1801-2.	East Indies.
46 castaneus	3595	chesnut	C. 5, t. 182, f. 1807-8 f.1813-14.	3 & Vest Indies.
47 mamillatus		nipple	D.5,t.173. L.T.8,p.1 M.Suppl.p.126.	Britain.
48 crenulatus	3595	crenulated	C.5,t.182,f.1811-12.	U.
49 papyraceus	3596	paper	C.5,t.182,f.1817-18.	East Indies.
50 semicostatus		minute, ribb.	M.p. 326 & Suppl. p. 1 t.21, f.5.	129, Britain.
51 ruber		minute, red	L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 21 & M.p.320.	22.
52 vitreus		minute,glassy	M.p.321,t.12,f.3.	
53 Punctura		minute,punct	. M.p.320,t.12,f.5.	
54 arenarius		minute, sand	M.t.12, f.4.	
55 unifasciatus		minute, band	. M.p.327,t.20,f.6.	
56 nivosus		minute, white	M.p.326. L.T.8,p.16	3
57 labiosus		lipped	M.t.13, f.7. L.t.8, p.16	34.
58 Ulvæ		Sea-weed	M.p.318. L.T.8,p.16	4
59 ventricosus		bellied	M.p.317;t.12,f.13.L.2 p.164.	T.8,
60 subumbilica- tus		minute, yellowish	M.p.316. L.T.8,p.168	5. ——
61 Cingillus		minute, girdled	M.p.328,t.12,f.7. L.2 p.165.	T.8,

Linn	.names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyn	ns. Habitat.
62 ir	nterruptus			L. T. 5, p. 3, t. 1	
,			streaked	M.p.329, t.20	,f.8. D.5,
				t.178, f.2.	Britain.
63 se	emistriatus		minute, half- striated	M.Suppl.p.136.	
64 al	lbulus	3609	minute, pel- lucid	Fab.F.G.p.394.	Greenland.
65 P	ica		pied	L.t.640, f.30. G	f.t.68, f.B.
			•	C.5,t.176, f.17	•
					West Indies.
66 ne	odulosus		nodulous	B.t.13,f.1,2. 6 f.1769-70.	C. 5, t.178,
67 d	entatus	3601	toothed	C.5,t.178,f.176	7-8. u.
68 at	uricularis		eared	M.p.308. L.T.8	3,p.166. Britain.
69 vi	inctus			M.p.307,t.20,f.3	3. L.T.8,
70 m	uadrifascia-			M.p.328,t.20,f.	7. L.T.8.
-	tus		banded	-	
71 00	nouineus	3598	scarlet	C.5,t.177,f.175	3-7
11 50	inguineus	0000	Scarret	010,01111,01110	Mediterranean.
72 at	ratus	3601	black-grained	C.5,t.177,f.1754	
12 at	iaius	DOOL	Mack-grained	.0.0,0.177,7.170	Nicobar Islands.
70 A	nguis	2600	Snaka	M.U.C. 2, t.70.	R E C
10 A	nguis ,	500%	Shake	p.168.	South Seas.
~ . T		0.001	D* 1		
74 D					. New Zealand.
75 ur	ndulatus	3597	waved	C.10,t.169,f.164	
					New Holland.
76 ar	gyrostomus	3699		F.t.9, f.A.3. K.	
			silver-mouth	C. 5, t. 177, f.	
				1763-5.	Indian Seas.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. na	mes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
77 margarita- ceus	3599 greenish v pearly m	wh. <i>C.5,t.</i> 177, <i>f.</i> 1762.	Frederick Isl.
78 Porphyrites	2602 Porphyry	M.U.C.2,t.70. C.5 f.1740-1.	
79 Mespilus	3601 Medlar	C.5,t.176,f.1742-3	South Seas.
80 granulatus	3601 granulate	d C.5,t.176,f.1744-6	
81 cinereus	3601 ash-colou	red B.t.12, f.25-6.	. <b>U.</b>
82 torquatus	3597 thready	C.10,p.293,f.A.B.	New Zealand.
83 Delphinus	3599 Endive le	f. C. D. C. 5, f.1727-35. E.M	t. 175,
84 nodulosus	3600 rough- knobbee	C.5,t.174,f.1723-4	East Indies.
85 distortus	3600 distorted	C.5,t.175,f.1737-9	). v.
86 crenellus	3602 crenated	L.S.N.p.1236.	U.
	3603 fresh-wat hermalis.]	f.4. L.T.8,p.168	
88 scalaris	3603 Wentletr	ap $G.t.10, f.Z.Z.$ $K.$ f.2,3. $C.4,t.1521427 & 1430-1.t.451.$ lower $f.1.$	E, 1426- E.M.
89 principalis	principal	C. 4, t.152, f.1428- t.195. A. f.1876	
90 Clathrus	3603 latticed	L.t.588, f.51. G. C.11, t. 195. A, j 1879. E.M.t.45 5. P.B.Z.4, t	f. 1878- 51, f.3 &

D.1,t.28. M.p.296. Britain,&c.

Lini	i. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
91	fimbriatus		furbelowed	E.M.t.451, f.4.	U.
92	clathratulus		little, latticed	W.M.S.f.45. M.p.29	
				Suppl.p.124.	Britain.
93	pulcher		white-ribbed	L.t.588, f.50.	est Indies.
94	ambiguus	3604	doubtful	L.S.N.p.1237. Med	iterranean.
95	crenatus	3604	knobbed whirl	L.t.588, f.52. C.11,t.1 A,f.1880-1. W	
96	lacteus	3604	milky	L.S.N.p.1238. Med	iterranean.
97	elegantissi- mus		elegant	D.5,t.179,f.1. M.p.2 t.10,f.2.	98, Britain.
98	simillimus		similar	M.Suppl.p.136.	Scotland.
99	parvus	1:	ittle Guernsey	D.t.90. M.p.310. L.7 t.13,f.29,30, & 8,p.1	71.
					Britain.
100	striatulus	3604	minute, wrinkled	M.t.10. L.T.8,p.172.	
101	reticulatus		reticulated	L.T.3, p.66, t.13, f.19, M.p.322,t.21, f.1.	
102	Bryereus		Bryer's	M.p.313,t.15,f.8.	
103	coniferus			M.p.314,t.15, f.2. L.7 p.173.	7.8,
104	denticulatus		small, tooth.	M.p.315. L.T.8,p.173	s. ——
105	marginatus		small,margin.	M.Suppl.p.128.	Guernsey.
106	striatus			L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 25 M.p.312.	5-6. Britain.
107	costatus			W. M. S. f. 47. L. T p.65,t.13,f.13,14. p.311,t.10,f.6.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
108 unicus		W.M.S.f.40. M.p.299,
	convex	t.12, f.2. Britain.
109 indistinctus	indistinct	M.Suppl.p.129.
110 Uva	3604 Berry	G.t.58, f.D. F.t.65, f.B.
		11. Coast of Bretagny.
111 Mumia	double-	L. t. 588, f. 48. C. t. 153,
	toothed	f.1439. Br.E.M.p.348.
		America.
112 Alveare	white-mout	h. L.t.588, f.49. Seb.3, t.55,
		f.21. Guadaloupe. L.
113 Cylindrus	cylindrical	v v
		f.2061-2. Jamaica. L.
	3655 orange	C.9,t.135,f.1233. E.M.
-	I. crocea.]	t.461, f.6.
115 sulcatus	3610 sulcated	
110	oggr 1	f.1231-2. Ceylon. L.
116 corneus	3605 horny	L.S.N.p.1238. v.
117 reflexus	3605 reflected mouth	L.S.N,p.1238. U.
118 elegans	intersected	L.t.27, f.25. G. t. 4, f.A.
		C.9,t.123,f.1060 d. & e.
		P.B.Z.4,t.85, f.2. Dr.
110 T' *	000 1 1 1	t.1,f.7. Britain, &c. L.
119 Lincina	3605 bordered	L.t.26, f.24. P.t.118, f.11. C. 9, t. 123, f. 1060 b. c.
		E.M.461, f.2. Jamaica. L.
120 Labeo	2605 white lines	d L.t.25, f.23. B.t.13, f.5-6.
120 Laneo	3003 winte-fippe	C. 9, t. 123, f. 1061-2.
		E.M.t.461, f.4. — L.
121 lunulatus	moon spott	ed S.Fluss.p.363. v.

Linn, names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
122 ligatus		ligature	C.9,t.123,f.1071-4. v.
123 foliaceus		leafy	C.9,t.123,f.1069-70. u.
124 limbatus	3606	shouldered	C.9,t.123,f.1075. Coromandel.
125 carinatus	3601	keeled	L.t.28, f.26. B.t.13, f.3, 4. C.9,t.126, f.1103. Jamaica. L.
126 Separatista		three-keeled	C.10, t.165, f.1589-90. Indian Seas.
127 niveus	3598	snowy	C.10, t.165, f.1587-8. Nicobar Islands.
128 helicoides	3602	brown zig- zag	C.9,t.123,f.1067-8.
129 imbricatus	3606	imbricated	G. t. 58, f. E. K. 6, t. 25,
			f.2. C.4,t.152,f.1422.  Jamaica.
130 replicatus	3606	large screw	C.4,t.151,f.1412. Tranquebar.
131 acutangulus	s 3607	sharp-angled	G.t.58, f.B. K.3,t.19, f.5. C.4,t.151, f.1413.
132 duplicatus	3607	double-ribbed	L. t. 591. f. 58. G. t. 58, f.C. C.4,t.151,f.1414. E. M. t. 449, lower f. 1. D.4,t.112. Mediterranean.
133 torcularis		brown spotted	1 <i>B.p.</i> 358, <i>t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 8.
134 Turritella		Spindle	E.M.t.449, lower $f.2.$ u.
135 obsoletus	3612	obsolete	L.t.589,f.53. B.t.13,f.7. u.
136 exoletus	3607	ribbed screw	C.4,t.152,f.1423. Guinea.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
137 Terebra	3608	Auger screw	L.t.591, f.57. G.t.58, f.A	
			C. 4, t. 151, f. 1418-19	
			E. M. t. 449, lower f. 3 P.B.Z.4,t.84,f.4. D.1	
			t.22, f.2. M.p.293. Bri	
138 Archimedis		Archimedes' screw	C.10,t.165,f.1591.	China.
139 variegatus	3608	variegated	Seb. 3, t. 56, f. 26, 34, 31 8 33. Southern	
140 Terebellum		little screw	C.10,t.165,f.1592-3. Nicobar	Islands.
141 annulatus	3609	little white	G.t.58, f.L.	U.
142 Turris Thor	næ	little tower	C.11,t.213,f.3022.a-d. Island of St.	Thomas.
143 bidens		double-tooth	. C. 9, t. 112, f. 963-4 P.B.Z.4,t.84,f.5. L.T 8,p.178.t.5,f.3. Britai	*
144 laminatus		laminated	L. t. 41, f. 39. A. G. t. 4 f.C. C. 9, t. 112, f. 961 no.1. M. p. 359, t. 11 f.4.	,
145 biplicatus		double plaited	1 C. 9, t. 112, f. 960. no. 2 M.p.361,t.11,f.5.	
146 corrugatus		wrinkled	C.9,t.112,f.961-2.	Spain. L.
147 nigricans		black	L.t.41, least $f$ . $M.p.357t.11, f.7$ . $L.T.8, p.180Br$	
148 labiatus		lipped	M.p.362,t.11,f.6. L.T.8 p.180.	, L.

## TURBO.

Lina	i. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habita	t.
149	perversus	3609	reversed	F.t.65, f.E.4. C.9, t.112, f.959.a. M.p.355, t.11, f.12. Britain.I	<u>.</u>
150	quinqueden- tatus	-3612	five-toothed	G.t.4, f.G. F.t.65, f.E.12. B.t.13, f.9. France. I	.d.,
151	tridens	3611	three-toothed	G.t.4, f.F. M.p.338, t.11, f.2. Britain, &c. I	
152	Juniperi		Juniper-bush	C. 9, t. 135, f. 1236. M. p. 340, t. 12, f. 12. L. T. 8, p. 182.	
153	Muscorum	3611	Moss	C. 9, t. 123, f.1076. D.3, t. 80. M. p. 335, t. 22, f.3.	.do
154	quadridens	3610	four-toothed	L. t. 40, f.38. C. 9, t.112, f.965. France. I	4.
155	sexdentatus		six-toothed	M.p.337,t.12,f.8. L.T.8, p.183. Britain	1.
156	Vertigo	3644	Vertigo	M.p.363,t.12,f.6. L.T.8, p.183.	d.
157	Carychium	3665		M.p.339,t.22,f.2. L.T.8, p.184.	i.
158.	Auriscalpium	3611	Ear-picker	L.S.N.p.1240. Mediterranean	ı.
159	politus	3612	polished	D.t.177. M.p.398. L.T.8, p.210. Britain, &c	:.
160	subulatus		awl-shaped	D. 5, t. 172. M. Suppl. p.142. Britain	ı.
161	decussatus		decussated	M.p.399,t.15,f.7. L.T.8, p.209.	_

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
162 nautileus	3612 Nautilus	W. M. S. f. 20, 21.	C. 9,
		t.123, f.1077. M	.t.25,
		f.5.	Britain, &c.
163 cristatus	small crested	M. vign.1, f.7,8. L.	T. 8,
		p.169.	
164 depressus	minute, flattisl	1M. t. 13, f. 5. L.	T. 8,
		p.170.	Britain.
165 serpuloides	Serpula	M. Suppl.t. 21, f. 3.	Description on a section for
166 Ludus	green, spotted	l C.5,t.176,f.1748-9.	South Seas.
167 Marginellus	s pale reflected lipped	. C.9,t.123,f.1063.	v.

## XXIX. HELIX. SNAIL.

1	Scarabæus	3613	Cockchafer	L.t.577, f.31. C.9,t.136, f	
2	Afra	3651	African	A.t.1, f.4.	Goree.
3	Lapicida		Rock	f.1. D.2,t.	C.9,t.126, P.B.Z.4,t.86, .39,f.2. M. .t.7,f.35-37. Britain, &c. L.
4	marginella	3622	white- margined	B.t.14, f.7,8. f.1097.	C. 9, t.125, Jamaica.
5	cicatricosa	3614	flat, reversed		C. 9, t. 109, 11, t. 213, ——— L.









Linn.	names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
6 Co	rnu		large horn	C.11,t.208,f.2051-2. New	Zealand. L.
7 Oc	ulus-Capri	3615	Goat's eye	L.t. 75, f.75. C. 9, t. f.1064-6.	123, Asia. L.
8 In	volvulus	3638	white, re- flected	M.V.2,p.84.	U.
9 alt	oella	3615	flat, whitish	L.t.64, f.62. G.t.3, C.9,t.126, f.1102. t.6,f.25-27. Rock	Dr.
10 all	oina	3615	minute, white	L.t.86, f.86.	U.
11 rac				L.t.1058, f.11.A. G f.Q. M.p.423, t.24	
12 str	iatula	3615	transversely striated	L.S.N.p.1242.	Algiers. L.
13 A	lgira	3615	yellowish	L.t.79, f.80. G. t. 3 C. 9, t. 125, f. 10 Fer.t.81.	•
14 Le	eucas	3616	purple lined	L.S.N.p.1242.	Africa.
15 læ	vipes			C.9,t.108,f.915-16. t.92,f.3-6.	
16 ex	iilis	3616	white-striped	C. 9, t. 129, f. 1149. t.92,f.1.	
17 ve	rmiculata	3616	rough dotted	G.t.1, f.G. F. t.64, f & K. 2. C. 9, t. f.1148.a.b.c. Fer Dr.t.6, f.7 & 8.	.129. .t.37.
18 in	carnata	3617	flesh-co- loured lip	C.9,t.133,f.1206.	Denmark. L.

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
19	Cantiana		Kentish	D.5,t.157,f.2. M.	t.422,
				t.23, f.1. L.T.8,	
					Britain. L.
20	rufescens		reddish	L. t. 71, lower f.A.	
				t. 157, f. 1. M.	•
				t.23, f.2.	L.
21				L.t.85, f. 85. C. 9,	
	[	crenula	ta.]	f.1207. M.p.43	
				<i>f</i> .11.	Britain, &c. L.
22	annulata	3622	ringed	S.Fluss.p.244,t.5,f.	30. v.
23	planata	3617	keeled	E.M.t.462, f.5. M.	p.451,
	[	Planor	bis.]	t.25,f.1. P.B.Z.	4,t.86,
				f.2. L. T. 8, p.1	
				f.14. Dr.t.2, f.13	
			A		ain, &c. Fr.w.
24	complanata	3617	that umbili-	L. t. 138, f. 42. G	
			cated	f. E. E. C. 9, t f. 1121-2. M. y	
				t.25, f.4. L.T.8,	
				t.5, f.13. Dr.t.2,	•
				12.	
25	fontana		fresh-water	M.p.462,t.6,f.6.	L.T.8,
				p.193.	
26	ringens	3618	toothed lamp	L. t. 99, f. 100. F.	t. 63,
				f. F. 10. C. 9, t	. 109,
				f.919-20.	Brazil. L.
27	plicata		plaited	F.t.63, f.F.11. K. 5	i, t.26,
				f.5. C.11,t.208,f.	
				Fer.t.54.B.f.1.	East Indies.
28	punctata	3622	punctured	L.t.93,f.93. F. t.68	3, f. 2.
				B.t.14, f.17, 18.	Virginia.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
29 sinuata	3618 sinuous	L.t.97, f.98. F.t.63, f.F.	.8.
		B. t. 14, f.13, 14.	
		t. 126, f. 1110-2. F	er.
		t.54,f.1-3.	Jamaica.
30 Lucerna	3619 lamp-shaped	L. t. 96, f. 97. C. 9, t.1	
		f.1108-9. E.M.t.4	
		U	ast Indies.
	3619 top-shaped	•	Jamaica.
32 Cepa	3619 Onion		
33 Lampas	3619 orange lip	C.11,t.208,f.2044-5.	U.
34 Carocolla	3619 large brown	L. t. 63, f. 61. G. t. 3, f	
		C. 9, t. 125, f. 1090	
		E.M. t. 462, f. 2.	
		t.57, f.3. A	
35 unidentata	single-toothed	l C. 11, t. 208, f. 2049-	
			Ceylon.
36 Corna-mili-	3620 Bugle-horn	F.t.64, f.C.2. C.9, t.1	
tare		f.1142-3. Fer.t.15,	
		7 & t.53, f.3 & 4. G	
37 maculosa	3622 spotted		
		f.9,10.	υ.
		C.9,t.133,f.1208.	
	3620 Snake's skin	L. t. 66, f. 64. F. t.	
pentis		f. G. 3. C. 9, t. 2	
		f.2046-7. Fer. t.75 f.2 & 3.&t.75.B. f.6	
			h America.
40 Vortex	3620 Vortex	L.t.138, f.43.G.t.4, f.G	
40 Voitex	3020 Voltex	C. 9, t. 127, f. 11	
		P.B.Z.4,t.86,f.4.	
		t.75. M.p.454,t.25,	
		Dr.t.2, f.4-7. Brita	
41 planorbula	notch lipped	E.M.t.461,f.3.	U.
42 sc.bra	3620 rough	C.11,t.210,f.2074-5.	Jamaica.

7.	~	77 7		rr 7'
Linn. names.		-	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
43 Gothica	3621	doubtful	L.S.N.p.1243.	Sweden. L.
44 Gaulteriana	3621	Gaulter's	G.t.68, f.E. B.t.1. 13. C.9, t.126, f.1 Fer.t.62.	
				*
45 Turcica.		Turkish	C.11,t.209,f.2065-	6. Morocco.L.
46 Avellana	3640	Hazel-nut	C.5,t.188,f.1919-2	0.
				New Zealand.
47 Faba	3623	bean-shaped	M.U.C.2,t.67.	Otaheite.
48 cornea	3623	horn	L. t. 137, f. 41. 6 f. D. D. C. 9, 8 f.1113-15. E.M. f.1,2. P.B.Z.4,t.8 D.2,t.39,f.1. M.4 Dr.t.1,f.42-44. Brit	t. 127, st.460, 66, f.3.
49 similis	3625	similar	M.V.2,p.166. De	enmark. Fr.w.
50 spirorbis	3624	small-con- cave	M.p.455,t.25,f.2. I p.191. Dr.t.2,f.8 Brit	
51 polygyra	3624	many whirled	B.t.14,f.19,12. C.9, f.1124-5.	t.127, u.
52 contorta		coiled	C. 9, t.127, f.1126. t.99. M.p.457, t.2. Dr.t.1, f.39-41. Brita	
53 alba	3625	pale horn- colour	P. t.92, f.7. S. Flus. f.12. M.p.459, t.2. L.T.8, p.192. —	5, f.7.
54 paludosa	3635	Bog	M.p.440. L. T. 8, p t.5, f.5.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
55 Cornu-Arietis	3625 Ram's hor	f. 952-3. E.M.t. f.3. Am	460,
56 Cornu Vena torum	- Hunters' h	orn C.9,t.127,f.1132-3.	U.
57 Ericetorum	3632 Heath	L.t.78, f.78. G.t.3 C. 9, t. 132, f. 1 P.B.Z.4, t.88, f.5. t.151. M. p.437, f.2. Dr.t.6, f.12 & B	193. D.5, t.24,
58 cingenda [s	3632 girdled strigata.]	P. B. Z. 4, t. 88, M.p.418,t.24,f.4. 8,p.195,t.5,f.6. D f.14,15.	L.T. $r.t.5,$
59 virgata	3631 striped  Pisana.]	L.t. 59, f.56. G.t. 2 D. 2, t. 65. M. p. t.24, f.1.	415,
60 lucida . [	3633 pellucid	L. t. 71, two upper j t.2, f.G. M.p.425, f.4. L. T. 8, p.19 f.7. Dr.t.8, f.23-2.	t.23, 8,t.5,
61 tenuis	3641 thin	S. Fluss. p. 258, t. 5, M.p. 426. Var. of lu	
62 obvoluta	3634 small white lipped	G. t. 2, f. S. C. 9, t. f.1128.	
63 minima	3666 minute	S.Fluss.p.321,t.7,f.1	8. U.
64 hispida	3625 hairy	f. 1057-8. M. p. t.23,f.3. Dr.t.7,	423,
65 umbilicata	umbilicated	M.p.434,t.13,f.2. L. p.200.	.T.8,

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
66 costata	3633 little cross ribbed	M.V.2,p.31.	Denmark. L.
67 pulchella	3633 little, striat	ed $M.V.2,p.30$ .	
68 trochiformis	trochus-sha	p. M.p. 427, t.11, f.9. p. 200.	L.T.8, Britain. L.
_	3638 prickly culeata.]	C. 9, t. 133, f. M.p.429,t.11, f. t.7, f. 10 & 11.	10. Dr.
70 Lacuna	gutter-lipp	ed <i>M.p.</i> 428, <i>t</i> .13, <i>f</i> .6. p.201.	L.T.8, Britain.
71 ampullacea	3626 smooth girdled	C. 9, t. 128, f. 1 E.M.t.457, f.3.	
72 Urceus	Cocoa-nut	L. t. 125, f. 25.  f. D. 10. C. 9,  f.1136. E.M.t.4	F. t. 61, t. 128,
73 glauca	3628 grayish brown	L. t.129, f. 29. K f.3. C.9, t.129, j 1145. Gua	f.1144-
74 vitrea	3622 brittle	B. t. 15, f. 15, 16. t.210, f.2072-3.	
75 Sultana	variegated	C.11,t.210,f.2070	-1. New Zealand.
76 Pomatia	3627 edible	L.t.48, f.46. G. t. C. 9, t. 128, f. 1 P.B.Z.4, t.87, f.1 t.84. M.p.405. f. 20-22. Fer. t.24, f.2.	137-8. 1. D.3, Dr.t.5, t. 21 &

# HELIX.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
77 scalaris	3652	produced	F. t. 76, f. L. C. 9, t. 128, f.1139. no.1. France. L.
78 cineta	3630	red-banded	M.V.2,p.58. Fer.t.20,f.7 & 8. & t.24, f.1. u.
79 rosacea	3636	flesh-co- loured	M.V.2, p.76. U.
80 extensa	3631	four-whirled	M.V.2,p.60, F.t.64,f.C.5. Fer.t.16,f.1,2. U.
81 citrina	3628	sulphur- coloured	L.t.54, f.50. G.t.3, f.D.E. C.9,t.131, f.1167-75.
			Jamaica. L.
82 Rapa	3629	single-bande	d.C.9,t.131,f.1176.
83 castanea	3629	chestnut	C.9,t.131,f.1177-8.
84 Globulus	3629	globular	C.9,t.130,f.1159-60. Fer. t.26,f.10 & 11. Tranquebar.
85 incisa	3630	slit margined	F. t.64, f. S. C. 9, t. 130, f.1166. East Indies. L.
86 Lucena	3636	transparent	F.t.64,f.M.1. C.9,t.130, f.1155. Fer.t.28,f.11, 12. Tranquebar.
87 Fruticum	3635	six-whirled	C.9,t.133,f.1203. Denmark. L.
			f.1.202. P.B.Z.4,t.88, f. 4. D. 4, t. 136. M. p.413. Fer.t.27,f.5 & 6. Dr.t.5,f.18. Britain, &c. L.
89 fulva	3630	amber	<i>M.V.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 56. Denmark. <b>L</b> .
90 Epistylium	3630	Bee-hive	L.t.62,f.60. F.t.64,f.O.4. C. 9, t. 122, f. 1049-50. Fer.t.25,f.1 & 2. S.Sea.Isl.L.
91 Papilla	3660	Nipple	C.9,t.122,f.1053-4. Fer. t.25.B.f.5. v.
92 nemorensis	3632	polished	B.t.16,f.1,2. C. 9, t.129, f.1146-7. East Indies. L.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
93 vittata	3636	ribbon	K.5,t.21,f.4. C.9,t.132, f.1190-2. Fer.t.26,f.4, 5,6. Coromandel.
94 zonaria	3632	zoned	G.t.3, f.L. K.5, t.21, f.3. C. 9, t. 132, f. 1188-9. Fer.t.72 & 73. S.of Europe. L.
95 striata	3632	striated	S.Erd.p.183,t.2,f.20. Saxony. L.
96 ungulina	3635	tawny-horn	C.9,t.125,f.1098-9. E.M. t.462,f.6. Fer.t.76,f.3, 4. India.
97 Lucitanica	3636	Lusitanian	G. t. 2, f. T. C. 9, t. 108, f.913-14, t. 173, f. 1684- 1685. South of Europe. L.
98 mammillaris	3636	mammillary	L. t. 566, f. 13. F. t. 11, f. H. 3. C. 5, t. 189, f.1926-7. Guinea. Fr. w.
99 Hispana	3637	Spanish	L.S.N.p.1246. South of Europe.
100 lutaria	3637	Mud	L.S.N.p.1246. u.
101 ovalis	3637	oval	L.t.1055,f.1. C.9,t.119, f.1020-1. Fer.t.145.B. f.1. East Indies. L.
102 oblonga	3637	oblong	L.t.23, f.21. B.t.15, f.21- 22. C.9, t.119, f.1022-3. Fer.t.145.B.f.2. West Indies. L.
103 flammea	3637	Zebra	L.t.578, f.33. C.9,t.119, f.1024-5. Guinea. L.
104 Kambeul		Kambeul	A.p.14,t.1,f.1. Senegal.
105 Pileus	3637		C. 9, t. 122, f. 1046-8. F.t.63.A.f.3-8.
106 trifasciata	3642	three-banded	C.9,t.134,f.1215. Tranquebar.

## HELIX.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	Synonyms. Habitat.
107 Bontia	3642 broad mouthed	F.t.65, upper $f.L.$ $C.9$ , $t.134$ , $f.1216$ -17. Tranquebar.
108 labiosa	3645 lipped	G. t. 4, f. R. C. 9, t. 135, f.1234. India.
109 trochoides	3642 angular mouthed	C.10,t.173,f.1686. East Indies.
110 Otaheitana	coffee-coloured	1 <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t</i> .112, <i>f</i> .950-1. Otaheite.Fr.w.
111 læva	3644 party-co- loured	L. t. 33, f. 31. F. t. 65, f.A.3. C.9,t.111,f.940- 949. East Indies.
	3643 yellow dextra.]	L. t. 34, f. 33 & 35, f. 34. G. t. 5, f.P. C. 9, t. 134, f. 1210-12 & t. 110, f. 928-33. West Indies. L.
113 recta	3643 straight	G.t.5,f.O. K.5, t.23,f.5. C.9,t.110,f.925-6. U.
114 interrupta	3644 tessellated	F.t.65,f.A.6. C.9,t.134, f.1213-14. U.
115 arenaria	3644 minute, sand	C.9,t.113,f.972-3. Rimini.
116 Ianthina	3645 violet	L.t.572, f.24. G.t.64, f.O. C. 5, t. 166, f. 1577-8. E.M.t.456, f.1. Mediterranean.
117 Jamaicensis	3644 Jamaica	L.t.42, f.40. K.1,t.21, f.3. F.t.63, f.M. C.9,t.129, f.1140-1. Fer.t.14, f.6- 9. Jamaica. L.
118 Rhodia	3645 Rhodes	C.9,t.132,f.1179-80. Fer. t.38,f.3-6. Island of Rhodes. L.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
119 vivipara	3646	viviparous	L.t.1055, f.6. G.t. C. 9, t. 132, f. 1 E.M.t.458, f.1. I 4,t.87, f. 2. D. 3 M.p.386. Dr.t.1	182-5. P.B.Z. 3, t. 87.
120 fasciata [Vivi			G.t.5,f.M. Dr.t.1,	f.18. Italy. Fr.w.
121 dissimilis		-	S.Einl.2,p.253,t.4,	f.10. Tranquebar.
122 angularis	3661	angular	C.9,t.134,f.1222-3	-
123 nemoralis	3647	varied	L.t.57, f. 54. G. t. C. 9, t. 132, f. 1 D. 1, t. 13. M. Dr.t.6, f.3-6. Fo	1,f.P. 196-8. p. 411. er.t.33- Europe. L.
124 Cartusiana	3664	Chartreuse	Geoff. p. 33, t.2. I	Or. t. 6, Near Paris. L.
125 Lucorum	3649	brown-lipped	1 G.t.1, f.C. Fer. t. 2 t.21.B.f.3.	1.A. & Europe. L.
126 hortensis	3649 grisea		L. t. 49, f. 47. F. f.D.2, D.3, & D.4 t. 130, f. 1156-8. t.131. P. B. Z.4 f.3. M.p.407. F. & t.24, f.3. Dr.t.	L. t. 62, L. C.9, D. 4, 4, t.87, Ver.t.18
127 hæmastoma	ı 3650	rose-lipped	L. t. 1055, f. 2. F f. A. 4. C. 9, f.1150-1. E.M f.4. Fer.t.32.B.;	t. 130, 7.t.462,
128 lactea	3629	milky	L.t.95, f.96. C. 9, f.1161. Fer.t.45	t. 130,
129 pieta	3650	painted .	B.t.15, f.17,18. C.S f.1162-5. Fer.t 14, f. 1-5, t. 25, f &t.11.A.f.14.	0,t.130, .12,13, .9 & 10

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
130 versicolor	3651	diversified	B.t.16, f.9,10. Fe f.1-3.	r.t.17,
131 aperta	3651	gaping	B.t.15, f.19,20. C.S f. 1204-5. Fer f.17-21. Dr.t.5, 27. Islan	. t. 11,
132 fusca	,	brown	M.p.424,t.13,f.1. p.209.	L.T.8, Britain. L.
133 fuscescens	3639	glossy	S.Erd.t.1, f.11. Fen f.6.	
134 consolidata		square-tipped	C.9,t.136,f.1258.	Surinam. L.
135 decollata	3651	truncated	L. t. 17, f. 12 & 18 G. t. 4, f. O.P.Q. t.136, f.1254-5. South	
136 truncata		flag	<i>F.t.</i> 65, <i>f.</i> B.10. <i>C.</i> 9 <i>f.</i> 1256-7. S	
137 calcarea		chalky	L. t. 14, f. 9. G. t. C.9, t. 135, f. 1226	
138 cuspidata	3655	pointed	L.t.118, f.13. G.t. C.9,t.135, f.1228	
139 plicaria	3654	white-spotted	B.t.16,f.14.	U.
140 undulata	3645	wave striped	B.t.16, f.15.	$\mathbf{U}_{ullet}$
141 aspera	3656	roughly striated	C.9,t.136,f.1259-6	omandel. Fr.w.
	3522 tr.Vibe		S.Einl.2,p.199.	-
143 crenata	3655	crenated	C.9, t.135, f.1230. Mad	agascar. Fr.w.
144 fuscata	3654	shining brown	L.t.116, f.11. C.9 f.1229. Eas	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
145 lubrica			M.p.390,t.22,f.6. p.213.	L.t.8,
146 Stagnorum	3653	barleycorn	Bast.2,p.77,t.7,f.4	Holland. Fr.w.
147 obscura	3661	small brown	M.p.391,t.22,f.5. p.212,t.5,f.11.	
148 Lackhamen sis	-	Lackham	M.p.394,t.11,f.3. p.212.	L.T.8,
149 octanfracta		8-whirled a.]	M.p.396 & p.588,t L.T.8,p.211.	
150 octona		slender	L.t.20, f.15. C. S f.1264. M. Supp L. T. 8, p. 211, t. 5	ol.p.144.
151 Columna	3653	Column	L.t.39, f.37, b. C. f. 954-5 & 11 f.3020-1. E.I f.5.	, t. 213,
			d M. V. 2, p. 149.	B. stria-
[St]	r. stria	itus.]	tum.	U.
153 Pella	3654	small red brown	L.S.N.p.1248.	. Iceland.
154 bifasciata		double-bande	d D.1,t.10. M.p. 3 f.1. T.fasciatus	346, <i>t</i> .22, c. Britain. &c. L.
155 Carinula	3658	5 brown lined	C.9,t.136,f.1263,	no.1-4. Guadaloupe. L.
156 detrita	3660	smooth rayed	L. t. 8, f. 2. C. f. 1225. a-d. f.21.	

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synony	yms. Habitat.
157	Guadalou-		Guadaloupe	L. t. 8, f. 1.	
	pensis			f.1224.	Guadaloupe.
158	substriata	3667	substriated	M.p.384,t.11	,f.1. L.T.8,
				p.217. detr	
					Britain, &c. Fr.w.
159	undata	3667	waved	G.t.5, f.N.	New Holland. Fr.w.
160	fluviatilis	3665	river	C.9,t.135,f.1	243. a.b.
	[La	nchaur	rica.]		Coromandel. Fr.w.
161	Lyonetiana	3581	distorted	C.5,t.160,f.18	513. East Indies. L.
	[T.	distort	us.		
162	Pupa	3656	Pupa	L.S.N.p.1248	3. Mauritania.
163	Barbara	3656	Barbary	L.S.N.p.1248	Algiers.
164	Amarula	3656	Mitre	L.t. 133, f.33.	G. 6, f. B.
				F. t. 61, f.	G. 5. C. 9,
					8-19. E.M.
				t.458, f.6.	Asia. Fr.w.
165	turbinata	3668	turbinated	S.Fluss.p.360	
					The Danube.
166	stagnalis	3657	Lake	L.t.123, f.21.	
					, f. 1237-8.
				E.M.t.459,	
					D. 2, t.51,
				f.2. M.p.3	
				Dr.t.2,f.38	Britain, &c. Fr.w.
167	fragilis	9650	huistla	C El	
107	magnis	9090	brittle	S.Fluss.p.309,	Denmark. Fr.w.
168	palustris	2658	March	C. 9, t. 135,	
100	Parustris	0000	1/141511	D.5,t.171,f	
				4, t. 89, f. 2.	
				t.16, f.10.	_
					Britain, &c. Fr.w.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
169 fossaria		ditch	M.p.372,t.16, f.9. I	L.T.8,
			p.217,t.5,f.9.	Britain, Fr.w.
170 albicans	3666	white	S.Fluss.p.311,t.7,f.	3.
			Ha	mburg. Fr.w.
171 putris		thin yellowisl	h <i>L. t.</i> 123, <i>f.</i> 23. P.1	
			t.89, f.3. M.t.1	.0
			L.T.8,p.217. Fe	
			f.4-10. Dr.t.3, f.2	22. ain, &c. Fr.w.
172 succinea		mhor coloured	1.C.9, t.135, f.1248. M	
1/2 Succinea	ا	imber coloured	f.4. D.t.168, f.1. I	
				Fr.w.
173 truncatula	3659	small dark	S.Fluss.p.318, t.7, f.	
		brown	_	Saxony. Fr.w.
174 inflata	3666	inflated	S.Fluss.p.311,t.7, f.5	
175 opaca			S.Fluss.t.7, f.17. Ha	
176 tentaculata		-	L.t.132, f.32. G.t.	_
			C. 9, t. 135, f.	_
			P.B.Z.4, t.89, f.6.	
			t.93. M.p.389. 1	Or.t.1,
			<i>f</i> .19. Brit	ain, &c. Fr.w.
177 repanda	3666	ventricose	S.Fluss.p.320,t.7,f.	
				elstadt. Fr.w.
178 canalis		channelled	L. T. 8, p. 220. M	
		33	f.11.	Britain.
179 lutea		yellow	M.p.380,t.16,f.6.	L.T.8,
180 auricularia	9660	annad	p.222. L.t.123, f.22. G.t.	5 f F
100 auricularia	300%	eareu	C. 9, t. 135, f.19	-
			P.B.Z.4,t.89,f.4.	
			t.51, f.1. M.p.37	
			f.2. Dr.t.2, f.28 8	
				ain, &c. Fr.w.













Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
181 Sicula		Sicilian	Br. E. M. p. 335. 6 f.N. S. Fluss.t. 10. Dr.t. 2, f. 30 & 31.	A.f.7.
182 glutinosa	3659	membranous	M. p. 379, t. 16, f Suppl. p. 139. I p.222. Brit	L.T.8,
183 lævigata	3663		P.B. Z. 4, t.89, f.8. t. 105. M. p. 3 Suppl. p. 140. L p.222.	82, & T. 8,
184 Balthica	3663	Baltic	L.S.N.p.1250.	Baltic.
185 neritoidea	3663	nerite-shaped	G.t.64,f.I.	
186 perspicua	3663	large-mouth.	L.S.N.p.1250. M	Iediterranean.
187 haliotoidea	3663	Venus' ear	C.1,t.16,f.151-3.	
188 ambigua	3665	ambiguous	A.t.13, f.1. F.t.70, G.2.	f.G.1.
189 acutangula		brittle acute- angled	B.E.C.p.171,t.26,f	.1. v.

# XXX. NERITA. NERITE.

1	Canrena	3699 varied	L.t.560, f.4. G.t.67 M.Suppl.p.148. t. 453, f. 1, 2. & t	E.M.
			f. 3-5. L. T. 8, p D.5,t.167.	. 223.
2	candida	zoned	C. 5, t. 187, f. 188 E.M.t.453, f.3.	7-91. Moluccas.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3	cancellata	3670	latticed	L.t.566, f.16. C.5,t.1 f.1911-14.	
4	sulcata	3673	grooved	B.t.17, f.5,6.	υ.
5	glaucina	3671	livid	L. t. 568, f. 19. G. t. f. A. B. C. 5, t. 1 f.1856-9. P.B.Z.4, f.1. D.1,t.20,f.1. p.469.	186, t.9, M.
6	Vitellus	3671	clouded yellow	L. t. 565, f. 12. G. t. f.L. C.5,t.186,f.18 1867.	
7	spadicea	3672	chestnut-co- loured	C.5,t.187,f.1872-3.	Mauritius.
8	rufa	3672	reddish	L.t.606, f.34. C.5, t.1 f. 1874-5. M. Sup p.150, t.30, f.3.	opl.
9	punctata		punctured	C.11,t.197,f.1903-4.	literranean.
10	fulminea	3672	zig-zag	L. t. 567, f. 17. G. t. f.M. C.5,t.187,f.18 1884.	
11	orientalis	3673	Eastern	C.5,t.188,f.1898-9. I	East Indies.
12	cruentata	3673	red spotted	C.5,t.188,f.1900-1. T	ranquebar.
13	rugosa	3673	wrinkled	C.5,t.188,f.1902-3. W	est Indies.
14	Marochiensis	3673	wave striped	C.5,t.188,f.1905-10.	Africa.
15	arachnoidea	3674	spider marked	C.5,t.188,f.1915-16.	U.
16	vittata	3674	ribbon	C.5,t.188,f.1917-18.	Morocco.
17	Albumen			P. Amb. t. 10, f. 14. C t.189, f.1924-5.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
18 Zebra		Zebra	C. t. 124, f. 1080. E. M. t.455, f.3. u.
19 Mammilla	3672	Nipple	L.t.571, f.22. G.t.67, f.C. C. 5, t. 189, f.1928-31. E.M.t.453, f.5. West Indies.
20 Papilla	3675	pap-shaped	C.5,t.189,f.1939. Tranquebar.
21 pallidula		pallid	D.1,t.16,f.1. M. p. 468. L.T.8,p.226. Britain.
22 Corona	3675	Eastern crown	F.t.61,f.D.7. C.9,t.124, f.1083-4. Ganges&China. Fr.w.
23 Radula	3676	rough-ribbed	B.t.17,f.7,8. C. 5, t. 190, f.1946-7. Amboyna.
24 Magdalenæ	3677	Magdalen	A.t.13, f.5. Magdalen Islands.
25 cornea	3676	horn	S. Conch. 1, p. 323. Red Sea.
26 fluviatilis	3676	river	L.t.141, f.38 & t.607, f.43.  G.t.4, f.L.L. C.9, t.124,  f.1088. P.B.Z.4, t.90,  f.2. D.1, t.16, f.2. M.  p.470. Dr.t.1, f.3,4.  Britain, &c. Fr.w.
27 littoralis	3677	strand	L.t.607, f.39-42. G.t.64, f.N. C.5, t.185, f.1854. P.B.Z.4, t.90, f.3. D.1, t.20, f.2. M.p.467.
28 lacustris	3677	lake	G.t.4,f.M.M. Europe. Fr.w.
29 dubia	3676	black market	d C.5,t.193,f.2019-20. v.
30 marginata	3677	margined	S.Einl.2,t.4,f.16.
31 pulligera	3678	reddish	L. t. 143, f. 37. G. t. 4, f. H. H. C. 9, t. 124, f.1078-9. E.M.t.455, f.1. India. Fr.w.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
32 aculeata	3686	spinous	C.10,t.169,f.1642. India. Fr.w.
33 Pupa	3679	black and white	L. t. 605, f. 31. P. t. 15, f.8. Jamaica.
34 bidens	3679	double- toothed	F.t.10, lower $f.R.$ New Zealand.
35 flavescens		yellowish	C.10, t.165, f.1594-5. Nicobar Islands.
36 viridis	3679	green	L.t.601, f.18. C.9, t.124, f.1089. West Indies. Fr.w.
37 virginea	3679	zig-zag	L. t. 604, f. 24-7. C. 9, t.124, f.1086-7. a-l.
38 turrita	3686	turreted	C.9,t.124,f.1085.
39 polita	3680	mottled	L.t.602, f.20. G.t.66, f.G. C.5,t.193. f.2002-3. Amboyna.
40 litterata	3685	streaked	C.5,t.193,f.2016-18. East Indies.
41 piperina		triangular spotted	C.11,t.197,f.1905-6. Malabar.
42 Larva	3679	broad-banded	Amboyna. Amboyna.
43 atrata .	3683	smooth black	F. t. 70, f. F.1.F.2. C. 5, t.190, f.1954-5. West Indies.
44 aterrima	3679	thick opake	C.5,t.192,f.1985-6.
45 Antillarum	3685	wrinkle-lipped	1 <i>C.5,t.</i> 192, <i>f.</i> 1987. West Indies.
46 Peloronta	<b>3680</b>	4 4	L.t.595, f.1. G.t.66, f. Z. C. 5, t. 192, f. 1977-84. E.M.t.454, f.2.
47 albicella	3681	pimple lipped	L.t.600, f.16. F.t.11, f.F. C.5,t.193, f.2000.a-h. Cape of Good Hope.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
48 maxima	3683	great black and yellow	C.5,t.190,f.1942-3.
49 textilis	3683	thrush	L.t.598, f.14. C.5,t.190, f.1944-5. Tranquebar.
50 Histrio	3681	tooth lipped	L.t.598,f.11. C.5,t.190, f.1948-9. East Indies.
51 plicata	3681	wrinkle- lipped	L.t.595, f.3. G.t.66, f.V. C. 5, t. 190, f. 1952-3. E.M.t.454, f.5. Tranquebar.
52 Ascensionis	3683	Ascension	C.5,t.191,f.1956-7. Island of Ascension.
53 lineata	3684	lined	C.5,t.191,f.1958-9. E.M. t.455,f.4. Str. of Malacca.
54 versicolor	3684		F. t. 10, f. S. C. 5, t. 191, f. 1962-3. E.M. t. 454, f. 7. West Indies.
55 Pica	3684	pied	C.5,t.191,f.1964-5. Amboyna.
56 flammea	3685	spotted silver	C.5,t.192.f.1992-3. West Indies.
57 costata	3684	ribbed	C.5, t.191, f.1966-7. Nicobar Islands.
58 bizonalis		two-zoned	E.M.t.454, f,3. v.
59 grossa	3682	red thrush	P.Amb.t.5, f.8. C.5, t.191, f.1968-9. Asiatic Ocean.
60 Chamæleon	3682	Chameleon	G.t.66, f.X. P.Amb.t.11, f.7. C.5.t.192, f.1988- 1991. Moluccas.
61 Stella		black rayed	C.11,t.197,f.1907-8. East Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
62	undata	3682	waved	L.t.596, f.T. G.t.60	3, f.P.
				C. 5, t. 190, f. 19	50-1.
				E.M.t.454, f.6.	East Indies.
63	undulata	3678	thin waved	C.5,t.191,f.1970-1.	
64	Exuvia	3683	Exuvia	L.t.596, f.5. K.3,t.	1, f. 5.
				C. 5, t. 191, f. 19	72-3.
				E.M.t.454, f.1.	Jamaica.
65	quadricolor	3684	four-coloured	C.5,t.191,f.1974-5.	Red Sea.
66	Malaccensis	3684	Malacca	C.5,t.192,f.1976.	
				Straits	s of Malacca.
67	fulgurans	3685	lightning	C.5,t.192,f.1996-7.	West Indies.
68	tessellata	3685	tessellated	C.5,t.192,f.1998-9.	
69	Stercus mus-		dotted	C.5,t.187,f.1894.	E.M.
	carum			t.453, f.6.	America.
70	auriculata		eared	E.M.t.455, f.6.	
				New Ho	olland. Fr.w.

### XXXI. HALIOTIS. SEA EAR.

1	Midæ	3687	leafy	L.t.613,f.5. G	.t.69, f.B.
				C. 1, t.14, f. 13	36 & t.15,
				f.141.	East Indies.
2	pulcherrima	3690		M. U. C. 2, t. 62	2. C. 10, 6. South Sea.
3	virginea	3690		C.10,t.166,f.160	





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
4 tuberculata	3687	common	L.t.611,f.2. G.t.69,f.I.
			C. 1, t. 16, f. 146-9.
			P.B.Z.4,t.91. D.1,t.5. M.p.473. Britain, &c.
F ====================================	0.000		
5 striata	3688	wrinkled	C.1,t.14,f.138. Asiatic Ocean.
6 bistriata	3689	double-lined	L. t. 612, f.3. C. 1, t. 15, f.142. Africa.
7 varia	3688	rough striated	L. t. 612, f. 4. G. t. 69, f.L.M. C.1,t.15,f.144. East Indies.
8 marmorata	3688	marbled	L.t.614,f.6. G.t.69,f.A. C.1,t.14,f.139.
9 glabra	3690	smooth mottled	C.10,t.166,f.1602. B.of Naples.
10 asinina	3688	Ass's ear	L.t.610, f.1. G.t.69, f.D. C.1, t.16, f.150. Amboyna.
11 australis	3689	rough plaited	C. 10, t. 166, f. 1604 & New Zealand.
12 gigantea	3691	gigantic	M. U. C. 2, t. 63. C. 10, t.167,f.1610-11. New Holland.
13 Iris	3691	Iris	M. U. C. 2, t. 61. C. 10, t.167.f.1612-13. New Zealand.
14 Cracherodii		Cracherode's	L.Z.M.1,p.131,t.58. California.
15 ovina	3691	chestnut marbled	C.10,t.166,f.1609.
16 parva	3689	small orange	F. t. 5, f. D. C. 1, t. 14, f.140. China.

Lii	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.		Habitat.
17	Guineensis	3689	decussated	S.Einl.2,p.388,t.4	f.18.	Guinea.
18	imperforata	3690	imperforate	L.t. 1056, f. 6,7. f.F. C.10,t.166, 1601. E.M.t.48	f.1600	)-
19	imbricata		imbricated	E.M.t.450, f.2.		U.
20	phymotis		irregular	E.M.t.450, f.5.		υ.
21	planulata		oblong, mottled	E.M.t.450, f.4.		v.

# XXXII. PATELLA. LIMPET.

1	equestris	3691	cup-and- saucer	L.t.546,f.38. C.1,t.13,f.11	G.t.9,f.Z. 19,120. Amboyna.
2	Neptuni		Neptune's cap	f.117-18.	C.1, t. 13, St. Domingo.
3	Tectum		Chinese roof	F.t.4, f.B.1. C	
4	Sinensis	3692	Chinese bonnet	L. t. 546, f.39. f. 121-2. D M.p.489, t.13	
5	auricula	3694	ear-shaped	P.t.21, f.11. (	C.10,t.168, West Indies.
6	trochiformis	3693		F.t.4, f.A.1. (f.1626-7.	C.10,t.168, Tranquebar.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
7 trochoides		wave ribbed	F. t. 4, f. A. 2. C.1 f.135.	t, t.13,
8 neritoidea	3692	chambered	L.t.545, f.36. C. 1 f.133-4.	, t. 13, Indian Seas.
9 porcellana	3692	brown spotted	f. 127-8 & 9, t f.1082.	
10 fornicata	3693	slipper	L.t. 545, f.33 & 35. t.13, f.129-30. M	
11 aculeata	3693	spiny ribbed	F. t. 4, f.F.2. C. 10, f.1624-5.	
12 Goreensis	3694	Sandal	C.1,t.13,f.131-2.	Goree.
13 Crepidula	3695	transparent white	L.S.N.p.1257. M	Iediterranean.
14 laciniosa	3695	white-eyed	F.t.2, f.1. C.1,t.10	,f.81. Amboyna.
15 plicaria	3708	plaited	B.t.18, f.1.	U.
16 monopis	3707	chesnut streaked	C.1,t.9,f.80.	West Indies.
17 saccharina	3695	star	L. t. 532, f. 10. 6 f.I.M. C.1, t.9,	
18 angulosa	3707	angular	F.t.2, f.C. C.1, t.8, j	f.69. France.
19 repanda	3707	small sun	F.t.2, f.G.1. Isl	and of Cerigo.
20 tenuis	3708	thin amber	F.t.2,f.A. C.1,t.10	,f.87. v.
21 margaritacea	3707	great sun	G. t.8, f.L. F. t. 2, C.1,t.10, f.85.A.	
22 barbara	3696	toothed	K.5, t.13, f.5. Fal	kland Islands.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonym	s. Habitat.
23	Cypria	3698	white ribbed	F. t. 11, f. D.1. f.79.	C. 1, t. 9, New Zealand.
24	Oculus		Goat's eye	G. t. 9, f. H. F. C.1,t.10,f.86	. t. 2, f. M. Mediterranean.
25	pentagona	3708	five-angled	B.t.18,f.4,5.	u.
26	granularis	3696	whgrained	C.1,t.8,f.61.	t.3,f.4.D. pe of Good Hope.
27	granatina	3696	garnet	L.t.534, f.13 s F.t.2, f.B.3&4 f.71-2.	
28	chlorosticta	3707	pigeon's throat	C.1,t.10,f.84.A.	B. Jamaica.
29	tigrina	3707	tiger	C.1,t.9,f.78.	U.
30	ornata		adorned	C.11,t.197,f.193	14-15. New Zealand.
31	melanogram- ma	3706	black-ribbed	C.1,t.8,f.67.	U.
32	ferruginea	3706	rusty	F.t.3, f.D.2. C f.1616.	1.10,t.168, Str. of Magellan.
<b>3</b> 3	crenata	3706	little gray	G.t.9,f.G. F.t.2	,f.E. Mediterranean.
34	Umbella	3706	rose streaked	L.t.538, f.21. 1 1 & 2. C.1, t.8	F.t.1, f.H. s, f.63. Africa.
35	Ulyssiponen- sis	3706	Buckler	C.1,t.8,f.62.	Lisbon.
36	radiata		radiated	C.11,t.197,f.191	6-17. Moluccas.
37	lugubris	3705	black	F.t.1,f.M. C.1,t	.8, f.60. Provence.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
	9		
38 vulgata	3697 common	L. t. 535, f.14. C. 1	
		f.38. P.B.Z.4,t.92 D.1,t.14. M.p.47	
		D.1,1.14. M.p.#1	Britain, &c.
39 tuberculata	3697 whpimpled	L S N n 1959	U.
40 Cochlear	3721 horse-shoe	B.t.18, f.3. K.2, t.26	
40 Cocinear	5721 Horse-shoe	F.t.79, upper f. B.	
41 ungarica	3709 bonnet	G.t.9, f.V. & V.V. F	
41 ungarica	3709 bonnet	f.E.2. $C.1,t.12,f.$	
		108. <i>P.B.Z.</i> 4, <i>t</i> .93	
		D.1, t.21, f.1. M.p	
		D:1,0.21,J:11 112.p	Britain, &c.
42 militaris	hooked	L.t.544, f. 32. F.t.4	
		D.5, t.171. $M.p$	
		t.13, f.11.	
43 mitrula	3708 small	L.t.544, f.30-1. C.1	.t.12.
	imbricated	-0	
		t.13, f.9.	
44 cochleata	white ridged	C.11,t.197,f.1919-2	0. S. Seas.
45 Calyptra	3712 helmet	M.U.C.t.18. C.10,	
V 1		f.1643-4.	
		N.W. Coas	t of America.
46 intorta	3713 inclining	C.1,t.12,f.115. P.H	3.Z.4,
[P]	ectunculus.]	t. 93, f. 2. D. 5, t	.146.
		M.Suppl.p.154. I	
		p.231.	Britain, &c.
47 cassida	lentil seed	F.t.4, f.C. C.1,t.12,	f.116.
			Otaheite.
	- 3714 brilliant	L.t.530, f.8. C.1,t.1	
rica			Tranquebar.
49 mammillari	s 3709 nipple	L. t. 537, f. 17. F	
		f.F.1. C.1,t.7,f.5	
			West Indies.

Lii	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms	s. Habitat.
50	leucopleura	3699	small, rayed	L. t. 539, f. 22.	
				F.56-7.	West Indies.
51	tricarinata	3710	small three- keeled	C.10,t.168,f.162	2-3. New Zealand.
52	pectinata	3710	gray, striated	S.Einl.2,p.418,t.	5,f.3.
					Mediterranean.
53	fusco-lutea	ye	ellowish brown	B.t.18,f.8.	U.
54	lutea	3710	yellow	F.t.5, f.E. C.1,t.1	17,f.154-
				155.	Amboyna.
55	perversa	3714	reverse,	C.1,t.12,f.114. A	A.B. Goree.
			tipped		
56	lacustris	3711	lake	L.t.141, f.39. G.t	.4, f.B.B.
	[ fl	uviatili	s.]	D.5, t.147.	<i>I.p.</i> 482.
				L.T.8, p. 232.	
				f.25-27.	Britain, &c. Fr.w.
57	oblonga	3710	oblong	G.t.4, f.A.A. L	0.5,t.150.
	[lac	custris.	]	L.T.8, p.233.	
58	pellucida	3717	pellucid blue	C. 10, t. 168,	f. 1620.
			rayed	P.B.Z.4, t. 93,	f.4. M.
				$p.477 \ \& \ Suppl$	.p.153.
					Britain, &c.
59	cærulea		opake blue	L. t. 542, f. 26 & 8	543, f.27.
			rayed	C. 10, t. 168,	f. 1621.
				M.Suppl.p.15	2
60	radians		gray, mottled	C.10,t.168,f.161	8. N. Zealand.
61	Rota	3720	roundish	C.10,t.168,f.161	9. West Indies.
62	testudinaria	3717	great tortoise-	L.t.531, f.9. G.	t. 8, f. B.
			shell	C.1,t.6,f.45-8.	East Indies.
63	testudinalis	3718	small tortoise-	· C. 10, t. 168, f.	1614-15.
			shell		Greenland.

## PATELLA.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synon	nyms	Habitat.
64	compressa	3718	flat-sided	L.t.541, f.25		B.3
				C.1, t.12, f		1 1 TT
					Cape of C	lood Hope.
65	Afra	3715	African	G.t.9, f.C. C	7.1,t.5,f.3	4. Goreε.
66	Lusitanica	3715	narrow-	G.t.8,f.N.M		f.I.
			ribbed	C.1, t.5, f.3	35-6.	Portugal.
67	Jamaicensis	3715	orange lined	C.1,t.5,f.37.	•	Jamaica.
68	stellifera	3719	brown and	C.10,t.168,f		
			white starred	l	Friend	dly Islands.
69	fusca	3719	sugar-loaf	F.t.1, f.A.2.		
					Falkla	nd Islands.
70	areolata	3716	pyramidal	F.t.1, f.A.1.		
					Straits of	f Magellan.
71	flammea	3716	agate	F.t.1,f.P.2.		
					Falkla	nd Islands.
72	Indica	3716	Indian	G.t.8, f.E. F.		-
				t.7, f.49.	E	East Indies.
73	vitellina	3716	yellow	K. 1, t. 20, f.	2. C.1, t	. 7,
				f.51.		U.
74	lævigata	3717	white tipped	C.1, t.7, f.54.		U.
75	Surinamensis	3716	brown rayed	C.1, t.7, f.50.		Surinam.
76	punctulata	3705	dotted	C.1,t.7,f.55.		U.
77	notata	3719	wheat-sheaf	C.10,p.320,f	C.D.	W. Indies.
78	cruciata	3719	white cross	S.Einl.2, p.43	2,t.5,f.6.	v.
79	reticulata	3719	reticulated	S.Einl.2,p.43	3,t.5,f.7.	
					Medi	iterranean.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
80 cæca	3711 little white bordered	M.Z.D.1, t.12, f.1-3. Norway.
81 virginea	3711 red rayed	D.1, t.21, f.2. M. p. 480. L. T.8, p. 235. Britain, &c.
82 tessellata	3711 tessellated	M.Z.D.1,t.12,f.6,7. Norway.
83 fulva	3712 orange tawny	<i>M.Z.D.t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 1-3.
84 ambigua	white duck's bi	ll C.11,t.197,f.1918. N. Holland.
85 umbellata	3720 Chinese parasol	F.t.3,f.H. C.1,t.6,f.44& 10,t.169,f.1645-6. China.
86 Fissura	3728 slit	L. t. 534, f. 28. F. t. 4, f.M.1. C.1,t.12,f.109- 110. P.B.Z.4,t.93,f.3. D.t.3,f.2. M.p.490. Britain, &c.
87 incisa	reticulated slit	C.11,t.197,f.1925-6. Falkland Islands.
88 fissurata	rose coloure slit	d C.11,t.197,f.1929-30. Ceylon.
^	3728 perforated ssurella.]	C. 11, t. 197, f. 1927-8.  M. p. 491, t. 13, f. 10 & Suppl. p. 155. L. T. 8, p.236. Britain, &c.
90 Pustula	3728 doubtful	L.t.528, f.3. C.10, t.168, f.1632-3. West Indies.
91 Græca	3728 cancellated	L.t.527, f.2. G. t. 9, f.N. C.1,t.11,f.98-9. P.B.Z. 4,t.92, f.3. D.t.21, f.3. M.p.492. Britain, &c:
92 atricapilla	black ring	L. t. 528, f. 5. C. 1, t. 12, f.104. Barbadoes.

Lim	ı. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyn	is.	Habitat.
'93		3731 pinosa		L.t.528,f.6. F		rbadoes.
	r <sub>s</sub>	pinosa	•]		Da	i baudes.
94	perforata	3730	partridge	L. t. 528, f. 7. f.93, 96-7.	C. 1, t. 11	,
95	Caffra	3730	African	C.1,t.11,f.95.	C. of Goo	d Hope.
96	Pileolus		open cap	C.11,t.197,f.19	22.	U.
97	Scutellum	3731	Scutcheon	P.t.3,f.11. F.t.	3, f.A.1. Falkland	Islands.
98	picta	3729	painted	F. t. 3, f. A.4. f.90.	C. 1, t. 11	,
99	nimbosa	3729	scaly ribbed	G.t.9,f.R.S. F C.1,t.11,f.91		
100	nubecula	3729	variegated red & white	C.1,t.12,f.105.	Medite	rranean.
101	Porphyrozo- nias	-3730	Porphyry	C.1,t.12,f.102-	3. N. A	America.
102	Macroschis- ma		oblong perforated	C.11,t.197,f.19	23-4.	Japan.

### XXXIII. DENTALIUM. TOOTH-SHELL.

1	rectum	3738	straight	P.t.95, f.11. G.t.1	0, <i>f</i> .H.
				C.1, t.1, f.4.A.	Indian Seas.
2	elephantinum	ı <b>37</b> 36	fluted ele- phant's	L. t. 547, upper G. t. 10, f. 1. C. f. 5.A.	U
3	aprinum	3736	white, ribbed	C.1,t.1,f.4. B.	White the second second

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
4 striatulum	3738	striated	L.t.547, lower f. C.1,t.1,
			f.5.B. D.5,t.162. M.
			Suppl.p.155. Britain, &c.
5 Dentalis	3736	curved,	F. t. 5, f.E.4. M. p. 495.
		striated	L.T.8,p.237.
6 Entalis	3736	common	L. t. 547, f. 2. & t. 1056,
			f.4. G.t.10, f.E. P.B.Z.
			4, t. 93, f.5. D. 2, t.48.
			M.p.494.
7 corneum	3737	horn-co-	S.Einl.2,p.523,t.6,f.16.
		loured	African Ocean.
8 politum	3737	ring striated	G. t. 10, f. F. C. 1, t. 1,
			f.3.A. India.
9 eburneum	3737	smoothivory	L.S.N.p.1264.
10 fasciatum	3737	banded	F. t. 5, f. E. 2. C. 1, t. 1,
			f.3.B. Sicily.
11 Gadus		Hake's	M.p.496,t.14,f.7. L.T.8,
			p.238. British Channel.
12 inperforatum	ı	minute, trun-	W.M.S.f.15. M.p. 496.
		cated	L.T.8,p.238. Britain.
13 Trachea		minute, wind-	M. p. 497, t. 14, f. 10.
		pipe	L.T.8,p.239.
14 glabrum	3737	minute,	M.p.497. L.T.8,p.239. ——
		smooth	- 1
15 pellucidum	3738	pellucid	S.Einl.p.529,t.6,f.17. N. Seas.
-			•

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

### XXXIV. SERPULA. WORM-SHELL.

1	stellaris	3747	rayed pin's head	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
2	Semilunum	3739	small seed	G. t.10, f.S. W. M. S. f.1. M.p. 520. Britain, &c.
3	incurvata		incurved	W.M.S.f.11. M.p.518. ———
4	planorbis	3740	flat	L.S.N.p.1264. Europe: on shells.
5	Cereolus	3745	bougie	F.t.6, f.D. C.1, t.3, f.20.E. West Indies.
6	Spirillum	3740	minute spiral	C. 1, t. 3, f. 20. C. D.  M.p.499. L.T.8,p.240.  Europe: on corallines.
7	minuta		minute	M.p.505. L.T.8,p.241. Britain.
8	spirorbis	3740	tapering spiral	L.t.553,f.5. G.t.10,f.O. C. 1, t. 3, f. 21. A.B. P.B.Z.4,t.94,f.1. D.1, t.9. M.p.498. Britain, &c.
9	triquetra	3740	three-sided	G.t.10, f.P. C.1, t.3, f.25. D.3, t.95. M.p.511.
10	carinata		keeled	M.p.502. L.T.8,p.242. Britain.
11	granulata	3741	grained	D. 3, t. 100. M. p. 500. L.T.8,p.241.
12	cancellata	3746	grooved	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
13	heterostro- pha		reversed	M.p.503. L.T.8,p.242. Britain.
14	corrugata		wrinkled	M.p.502. L.T.8,p.242.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
15 lucida		shining	M.p.507. L.T.8,p.243. Britain.
16 vitrea	3746	brittle	Fab.F.Gr.p.382. Greenland.
17 contortupli- cata	3741	twisted	F. t. 6, f. E. 1. C.1, t. 3, f.24.A. Mediterranean.
18 nebulosa		clouded tawny	y F.t.6, f.9. American Seas.
19 Goreensis	3745	intestine	<i>F.t.</i> 6, <i>f.</i> E.2. Goree.
20 glomerata	3742	glomerated	G. t. 10, f.T. F. t. 6, f.Q. C.1, t. 3, f.23. Mediterranean.
21 lumbricalis	3742	flexuous	L. t. 548, f. 1. G. t. 10, f.Q.V. C.1,t.2,f.12.B. Amboyna.
22 conica		Elephant's trunk	F.t.5, f.C. C.1,t.2, f.15.
23 arenaria	3743	solitary rose	G.t.10, f.L.T. $F.t.6, f. P.$ $C.1, t.3, f.19.A.B.C.$ India.
24 Afra	3745	smooth brown	C.1,t.3,f.20.A.B. Goree.
25 Volvox		Caterpillar	P.t.16, f.32. $F.t.6, f.M.$ $C.1, t.2, f.14.$ East Indies.
26 anguina	3743	serpent	L.t.548, f.2. F.t.6, f.G.1. $C.1, t.2, f.13$ .B.C. Amboyna.
27 echinata	3744	prickly	G.t.10, f.R. $C.1, t.2, f.8.$ Indian Ocean.
28 annularis		ringed snake	F.t.6, f.G.2. C.1,t.2, f.16. v.
		Cornucopia	B. t. 13, f. 10, 11. C. 11, t.211, f.2092-3.S.N.M. t.568. Mauritius.
30 decussata	3745	decussated	L.t.547,f.4. [ $F.t.6,f.$ L. $C.1,t.2,f.17.$ America.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
31 vermicularis	3743 round	D. 3, t. 95. M. p. 509. L.T.8,p.243. Britain, &c.
32 tubularia	awl-shaped tubular	M.p.513. L.T.8,p.244. Britain.
33 denticulata	3746 toothed	S. $Einl.$ 2, $p.570,t.6,f.$ 18. Europe.
34 Aquaria	3744 watering-pot	$\begin{array}{cccc} L.t.548, f.3. & G.t.10, f.\mathrm{M.} \\ & F.t.5, f.\mathrm{B.} & C.1, t.1, f.7. \\ & & \mathrm{Amboyna.} \end{array}$
35 Ocrea	3744 boot-shaped	P.Amb.t.20, f.12. F. t. 5, f.D. C.1,t.1,f.9. East Indies.
36 proboscidea	3745 proboscis	C.1,t.2,f.18.B. v.
37 protensa	3744 lengthened	F.t.5, f.F. $C.1, t.2, f.12.A.$ Amboyna.
38 gigantea	3747 great conical toothed	Pall. M.S.p.139, t.10, f.2- 10. Caribbee Islands.

### XXXV. TEREDO. BORER.

1	gigantea [S. polythe	_	F.1,t.5,f.N.	C.1,t.1,f.6 & Island of Ceram.
2	navalis	3747 s		1.C.2. & C. 3. . M.p.527 &
			Suppl.p.7. f.1-3.	E.M.t.167, Bottoms of ships.

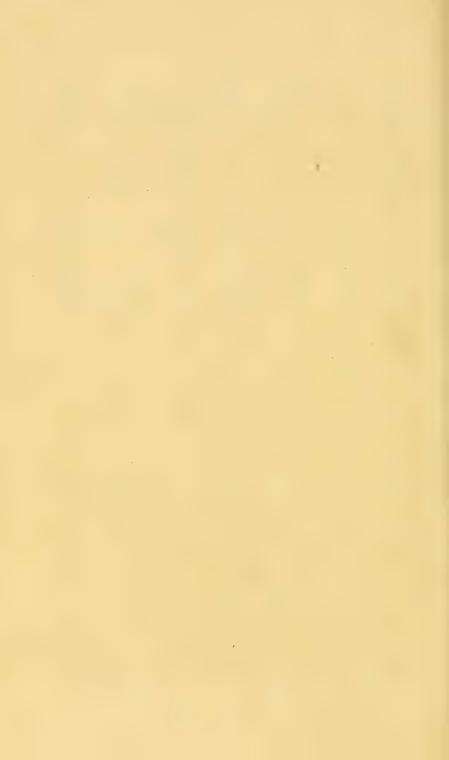
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.	
3 Utriculus	3748	timber	Kæm.Cab.Rudolst.p.7,t.1. In wood in the sea.		
4 Clava	3748	club-shaped	S. Einl. 2, p. 574, t.6, j E.M.t.167, f.6-16.	f.20.	

Coromandel.









#### INDEX GENERUM.

# ENGLISH INDEX.

I	Page	,	Page
Anomia	54	Anomia	54
Arca	44	Ark	44
Argonauta	62	Barnacle	4
Buccinum	103	Borer	187
Bulla	85	Clamp	41
Cardium	24	Coat of Mail	1
Chama	41	Cockle	24
Chiton	1	Cone	67
Conus	67	Cowry	79
Cypræa	79	Dipper	85
Dentalium	183	Gaper	10
Donax	31	Hinged Oyster	41
Haliotis	174	Limpet	176
Helix 1	54	Mactra	28
Lepas	4	Muscle	56
Mattra	28	Nerite	169
	19	Oyster	47
Mya	10	Paper Sailor	62
Mytilus	56	Piercer	8
Nautilus	63	Razor	13
Nerita 1	69	Rock	119
	47	Sailor	63
	76	Screw	115
Pholas	8	Sea Ear	174
	59	Snail	154
1	85	Tellen	16
	13	Tooth Shell	183
1	41	Top Shell	133
	15	Venus	33
	16	Volute	89
	87	Wedge	31
	33	Whelk	103
	42	Wing Shell	<b>5</b> 9
	33	Worm Shell	185
Voluta {	89	Wreath	142



# INDEX ALPHABETICUS.

ANOMIA. page 54.	Sp.	Sn.
Sp.	truncata17	Sp. Noæ 2
aculeata 7	turbinata 2	Nucleus42
aurita15	vitrea24	nummaria40
Capensis18	undulata 9	ovata12
Caput Serpentis22		pallens33
Cepa 4	ARCA. page 44.	pectinata30
craniolaris 1	æquilatera32	Pectunculus29
cruenta25	angulosa34	Pella27
cylindrica13	antiquata17	pellucida26
detruncata19	barbata 3	pilosa37
dorsata26	bicolorata11	plicata 6
electrica 5	Campechensis28	reticulata25
Ephippium s	cancellata13	rhomboidea19
flexuosa31	candida 7	rostrata43
muricata 8	complanata 8	scripta39
patelliformis10	Corbicula22	Senegalensis23
pectinata12	Cucullus16	senilis20
Placenta29	decussata31	stellata38
psittacea27	fusca14	striata41
pubescens20	Glycymeris36	tenuis45
punctata 6	granosa18	tortuosa 1
retusa16	imbricata 4	undata35
sanguinolenta21	Indica21	
scobinata14	lacerata10	ARGONAUTA. p. 62.
Sella30	lactea24	arctica 9
spondylodes32	Magellanica 9	Argo 1
Squama11	minuta44	Cornu 8
Terebratula23	Modiolus15	Cymbium 7
tridentata 28	naviculata 5	Gondola 4

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
Haustrum 5	costatum51	inflatum26
hians 3	crassilabrum166	læve86
tuberculata 2	crassum	lævissimum84
vitrea 6	crenulatum133	lamellosum60
	crispatum61	lanceatum146
BUCCINUM. page 103.	cruentatum103	Lapillus62
abbreviatum 12	cyaneum85	Lima116
achatinum22	decussatum19	lineatum 92
Acicula155	dentatum168	luteostomum 59
Acus145	digitale139	lyratum111
affine98	dimidiatum147	Macula119
ambiguum118	Dolium 6	maculatum129
Arcularia40	duplicatum 142	maculosum164
Areola20	Echinophorum 9	minimum122
armigerum58	Erinaceus 32	Monile137
armillatum126	exile93	Monodon54
asperum156	filosum63	muri num 148
australe96	Fimbria34	mutabile47
Bezoar104	flammeum17	nanum158
bifasciatum152	foliosum39	neriteum48
bilineatum28	fumosum99	nigropunctatum159
bulbosum105	Galea 2	nitidulum127
cancellatum50	geminum135	niveum115
candidum 73	gemmulatum 169	nodosum 10
Cassis31	gibbosulum46	nodulosum33
Cataracta83	glaberrimum 90	Norwegicum163
caudatum 8	glabratum 79	Nucleus91
Chalis 157	glaciale106	ocellatum89
Chinense 7	Glans38	oculatum130
cicatricosum29	glaucum35	Olearium 1
cinctum121	granulatum24	Orbita75
cinereum143	Hæmastoma57	papillosum37
cingulatum167	Harpa49	papyraceum108
clathratum114	hastatum150	patulum53
Cochlidium 95	Haustorium55	Perdix 3
Concholepas 56	hecticum134	Persicum52
concinnum141	hepaticum42	pertusum149
cornutum14	igneum87	Phallus151
coronatum41	Indicum100	piscatorium124

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
plicatulum 123	tigrinum132	Cypræa 42
plicatum 13	Tranquebaricum 101	Dominicensis 35
plumatum 88	trifasciatum161	exarata 49
plumbeum 70	Tuba 68	fasciata 46
Pomum 4	tuberosum 16	ferruginosa 13
porcatum110	turgidum 80	Ficus 29
prærosum 94	Turris 165	fontinalis 37
proximatum136	Tyrrhenum 11	gelatinosa 40
Pseudonum170	varium 67	gibbosa 11
Pullus 43	ventricosum 128	haliotoidea 61
Pyrozonias 112	verrucosum 45	Hydatis 17
Pyrum 69	versicolor 102	Hypnorum 39
radiatum153	Vibex 36	imperialis 2
recurvirostrum 30	virgineum154	lepida 5
reticulatum117	vittatum 138	lignaria 20
rufum 15	umbilicatum 72	Naucum 12
Rusticum 66	undatum107	nitidula 25
saburon 23	undosum 97	obtusa 60
S <sup>ti</sup> Mauritii125	undulatum 25	Ovum 1
Scala 76	unifasciale 162	patula 8
scutulatum 81	Zeylanicum 78	pectinata 21
sertum 65		Physis 24
spadiceum 71	BULLA. page 85.	Plumula 16
spiratum 77	achatina 53	Priamus 51
stolatum120	Akera 23	purpurea 54
striatum 160	ampla 44	Pyrum 30
strigatum 21	Amplustre 26	Rapa 31
strigillatum140	Ampulla 18	retusa 59
strombiforme171	Amygdalus 19	rivalis 38
subulatum131	aperta 14	scabra 28
succinctum144	bicarinata 55	Secale 7
sulcatum 64	birostris 6	soluta 22
sulcosum 5	canaliculata 32	Spelta 9
Tahitense109	carnea 4	striatula 48
tessellatum 27	Catena 15	strigata 47
Testiculus 18	conoidea 33	Terebellum 41
testudineum 82	crassula 36	truncata 50
textum113	cylindracea 57	Velum 27
Thersites 44	cylindrica 56	ventricosa 43
	0	

verrucosa         10         maculosum         17         Moltkiana         5           virginea         45         magnum         20         oblonga         14           umbilicata         58         medium         5         Pectunculus         16           Voluta         34         muricatulum         12         Plumbea         6           Volva         3         muricatulum         12         punctata         23           Zebra         52         nodosum         7         rugosa         13           CARDIUM. page 24.         22         nodosum         7         rugosa         13           aculeatum         1         pecteniforme         37         sessilis         21           Eolicum         40         pectiniatum         30         satiata         12           Eolicum         40         pectiniatum         30         sinistrorsa         24           tapertum         35         retusum         52         trapezia         8           apertum         9         rigidum         41         CHITON. page 1.           Auricula         31         ringens         18         aculeatus         6	Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
umbilicata         58         medium         5         Pectunculus         16           Volva         3         muricatulum         12         plumbea         6           Volva         3         muricatulum         14         punctata         23           Zebra         52         modosum         7         rugosa         13           CARDIUM. page 24.         papyraceum         33         satiata         12           aculeatum         1         pecteniforme         37         semiorbiculata         9           aculeatum         40         pectinatum         30         sinistrorsa         24           albidum         45         regulare         29         trapezia         8           apertum         9         retusum         52         trapezia         8           apertum         9         retusum         52         trapezia         8           aculeatus         9         retusum         52         trapezia         8           aculeatus         9         retusum         48         culeatus         6           ciliare         3         rubiginosum         44         trubrum         25         bicolor	verrucosa 10	maculosum 17	Moltkiana 5
Voluta.         34         muricatulum         12         plumbea         6           Volva         3         muricatum         14         punctata         23           Zebra         52         nodosum         7         rugosa         13           CARDIUM. page 24.         papyraceum         33         satiata         12           Eolicum         40         pecteniforme         37         sessilis         21           Eolicum         40         pectinatum         30         sinistrorsa         24           albidum         45         regulare         29         sinistrorsa         24           appertum         35         retusum         52         trapezia         8           Auricula         31         ringens         18         aculeatus         6           Cardissa         53         roseum         48         aculeatus         6           Cardissa         53         roseum         48         aculeatus         12           citrinum         22         rubrum         8         Asellus         29           costatum         34         rusticum         25         bicolor         21           dein	virginea 45	magnum 20	oblonga 14
Volva         3         muricatum         14         punctata         23           Zebra         52         nodosum         7         rugosa         13           CARDIUM. page 24.         papyraceum         33         satiata         12           aculeatum         1         pecteniforme         37         sessilis         21           Aculeatum         40         pectinatum         30         sinistrorsa         24           albidum         45         regulare         29         trapezia         8           apertum         35         retusum         52         trapezia         8           arcuatum         9         regulare         29         trapezia         8           apertum         35         retusum         52         trapezia         8           arcuatum         9         regulare         29         trapezia         8           acuteatum         41         CHITON. page 1.         CHITON. page 1.         CHITON. page 1.         CHITON. page 1.         As aculeatus         6         aculeatus         6         aculeatus         6         aculeatus         12         daibus         29         amiculatus         12         bicolor	umbilicata 58	medium 5	Pectunculus 16
Zebra         52         nodosum         7         rugosa         13           CARDIUM. page 24.         aculeatum         1         pecteniforme         37         satiata         12           aculeatum         1         pecteniforme         37         sessilis         21           Æolicum         40         pectinatum         30         rectusum         29         sessilis         21           apertum         35         rectusum         52         rectusum         52         rectusum         24         trapezia         8           Auricula         31         rigidum         41         CHITON. page 1.         aculeatus         6         albus         29           ciliare         3         rubrum         8         culeatus         6         albus         29           citrinum         22         rubrum         8         rusticum         25         bicolor         21           discors         10         soleniforme         36         tuberculatum         4         Asellus         27           devinatum         2         ventricosum         19         ticolor         21           edule         26         tuberculatum         4<	Voluta 34	muricatulum 12	plumbea 6
CARDIUM. page 24.         oblongum         23 papyraceum         satiata         12 semiorbiculata         9 sessilis         21 semiorbiculata         9 sessilis         21 pecteniforme         37 pecteniforme         38 pectum         24 pecteniforme         37 pecteniforme         38 pectum         30 pecteniforme         38 pectum         31 pecteniforme         38 pectum         41 pecteniforme         31 pecteniforme         38 pectum         42 pecteniforme         30 pecteniforme         36 pecteniforme	Volva 3	muricatum 14	punctata 23
CARDIUM. page 24.         papyraceum         33         semiorbiculata         9           aculeatum         1         pecteniforme         37         sessilis         21           Æolicum         40         pectinatum         30         sinistrorsa         24           albidum         45         regulare         29         trapezia         8           apertum         35         retusum         52         trapezia         8           apertum         35         retusum         52         trapezia         8           Auricula         31         ringens         18         culeatus         6           Cardissa         53         roseum         48         albus         29           ciliare         3         rubiginosum         44         culeatus         6           ciliare         3         rubiginosum         44         aculeatus         6           ciliare         3         rubiginosum         44         aculeatus         12           costatum         34         rusticum         25         bicolor         21           discors         10         soleniforme         36         tuberulatus         2	Zebra 52	nodosum 7	rugosa 13
aculeatum 1 pecteniforme 37 sessilis 21  Æbolicum 40 pectinatum 30 sinistrorsa 24  albidum 45 regulare 29 trapezia 8  apertum 35 retusum 52  arcuatum 9 rigidum 41 CHITON page 1.  Auricula 31 ringens 18  Cardissa 53 roseum 48  ciliare 3 rubiginosum 44  citrinum 22 rubrum 8 Asellus 27  costatum 34 rusticum 25  discors 10 soleniforme 36  cohinatum 2 ventricosum 19  celongatum 11 Unedo 51  exiguum 6  fasciatum 13  fimbriatum 39  flavum 24  flexuosum 43  Fragum 50  glaucum 16  Grænlandicum 28  hemicardium 49  coradia 15  Grænlandicum 27  Licandicum 27  Licandicum 21  Licandicum 27  Licandicum 21  Licandicum 21  Licandicum 22  Gigas 21  latum 42  Lima 32  Hippopus 3 magellanicus 23		oblongum 23	satiata 12
Æolicum.         40         pectinatum.         30         sinistrorsa.         24           albidum.         45         regulare.         29         trapezia.         8           apertum.         35         retusum.         52         aculeatus.         6           Auricula.         31         ringens.         18         aculeatus.         6           Cardissa.         53         roseum.         48         albus.         29           ciliare.         3         rubiginosum.         44         amiculatus.         12           citrinum.         22         rubrum.         8         Ascellus.         27           costatum.         34         rusticum.         25         bicolor.         21           discors.         10         soleniforme.         36         bistriatus.         2           echinatum.         2         ventricosum.         19         cerasinus.         22           edule.         26         virescens.         46         Cimex.         26           elongatum.         11         Unedo.         51         cinereus.         31           exiguum.         6         CHAMA. page 41.         fasciatus.         7 <td>CARDIUM. page 24.</td> <td>papyraceum 33</td> <td>semiorbiculata 9</td>	CARDIUM. page 24.	papyraceum 33	semiorbiculata 9
albidum	aculeatum 1	pecteniforme 37	sessilis 21
apertum         35         retusum         52           arcuatum         9         rigidum         41         CHITON. page 1.           Auricula         31         ringens.         18         aculeatus.         6           Cardissa         53         roseum         48         albus         29           ciliare         3         rubiginosum         44         amiculatus.         12           citrinum         22         rubrum         8         Asellus         27           costatum         34         rusticum         25         bicolor         21           discors         10         soleniforme         36         bistriatus         2           2         costatum         4         castaneus         13           echinatum         2         ventricosum         19         cerasinus         22           edule         26         virescens         46         Cimex         26           elongatum         11         Unedo         51         cinereus         31           exiguum         6         CHAMA. page 41.         fasciatus         7           fimbriatum         39         Ajar         7         fas	Æolicum 40	pectinatum 30	sinistrorsa 24
apertum         35         retusum         52           arcuatum         9         rigidum         41         CHITON. page 1.           Auricula         31         ringens.         18         aculeatus.         6           Cardissa         53         roseum         48         albus         29           ciliare         3         rubiginosum         44         amiculatus.         12           citrinum         22         rubrum         8         Asellus         27           costatum         34         rusticum         25         bicolor         21           discors         10         soleniforme         36         bistriatus         2           2         costatum         4         castaneus         13           echinatum         2         ventricosum         19         cerasinus         22           edule         26         virescens         46         Cimex         26           elongatum         11         Unedo         51         cinereus         31           exiguum         6         CHAMA. page 41.         fasciatus         7           fimbriatum         39         Ajar         7         fas	albidum45	regulare 29	trapezia 8
Auricula         31         ringens         18         aculeatus         6           Cardissa         53         roseum         48         albus         29           ciliare         3         rubiginosum         44         amiculatus         12           citrinum         22         rubrum         8         Asellus         27           costatum         34         rusticum         25         bicolor         21           discors         10         soleniforme         36         bistriatus         2           Donaciforme         38         tuberculatum         4         castaneus         13           echinatum         2         ventricosum         19         cerasinus         22           edule         26         virescens         46         Cimex         26           elongatum         11         Unedo         51         cinereus         31           exiguum         6         CHAMA. page 41.         crinitus         35           fasciatum         13         Ajar         7         fasciatus         7           flavum         24         antiquata         4         fulvus         3           flexuos	apertum 35		
Cardissa         53         roseum         48         albus         29           ciliare         3         rubiginosum         44         amiculatus         12           citrinum         22         rubrum         8         Asellus         27           costatum         34         rusticum         25         bicolor         21           discors         10         soleniforme         36         bistriatus         2           Donaciforme         38         tuberculatum         4         castaneus         13           echinatum         2         ventricosum         19         cerasinus         22           edule         26         Unedo         51         cinereus         31           exiguum         6         CHAMA. page 41.         crinitus         35           fasciatum         13         crinitus         35           fasciatum         3         Ajar         7         fascicularis         19           flavum         24         antiquata         4         fulvus         3           flexuosum         43         Arcinella         25         fuscus         24           Fragum         50         cal	arcuatum 9	rigidum 41	CHITON. page 1.
Cardissa         53         roseum         48         albus         29           ciliare         3         rubiginosum         44         amiculatus         12           citrinum         22         rubrum         8         Asellus         27           costatum         34         rusticum         25         bicolor         21           discors         10         soleniforme         36         bistriatus         2           Donaciforme         38         tuberculatum         4         castaneus         13           echinatum         2         ventricosum         19         castaneus         13           echinatum         2         ventricosum         19         cerasinus         22           edule         26         virescens         46         Cimex         26           elongatum         11         Unedo         51         cinereus         31           exiguum         6         CHAMA. page 41.         fasciatus         7           flavium         24         Arcinella         25         fasciatus         7           flavium         24         Arcinella         25         fuscus         24	Auricula 31	ringens 18	aculeatus
ciliare         3         rubiginosum         44         amiculatus         12           citrinum         22         rubrum         8         Asellus         27           costatum         34         rusticum         25         bicolor         21           discors         10         soleniforme         36         bistriatus         2           Donaciforme         38         tuberculatum         4         castaneus         13           echinatum         2         ventricosum         19         cerasinus         22           edule         26         virescens         46         Cimex         26           elongatum         11         Unedo         51         cinereus         31           exiguum         6         CHAMA. page 41.         fasciatus         7           fimbriatum         39         Ajar         7         fasciatus         19           flavium         24         Arcinella         25         fuscus         24           Fragum         50         calyculata         10         Gigas         11           glaucum         16         cor         1         hispidus         36           hemica	Cardissa 53	roseum 48	
citrinum         22         rubrum         8         Asellus         27           costatum         34         rusticum         25         bicolor         21           discors         10         soleniforme         36         bistriatus         2           Donaciforme         38         tuberculatum         4         castaneus         13           echinatum         2         ventricosum         19         cerasinus         22           edule         26         virescens         46         Cimex         26           elongatum         11         Unedo         51         cerasinus         22           edule         26         virescens         46         Cimex         26           elongatum         11         Unedo         51         cerasinus         22           edule         26         virescens         46         Cimex         26           elongatum         13         CHAMA. page 41.         finereus         31           exiguum         6         CHAMA. page 41.         fasciatus         7           flavum         24         Arcinella         25         fuscus         24           flexuosum	ciliare 3	rubiginosum 44	
costatum         34         rusticum         25         bicolor         21           discors         10         soleniforme         36         bistriatus         2           Donaciforme         38         tuberculatum         4         castaneus         13           echinatum         2         ventricosum         19         cerasinus         22           edule         26         virescens         46         Cimex         26           elongatum         11         Unedo         51         cinereus         31           exiguum         6         CHAMA. page 41.         crinitus         35           fasciatum         13         Ajar         7         fasciatus         7           fimbriatum         39         Ajar         7         fasciatus         35           fasciatum         13         Arcinella         25         fulvus         3           flavum         24         antiquata         4         fulvus         3           flexuosum         43         Arcinella         25         fuscus         24           Fragum         50         calyculata         10         Gigas         11           glaucu	citrinum 22	rubrum 8	
Donaciforme         38         tuberculatum         4         castaneus         13           echinatum         2         ventricosum         19         cerasinus         22           edule         26         virescens         46         Cimex         26           elongatum         11         Unedo         51         cinereus         31           exiguum         6         CHAMA. page 41.         crinitus         35           fasciatum         13         Ajar         7         fasciatus         7           fimbriatum         39         Ajar         7         fasciatus         7           flavum         24         antiquata         4         fulvus         3           flexuosum         43         Arcinella         25         fuscus         24           Fragum         50         calyculata         10         Gigas         11           glaucum         16         concamerata         15         granulatus         5           Grænlandicum         28         Cor         1         hispidus         36           hemicardium         49         cordata         11         Indus         16           Icelandi	costatum 34	rusticum 25	
echinatum         2         ventricosum         19         cerasinus         22           edule         26         virescens         46         Cimex         26           elongatum         11         Unedo         51         cinereus         31           exiguum         6         CHAMA. page 41.         crinitus         35           fasciatum         13         Ajar         7         fascicularis         19           flavum         24         antiquata         4         fulvus         3           flexuosum         43         Arcinella         25         fuscus         24           Fragum         50         calyculata         10         Gigas         11           glaucum         16         concamerata         15         granulatus         5           Grænlandicum         28         Cor         1         hispidus         36           hemicardium         49         cordata         11         Indus         16           Icelandicum         27         cornuta         20         lævis         32           Isocardia         15         foliacea         22         larvæformis         40           Iatum	discors 10	soleniforme 36	bistriatus 2
echinatum         2         ventricosum         19         cerasinus         22           edule         26         virescens         46         Cimex         26           elongatum         11         Unedo         51         cinereus         31           exiguum         6         CHAMA. page 41.         crinitus         35           fasciatum         13         Ajar         7         fascicularis         19           flavum         24         antiquata         4         fulvus         3           flexuosum         43         Arcinella         25         fuscus         24           Fragum         50         calyculata         10         Gigas         11           glaucum         16         concamerata         15         granulatus         5           Grænlandicum         28         Cor         1         hispidus         36           hemicardium         49         coraliophaga         17         icelandicus         28           humanum         54         cordata         11         Indus         16           Isocardia         15         foliacea         22         larvæformis         40 <t< td=""><td>Donaciforme 38</td><td>tuberculatum 4</td><td>castaneus13</td></t<>	Donaciforme 38	tuberculatum 4	castaneus13
elongatum         11         Unedo         51         cinereus         31           exiguum         6         CHAMA. page 41.         crinitus         35           fasciatum         13         Ajar         7         fasciatus         7           fimbriatum         39         Ajar         7         fascicularis         19           flavum         24         antiquata         4         fulvus         3           flexuosum         43         Arcinella         25         fuscus         24           Fragum         50         calyculata         10         Gigas         11           glaucum         16         concamerata         15         granulatus         5           Grænlandicum         28         Cor         1         hispidus         36           hemicardium         49         coralliophaga         17         icelandicus         28           humanum         54         cordata         11         Indus         16           Icelandicum         27         cornuta         20         lævis         32           Isocardia         15         foliacea         22         larvæformis         40	echinatum 2	ventricosum 19	
exiguum         6         CHAMA. page 41.         crinitus         35           fasciatum         13         Ajar         7         fasciatus         7           flavum         24         antiquata         4         fulvus         3           flexuosum         43         Arcinella         25         fuscus         24           Fragum         50         calyculata         10         Gigas         11           glaucum         16         concamerata         15         granulatus         5           Grænlandicum         28         Cor         1         hispidus         36           hemicardium         49         coralliophaga         17         icelandicus         28           humanum         54         cordata         11         Indus         16           Icelandicum         27         cornuta         20         lævis         32           Isocardia         15         foliacea         22         larvæformis         40           lævigatum         21         Gigas         2         lineatus         18           latum         42         gryphoides         19         maculatus         9           Lim	edule 26	virescens 46	Cimex26
fasciatum         13         CHAMA. page 41.         fasciatus         7           fimbriatum         39         Ajar         7         fascicularis         19           flavum         24         antiquata         4         fulvus         3           flexuosum         43         Arcinella         25         fuscus         24           Fragum         50         calyculata         10         Gigas         11           glaucum         16         concamerata         15         granulatus         5           Grænlandicum         28         Cor         1         hispidus         36           hemicardium         49         coralliophaga         17         icelandicus         28           humanum         54         cordata         11         Indus         16           Icelandicum         27         cornuta         20         lævis         32           Isocardia         15         foliacea         22         larvæformis         40           lævigatum         21         Gigas         2         lineatus         18           latum         42         gryphoides         19         maculatus         9	elongatum 11	Unedo 51	cinereus31
fimbriatum       39       Ajar       7       fasciatus       7         flavum       24       antiquata       4       fulvus       3         flexuosum       43       Arcinella       25       fuscus       24         Fragum       50       calyculata       10       Gigas       11         glaucum       16       concamerata       15       granulatus       5         Grænlandicum       28       Cor       1       hispidus       36         hemicardium       49       coralliophaga       17       icelandicus       28         humanum       54       cordata       11       Indus       16         Icelandicum       27       cornuta       20       lævis       32         Isocardia       15       foliacea       22       larvæformis       40         lævigatum       21       Gigas       2       lineatus       18         latum       42       gryphoides       19       maculatus       9         Lima       32       Hippopus       3       magellanicus       23	exiguum 6		crinitus35
flavum         24         antiquata         4         fulvus         3           flexuosum         43         Arcinella         25         fuscus         24           Fragum         50         calyculata         10         Gigas         11           glaucum         16         concamerata         15         granulatus         5           Grænlandicum         28         Cor         1         hispidus         36           hemicardium         49         coralliophaga         17         icelandicus         28           humanum         54         cordata         11         Indus         16           Icelandicum         27         cornuta         20         lævis         32           Isocardia         15         foliacea         22         larvæformis         40           lævigatum         21         Gigas         2         lineatus         18           latum         42         gryphoides         19         maculatus         9           Lima         32         Hippopus         3         magellanicus         23	fasciatum 13	CHAMA. page 41.	fasciatus 7
flexuosum         43         Arcinella         25         fuscus         24           Fragum         50         calyculata         10         Gigas         11           glaucum         16         concamerata         15         granulatus         5           Grænlandicum         28         Cor         1         hispidus         36           hemicardium         49         coralliophaga         17         icelandicus         28           humanum         54         cordata         11         Indus         16           Icelandicum         27         cornuta         20         lævis         32           Isocardia         15         foliacea         22         larvæformis         40           lævigatum         21         Gigas         2         lineatus         18           latum         42         gryphoides         19         maculatus         9           Lima         32         Hippopus         3         magellanicus         23	fimbriatum 39	Ajar 7	fascicularis19
Fragum       50       calyculata       10       Gigas       11         glaucum       16       concamerata       15       granulatus       5         Grænlandicum       28       Cor       1       hispidus       36         hemicardium       49       coralliophaga       17       icelandicus       28         humanum       54       cordata       11       Indus       16         Icelandicum       27       cornuta       20       lævis       32         Isocardia       15       foliacea       22       larvæformis       40         lævigatum       21       Gigas       2       lineatus       18         latum       42       gryphoides       19       maculatus       9         Lima       32       Hippopus       3       magellanicus       23	flavum 24	antiquata 4	fulvus 3
glaucum       16       concamerata       15       granulatus       5         Grænlandicum       28       Cor       1       hispidus       36         hemicardium       49       coralliophaga       17       icelandicus       28         humanum       54       cordata       11       Indus       16         Icelandicum       27       cornuta       20       lævis       32         Isocardia       15       foliacea       22       larvæformis       40         lævigatum       21       Gigas       2       lineatus       18         latum       42       gryphoides       19       maculatus       9         Lima       32       Hippopus       3       magellanicus       23	flexuosum 43	Arcinella 25	fuscus24
Grænlandicum         28         Cor         1         hispidus         36           hemicardium         49         coralliophaga         17         icelandicus         28           humanum         54         cordata         11         Indus         16           Icelandicum         27         cornuta         20         lævis         32           Isocardia         15         foliacea         22         larvæformis         40           lævigatum         21         Gigas         2         lineatus         18           latum         42         gryphoides         19         maculatus         9           Lima         32         Hippopus         3         magellanicus         23	Fragum 50	calyculata 10	Gigas11
hemicardium       49       coralliophaga       17       icelandicus       28         humanum       54       cordata       11       Indus       16         Icelandicum       27       cornuta       20       lævis       32         Isocardia       15       foliacea       22       larvæformis       40         lævigatum       21       Gigas       2       lineatus       18         latum       42       gryphoides       19       maculatus       9         Lima       32       Hippopus       3       magellanicus       23	glaucum 16	concamerata 15	granulatus 5
humanum       54       cordata       11       Indus       16         Icelandicum       27       cornuta       20       lævis       32         Isocardia       15       foliacea       22       larvæformis       40         lævigatum       21       Gigas       2       lineatus       18         latum       42       gryphoides       19       maculatus       9         Lima       32       Hippopus       3       magellanicus       23	Grænlandicum 28	Cor 1	hispidus36
Icelandicum       27       cornuta       20       lævis       32         Isocardia       15       foliacea       22       larvæformis       40         lævigatum       21       Gigas       2       lineatus       18         latum       42       gryphoides       19       maculatus       9         Lima       32       Hippopus       3       magellanicus       23	hemicardium 49	coralliophaga 17	icelandicus28
Isocardia.       15       foliacea       22       larvæformis       40         lævigatum       21       Gigas       2       lineatus       18         latum       42       gryphoides       19       maculatus       9         Lima       32       Hippopus       3       magellanicus       23	humanum 54	cordata 11	Indus16
lævigatum       21       Gigas       2       lineatus       18         latum       42       gryphoides       19       maculatus       9         Lima       32       Hippopus       3       magellanicus       23		cornuta 20	lævis32
latum       42       gryphoides       19       maculatus       9         Lima       32       Hippopus       3       magellanicus       23	Isocardia 15	foliacea 22	larvæformis40
Lima 32 Hippopus 3 magellanicus23	lævigatum 21	Gigas 2	lineatus18
TI TI MASSICIATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	latum 42	gryphoides 19	maculatus 9
lineatum 47 Lazarus 18 marginatus30	Lima 32	Hippopus 3	magellanicus23
	lineatum 47	Lazarus 18	marginatus30

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
marmoratus 8	cancellatus 83	Janus 26
minimus25	Canonicus139	Japonicus109
piceus 4	Capitaneus 15	Jaspideus108
porosus39	Catus 41	imperialis 5
punctatus15	Cedonulli 35	informis148
ruber 14	Ceylonensis 96	lævis117
spinosus38	characteristicus 23	lamellosus 98
squamosus 1	Chemnitzii 16	leoninus 22
sulcatus20	citrinus 91	leucostictos 37
tessellatus34	Classiarius 64	lineatus 69
thalassinus37	Clavus112	literatus 7
tuberculatus33	coccineus 90	lividus 58
tunicatus10	Coffee 62	Lorenzianus 29
viridis17	Columba106	Luzonicus 55
	coronatus 87	Madurensis107
CONUS. page 67.	costatus 76	Magus 131
Abbas137	distans 60	marmoreus 1
achatinus 54	ebræus 77	Mauritianus 103
acuminatus 31	eburneus 8	Mediterraneus 101
Adansoni129	elongatus146	Mercator 65
affinis	Episcopus140	Miles 19
Amadis 30	Eques 70	miliaris 49
Ammiralis 33	ermineus 71	Mindanus110
arachnoideus 3	festivus111	mitratus120
Archiepiscopus 138	figulinus 67	Monachus 52
Archithalassus 34	fulmineus 28	Mus 59
arenatus 79	fuscatus 6	Musicus 48
Augur 130	Fusus125	mustelinus 17
Aulicus 145	generalis 10	Namocanus 75
aurantius 36	genuanus 44	Nicobaricus 2
aureus113	Geographus155	nimbosus152
aurisiacus126	Glans 121	Nisus 57
australis116	glaucus 50	niveus 14
Barbadensis 88	Gloria maris134	nobilis 42
betulinus 66	granulatus124	Nussatella123
bullatus 150	Gubernator133	ochroleucus118
cærulescens 24	Guinaicus 27	Omaria144
Caledonicus 61	Hyæna 18	papilionaceus 45
canaliculatus 11	Jamaicensis 100	pennaceus142

Sp.	Sp.	N)
polyzonias 39	Thomæ 32	guttata 1
Portoricanus 85	Timorensis 151	helvola 5
Prælatus141	Tinianus 86	Hirundo3
Princeps 25	Tribunus 20	Histrio
Prometheus 46	Tulipa 154	Isabella 2
pulicarius 80	varius 84	lota 1
punctatus 82	ventricosus149	lurida 1
puncticulatus 102	venulatus 74	lutea 3
puncturatus 95	verrucosus105	Lynx 2
pusillus 97	Vexillum 72	Madagascariensis 6
pyramidalis135	Virgo 13	Mappa
quercinus 68	vittatus 63	Margarita 60
radiatus 12	vitulinus 38	Mauritiana 20
Ranunculus 53	Zeylanicus 81	minuta 68
Raphanus 128	zonatus 4	Moneta 45
Rattus 99		Mus
rosaceus 153	CYPRÆA. page 79.	Nucleus 62
roseus 89	achatina 18	ocellata 54
rubiginosus143	angustata 52	Oniscus 58
Rusticus 56	Annulus 44	Onyx 31
scabriusculus 94	Arabica 3	pantherina 24
Senator 40	Argus 5	Pediculus 60
Siamensis 43	Asellus 38	poraria 55
Spectrum147	Aurantium 8	punctata 41
sponsalis 92	Caput serpentis 19	pustulata 63
spurius 21	carneola 9	Pyrum 40
Stercus muscarum 78	Caurica 45	rubiginosa 50
striatus132	Cicercula 65	sanguinolenta 15
strigatus119	cinerea 27	Scurra 30
sulcatus104	cribraria 42	spurca 49
Suratensis 51	cruenta 47	staphylea 64
tæniatus 47	cylindrica 29	stercoraria 7
Taitensis 93	erosa 48	stolida 46
tendineus115	erronea 39	subflava 32
tenellus122	Exanthema 1	sulcata 59
Terebellum127	felina 26	tabescens 51
tessellatus 9	fimbriata 57	Talpa 10
testudinarius 73	gangrænosa 56	teres 17
textile136	Globulus 67	testudinaria 6

	Sp.	Sp.	Sp:
Tigris	23	rugosa 3	Algira 13
Vanelli	12	scortum 1	Amarula164
Vitellus	21	scripta 15	ambigua188
undulata	16	Serra 4	ampullacea 71
Ursellus	36	spinosa 11	angularis122
zic-zac	33	straminea 19	annulata 22
zonaria	34	striata 7	aperta131
DESTRUCTOR		Trunculus 5	Arbustorum 88
DENTALIUM. p. 1	83.	TTATAOMTO	arenaria115
aprinum	3	HALIOTIS. page 174.	aspera141
corneum	7	asinina 10	Avellana 46
Dentalis	5	australis 11	aurea112
eburneum	9	bistriata 6	auricularia180
elephantinum	2	Cracherodii 14	Balthica184
Entalis	6	gigantea 12	Barbara163
fasciatum	10	glabra 9	bifasciata154
Gadus	11	Guineensis 17	Bontia107
glabrum	14	imbricata 19	calcarea137
imperforatum	12	imperforata 18	canalis178
pellucidum	15	Iris 13	Cantiana 19
politum	8	marmorata 8	caperata 21
rectum	1	Midæ 1	Carinula155
striatulum	4	ovina 15	Carocolla 34
Trachea	13	parva 16	Cartusiana124
		phymotis 20	castanea 83
DONAX. page 31		planulata 21	Cepa 32
candida	20	pulcherrima 2	cicatricosa 5
castanea	10	striata 5	cincta 78
complanata	6	tuberculata 4	cingenda 58
cuneata	13	varia 7	citrina 81
denticulata	8	virginea 3	Columna151
Faba	16		complanata 24
incarnata	12	HELIX. page 154.	consolidata134
Irus	21	acutangula189	contorta 52
lævigata	14	Afra 2	cornea 48
muricata	18	alba 53	Cornu 6
plebeia	9	albella 9	—— Arietis 55
pubescens	2	albicans170	militare 36
radiata	17	albina 10	- Venatorum 56

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
corrugata 38	inflata174	ovalis101
costata 66	interrupta114	paludosa 54
crenata143	Involvulus 8	palustris168
cuspidata138	Kambeul104	Papilla 91
decollata135	labiosa108	Pella153
detrita156	Lackhamensis148	Pellis Serpentis 39
dissimilis121	lactea128	perspicua186
Epistylium 90	Lacuna 70	picta129
Ericetorum 57	læva111	Pileus105
exilis 16	lævigata183	planata 23
extensa 80	lævipes 15	planorbula 41
Faba 47	Lampas 33	plicaria139
fasciata120	Lapicida 3	plicata 27
flammea103	Leucas 14	polygyra 51
fluviatilis160	lubrica145	Pomatia 76
fontana 25	Lucena 86	pulchella 67
fossaria169	Lucerna 30	punctata 28
fragilis167	lucida 60	Рира:162
Fruticum 87	Lucorum125	putris171
fulva 89	Lusitanica 97	radiata 11
fusca132	lutaria100	Rapa 82
fuscata144	lutea179	recta113
fuscescens133	Lychnuchus 31	repanda177
Gaulteriana 44	Lyonetiana161	Rhodia118
glauca 73	maculosa 37	ringens 26
Globulus 84	mammillaris 98	rosacea 79
glutinosa182	marginella 4	rufescens 20
Gothica 43	minima 63	scabra 42
Guadaloupensis157	nemoralis123	scalaris 77
hæmastoma127	nemorensis 92	Scarabæus 1
haliotoidea187	neritoidea185	Sicula181
Hispana 99	oblonga102	similis 49
hispida 64	obscura147	sinuata 29
hortensis126	obvoluta 62	spinulosa 69
Jamaicensis117	octanfracta149	spirorbis 50
Ianthina116	octona150	stagnalis166
incarnata 18	Oculus-Capri 7	Stagnorum146
incisa 85	opaca175	striata 95
incumbens152	Otaheitana110	striatula 12

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
substriata158	costata15	australis 24
succinea172	crispata23	Boysii 27
Sultana 75	dentata40	complanata 35
tentaculata176	Diadema 2	corallina 14
tenuis 61	dorsalis42	cuneata 10
trifasciata106	fascicularis36	cygnea 6
trochiformis 68	galeata17	fragilis 32
trochoides109	hemisphærica27	glabrata 12
truncata136	lævis10	glauca 30
truncatula173	membranacea44	grandis 19
turbinata165	minor20	hians 37
Turcica 45	Mitella33	lactea 15
vermiculata 17	palmipes22	Listeri 25
versicolor130	patellaris26	lutraria 36
Vibex142	pollicipes34	maculata 7
virgata 59	porcata24	minutissima 29
vitrea 74	porosa29	nitida 13
vittata 93	Psittacus18	papyracea 3
vivipara119	punctata14	pellucida 31
umbilicata 65	purpurascens28	plicataria 2
undata159	radiata21	radiata 17
undulata140	rugosa 7	rotundata 11
ungulina 96	Scalpellum35	rugosa 33
unidentata 35	Scotica 6	solida 21
Vortex 40	spinosa19	solidissima 22
Urceus 72	spongiosa16	Spengleri 1
Zonaria 94	Stroema31	striata 16
	sulcata41	striatula 5
LEPAS. page 4.	testudinaria 4	Stultorum 18
anatifera38	Tintinnabulum 5	subtruncata 23
angustata 8	tracheæformis 1	tenuis 26
anserifera37	Verruca30	triangularis 28
aurita45	villosa39	turgida 8
balænaris 3	violacea25	violacea 9
balanoides12	vittata43	vitrea 4
Balanus11		
cariosa32	MACTRA. page 28.	MUREX. page 119.
clavata13	achatina 20	acanthopterus 91
conoides 9	Ægyptiaca 34	Adansoni148

Sp.	Sp.	Sp
adversus167	craticulatus121	maculosus 3'
Afer170	curvirostrisi44	Magellanicus 90
Aluco146	cutaceus 33	Mancinella 59
alucoides152	decollatus169	marginatus15
Aplustre111	despectus 93	Maroccensis124
antiquus 89	Dolarium106	melanamathos 11
Anus 45	dubius 70	Melongena 59
arenosus140	ebeninus153	miliaris 10
Argus 27	Erinaceus 19	minutissimus139
Aruanus 87	Femorale 32	Moluccanus161
asper159	Ficus 85	morbosus 57
atratus151	Fiscellum102	Morio 78
attenuatus128	fluviatilis156	Motacilla 2
Babylonius 67	foliatus 13	Mulus 46
Bamffius126	fornicatus 92	muricatus138
bitubercularis 25	Fucus 49	Nassa110
Brandaris 6	fuscatus154	Nebula129
bufonius 26	gibbosus 65	neritoideus 47
calcaratus 60	gracilis127	nodatus 54
canaliculatus 82	granulatus160	nodulosus147
Carica 83	Gyrinus 24	Nodus 48
cariniferus 84	Harpa125	Obeliscus142
caudatus 41	Haustellum 1	Olearium 29
clandestinus 86	hexagonus164	Pardalis122
clathratus 99	Hippocastanum 53	Parthenopus 30
Clava149	Hystrix 50	Perron120
Clavator 40	Javanus 68	perversus 88
clavatulus 64	Infundibulum118	Pileare 35
Cochlidium 79	lacerus 55	plicatulus145
colosseus 72	lamellosus100	plicatus 56
Columbarium117	Lampas 28	polygonus113
Colus 71	Lancea 75	Pomum 9
conditus 36	linearis136	prismaticus128
Consul 61	lineatus108	proximus131
corneus107	Lingua 14	purpureus137
cornutus 5	literatus163	Pusio 97
Corona105	longicaudus 73	Pyrum 39
costatus130	Lotorium 34	ramosus 12
crassus 23	lyratus 34	Rana 21
1		

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
reticularis	tubercularis166	nodulosa29
reticulatus165	Tulipa 98	Norwegica13
Ricinus 51	Turricula133	ovata27
Rosarium 8	verrucosus 77	picea10
Rubecula 42	versicolor 76	Pictorum26
rufus134	Vertagus143	prætenuis 5
Sacellum 20	Vespertilio114	prismatica21
saxatilis 18	virgatus104	purpurea18
Scala101	virgineus 66	radiata32
Scolopax 3	Virgo 63	rostrata12
Scolymus115	uncinatus150	rugosa33
Scorpio 17	undatus'103	spuria35
Scriptus141	vulpinus 96	suborbicularis37
Scrobiculator 43		substriata22
semigranosus162	MYA. page 10.	syrmatophora36
senticosus 58	anatina 6	truncata1
septangularis132	arctica 8	variabilis38
serratus158	arenaria 2	
sexcostatus109	Batava25	MYTILUS. page 56.
sinistralis171	bidentata16	Ala-corvi 44
sinuosus135	convexa 3	Anatinus 33
Spengleri 38	corrugata31	arborescens 13
spinosus 22	crassa28	aristatus 8
Spirillus 81	declivis 4	Avonensis 34
stramineus 62	decussata17	bidens 28
striatulus 74	distorta15	bilocularis17
subantiquatus 94	dubia23	Camellii 46
súbulatus168	edentula 9	Canaliculus 47
Syracusanus119	ferruginosa19	coralliophagus 10
Ternatanus116	globosa 7	Crista-galli 1
tornatus 69	Glycimeris41	Cygneus 32
torulosus155	inæquivalvis40	demissus 30
Trapezium112	labiata39	discors 39
Tribulus 4	margaritifera30	discrepans 38
tripterus 15	membranacea14	dubius 36
triqueter 16	Nicobarica11	edulis 21
Tritonis 95	nitens20	elongatus 25
Trunculus 7	nitida24	exustus 18
Tuba 80	nodosa 34	Faba 41
	D.	

p.	sp.	sp.
Auviatilis 35	bicarinatus 30	siphunculus 33
Frons 3	Calcar 4	Spengleri 17
fuscus 12	carinatulus 21	spinulosus 28
Hirundo 42	Cassis 48	Spirula 16
Hyotis 2	costatus 25	striato-punctatus 43
impactus 40	crassulus 11	strigilatus 41
incurvatus 48	craticulatus 42	subarcuatus 29
latus 24	Crepidula 53	tuberosus 55
lineatus 27	crispus 8	umbilicatulus 12
Lingua 45	depressulus 7	umbilicatus 15
lithophagus 7	Faba 51	unguiculatus 18
margaritiferus 4	Fascia 31	
Modiolus 31	Galea49	NERITA. page 169.
Morio 43	Granum 26	aculeata 32
niger 20	inæqualis 32	albicella 47
niveus 16	incrassatus 40	Albumen 17
pellucidus 22	lacustris3	Antillarum 45
plicatus 14	lævigatulus 6	arachnoidea 15
præcisus 11	Legumen 34	Ascensionis 52
puniceus 29	linearis 35	aterrima 44
radiatus 5	Lituus 20	atrata 43
ruber 37	lobatulus 13	auriculata 70
rugosus9	macellus 45	bidens 34
smaragdinus 26	obliquus 22	bizonalis 58
striatulus 19	orbiculus 56	cancellata
umbilicatus 49	papillosus 46	candida 2
Unguis 6	planatus 47	Canrena 1
ungulatus 23	Pompilioides 37	Chamæleon 60
vulgaris 15	Pompilius 1	cornea 25
· ·	Radicula 27	Corona 29
NAUTILUS. page 63.	Raphanistrum 23	costata 57
acutauricularis 50	Raphanus 24	cruentata 19
aduncus 58	rectus 36	dubia 29
ambiguus 44	repandus38	Exuvia 64
angulatus 57	rotatus 5	flammea 56
asterizans 39	rugosus 14	flavescens 33
Auricula 54	Scapha 52	fluviatilis 26
Balthicus 10	scrobiculatus 2	fulgurans 67
Beccarii 9	semilituus 19	fulminea 10

Sp.   Sp.	Sp.
glaucina 5   Vitellus 6   Laurenti	a 8
grossa	ı 83
Histrio 50 undata 62 Lima	64
lacustris 28 undulata 65 lineata .	44
Larva 42 Zebra 18 Magellar	nica 9
lineata 53 Malleus.	58
litterata 40 OCTRIA maxima.	
littoralis	35
Magdalenæ 24 alata 81 minuta .	5
Malaccensis 66 anatina 59 nodosa .	18
Mammilla	a 25
marginata	37
Marochiensis 14   Cornucopiæ 69   opercula	ris 43
maxima 48   cristata 65   orbicular	is 70
orientalis 11 denticulata 73 orientalis	s 61
pallidula 21 edulis 74 ovalis	76
Papilla 20 Ephippium 80 palliata .	17
Peloronta	15
Pica	s 24
piperina 41 fasciata 50 Perna	78
plicata	19
polita	æ 14
	82
punctata 9 Forskälii 66 Pleurone	ectes 6
	13
quadricolor 65 Fuei 27 plicatula	63
Radula 23 gibba 46 porphyro	ea 30
rufa	42
rugosa	33
spadicea 7 hians	11
Stella 61 histrionica 20 rostrata	67
	ea 29
	olenta 16
	52
	55
	ta 77
	a 22
	ensis 72
viridis	64

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
sinuosa 34	equestris 1	ornata 30
solaris 40	ferruginea 32	pectinata 52
spondyloidea 75	Fissura 86	pellucida 58
striatula 4	fissurata 88	pentagona 25
sulcata 48	flammea 71	perforata 94
tigerina 26	fornicata 10	perversa 55
Tranquebarica 45	fulva 83	picta 98
triradiata 39	fusca 69	Pileolus 96
turgida 47	fusco-lutea 53	plicaria15
varia 31	Goreensis 12	porcellana 9
Virginica 68	Græca	Porphyrozonias 101
vitrea 36	granatina 27	punctulata 76
Vulsella 84	granularis 26	Pustula 90
Zic-zac 3	Jamaicensis 67	radians 60
	incisa 87	radiata 36
PATELLA. page 176.	Indica 72	repanda 19
Tanga Tanga	intorta 46	reticulata 79
aculeata 11	laciniosa 14	Rota 61
Afra 65	lacustris 56	saccharina 17
ambigua 84	lævigata 74	Scutellum 97
angulosa 18	leucopleura 50	Sinensis 4
apertura 89	lugubris 37	stellifera 68
areolata 70	Lusitanica 66	Surinamensis 75
atricapilla 92	lutea 54	Tectum 3
auricula 5	Macroschisma 102	tenuis 20
barbara 22	mammillaris 49	tessellata 82
cæca 80	margaritacea 21	testudinalis 63
cærulea 59	melanogramma 31	testudinaria 62
Caffra 95	militaris 42	tigrina 29
Calyptra 45	mitrula 43	Tranquebarica 48
Cassida 47	monopis 16	tricarinata 51
chlorosticta 28	Neptuni 2	trochiformis 6
Cochlear 40	neritoidea 8	trochoides 7
cochleata 44	nimbosa 99	tuberculata 39
compressa 64	nodosa 93	virginea 81
crenata 33	notata 77	vitellina 73
Crepidula 13	nubecula	Ulyssiponensis 35
cruciata 78	oblonga 57	Umbella 34
Cypria 23	Oculus 24	umbellata 85

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
ungarica 41	SERPULA. page 185.	SOLEN. page 13.
vulgata 38	Afra 24	Amethystus31
· ·	anguina 26	anatinus13
PHOLAS. page 8.	annularis 28	antiquatus10
1:1- a	Aquaria 34	biradiatus26
candida 3	arenaria 23	castrensis25
Chiloensis10	cancellata 12	Cultellus 9
cordata 9	carinata 10	Diphos22
costata 4	Cereolus 5	Ensis 6
crispata 5	conica 22	fragilis11
Dactylus 1	contortuplicata 17	Guineensis15
falcata 8	Cornu-copiæ 29	inflexus18
hians11	corrugata 14	Legumen 8
orientalis 2	decussata 30	linearis 5
parva 6	denticulata 33	Macha20
striata 7	echinata 27	magnus
		maximus16
PINNA. page 59.	0.0	
bicolor 14	glomerata 20 Goreensis 19	
bullata 20		minutus
carnea 6	granulata 11	
** * * * *	heterostropha 13	occidens29
	incurvata 3	pellucidus7
	lucida 15	Pinna35
incurva 15	lumbricalis 21	radiatus14
inflata 5	minuta 7	roseus23
ingens 3	nebulosa 18	sanguinolentus28
lobata 21	Ocrea 35	Siliqua 1
muricata 9	planorbis4	Spengleri30
nigra 2	proboscidea 36	squamosus34
nobilis 8	protensa 37	striatus 24
papyracea 17	Semilunum 2	strigilatus12
pectinata 4	Spirillum 6	truncatus 4
rigida 7	Spirorbis 8	Vagina 3
rotundata 13	stellaris 1	variegatus 32
rudis 1	triquetra 9	vespertinus 27
saccata 18	tubularia 32	virens
squamosa 12	vermicularis 31	CDONDALTIC
Vexillum 11	vitrea 16	SPONDYLUS. page41.
vitrea 16	Volvox 25	citreus 4

Sp.	Sp.	Sp. fabula23
Gædaropus 1	raninus 44	fabula23
plicatus 3	Scorpius 6	fasciata56
regius 2	succinctus 30	fausta74
	sulcatus 29	Ferröensis36
STROMBUS. page115.	tridentatus 34	flexuosa78
Accipiter 24	tuberculatus 38	foliacea 20
ater 40	Vexillum 36	fragilis 7
Auris Dianæ 16	vittatus 28	Gallica94
auritus 41	Unicornus 2	Gargadia 1
Bryonia 8	Urceus 32	Gari 6
Canarium 27		gibbosa13
Chiragra 5	TELLINA. page 16.	hyalina39
costatus 43	acuta25	Jamaicensis53
dentatus 35	Adansoni59	Iberica92
Epidromis 25	alba38	inæquilatera14
Erythrinus 33	albicans54	inæquivalvis 97
fasciatus 14	albida21	inflata 9
Fissurella 31	amnica19	interrupta 4
fissus 3	angulata 5	Knorrii
Fusus 1	angulosa64	lactea76
Gallus 12	angusta 45	lacustris91
gibberulus 20	aspera50	lævigata29
Gigas 22	balaustina66	lævis68
laciniatus 15	Balthica85	lanceolata40
Lambis 7	bimaculata83	Laskeyi 65
latissimus 23	calcarea43	lata52
lentiginosus 10	cancellata60	limosa96
lividus 42	carnaria79	Lingua felis 2
Luhuanus 19	coccinea42	maculata18
marginatus 18	cordiformis82	Madagascariensis 46
Millepeda 9	cornea90	multangula11
minimus 26	crassa75	muricata 73
Norwegicus 37	crystallina10	nivea 62
Oniscus 21	decussata81	obliqua 17
palustris 39	dentata 88	oblonga 34
Papilio 13	depressa 48	opalina 41
Pes-Pelicani 4	digitaria 89	operculata 37
polyfasciatus 11	divaricata87	papyracea 12
Pugilis 17	donacina31	pectinata 44
- 3		

Sp. 1	Sp. (	Sp.
pisiformis 86	Afer 36	flumineus 77
planata 24	albidus 51	foveolatus110
polygona 80	Alveare 6	fragilis 75
punicea 47	Americanus103	fuscatus 54
purpurascens 49	annulatus127	gibberosus106
pusilla 16	Areola 56	Granatum 97
radiata 26	argyrostomus 85	grandinatus 79
radula 71	asper 81	Gröenlandicus 28
Remies 69	bidens 74	Guineensis 32
reticulata 70	cælatus105	hortensis119
rosea 58	cærulescens100	hybridus 61
rostrata 28	callosus 76	imbricatus104
rotundata 77	Capensis 35	imperialis 68
rufescens 55	carneus 33	inæqualis 15
rugosa 8	cinerarius 49	Indicus 64
sanguinea 27	cinereus 57	inermis 67
scabra 72	concavus 7	infundibuliformis 60
scobinata 67	conchyliophorus 69	Iris113
Senegalensis 95	conspersus 9	jujubinus 4
sinuosa 93	Conulus 93	Labeo 80
solidula 84	Conus 2	lævigatus 27
Spengleri 35	Cookii112	lunaris130
striata 57	corallinus 31	maculatus 5
strigosa 61	costatus 14	Magus 34
sulcata 63	crassus 87	Mauritianus107
tenuis 22	crocatus118	melanostomus 89
triangularis 51	croceus 46	Modulus 37
trifasciata 30	cruciatus 29	muricatus 39
trilatera 33	cylindricus 18	neritoideus 50
truncata 32	depressus 26	nigerrimus 22
virgata 3	diaphanus 99	Niloticus 1
TEREDO. page 187.	divaricatus 53	notatus115
Clava 4	dolabratus122	Obeliscus109
gigantea 1	dolarius 96	obtusus117
navalis 2	elegans114	ochroleucus 11
Utriculus 3	exiguus 91	papillosus 95
	Fanulum 23	perlatus 71
TROCHUS. page 133.	fasciatus 58	perspectivus 62
Ægyptius 38	fenestratus 108	perversus123

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
Pharaonius30	vestiarius 78	Cidaris 19
planus 65	virgatus111	Cimex 15
Pumilio 72	virgineus 98	cinereus 81
punctatus128	viridis 20	Cingillus 61
punctulatus 92	viridulus 42	clathratulus 92
purpureus 102	vittatus 52	Clathrus 90
pusillus124	umbilicaris 55	Cochlus 21
Pyramis 25	umbilicatus 48	coniferus103
quadratus 45	undulatus125	corneus116
quadricarinatus 82	urbanus 43	coronatus 40
radiatus 19	Zic-zac116	cornutus 37
regius 16	Ziziphinus 94	corrugatus146
roseus 40	TIND DO	costatus107
rusticus 21	TURBO. page 142.	crassior 12
scaber 44	aculeatus 30	crenatus95
selectus101	acutangulus131	crenellus 86
Sinensis 86	Æthiops 9	crenulatus 48
solaris 66	albulus 64	cristatus163
Spengleri 13	Alveare112	croceus114
spinosus 3	ambiguus 94	Cylindrus113
stellatus 12	Anguis 75	decussatus161
stramineus 63	annulatus141	Delphinus 83
striatellus129	Archimedis138	dentatus 67
striatus 90	arenarius 54	denticulatus104
strigosus 24	argyrostomus 76	depressus164
Tectum 70	armatus 32	Diadema 74
Telescopium120	atratus 72	distortus 85
Tentorium 10	auricularis 68	duplicatus 132
Terebellus121	Auriscalpium 158	elegans118
terrestris 73	bidens143	elegantissimus 97
tessellatus 83	biplicatus145	exoletus136
Tuber 88	Bryereus 102	fimbriatus 91
tumidus 41	calathiscus 16	foliaceus123
turbinatus 84	Calcar 28	fontinalis 87
variegatus 59	canaliculatus 41	fulgidus 14
varius 47	carinatus125	granulatus 80
ventricosus126	Carychium157	helicinus 20
vernus 8	castaneus46	helicoides128
verrucosus 17	chrysostomus 23	imbricatus129

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
imperialis 39	papyraceus 49	striatus106
indistinctus109	parvus 99	subulatus160
interruptus 62	Pertholatus 18	subumbilicatus 60
jugosus 11	perversus149	sulcatus115
Juniperi 152	petræus 13	Tectum-Persicum 24
Labeo 120	Pica 65	tenebrosus 6
labiatus148	politus159	Terebellum140
labiosus 57	Porphyrites 78	Terebra137
lacteus 96	principalis 89	torcularis133
laminatus144	pulcher 93	torquatus 82
ligatus122	Pullus 17	tridens151
limbatus124	punctatus 10	trochiformis 25
Lincina119	Punctura 53	Turris Thomæ142
littoreus 5	quadridens154	Turritella134
Ludus166	quadrifasciatus 70	variegatus139
lunulatus121	quinquedentatus150	ventricosus 59
mamillatus 47	radiatus 38	Vertigo156
margaritaceus 77	reflexus117	vinctus 69
marginatus105	replicatus130	vitreus 52
Marginellus167	reticulatus101	Ulvæ 58
marmoratus 34	ruber 51	undulatus 75
Mespilus 79	rudis 7.	unicarinatus 26
Moltkianus 44	rugosus 33	unicus108
Mumia111	sanguineus 71	unifasciatus 55
muricatus 8	Sarmaticus 35	Uva110
Muscorum153	scalaris 88	
nautileus162	semicostatus 50	VENUS. page 33.
neritoides 2	semistriatus 63	aculeata 89
Nicobaricus 3	Separatista126	aurea111
nigerrimus 4	serpuloides165	Caliste 25
nigricans147	setosus 42	Callipyga 63
niveus127	sexdentatus155	cancellata 15
nivosus 56	simillimus 98	casina 14
nodulosus 66	Smaragdus 22	casta 46
nodulosus 84	Sparverius 43	castrensis 57
obsoletus135	Spenglerianus 45	Chione 44
obtusatus 1	stellaris 29	cincta 70
Olearius 36	stellatus 31	cingenda 6
Pagodus 27	striatulus100	circinata 24

Sp.	Sp.	4
coaxans 42	Icelandica 41	reflexa 22
compressa 26	juvenilis 85	reticulata 66
concentrica 84	læta 49	rigida 13
contempta 53	lapicida 72	rotundata103
contraria 95	literata101	Scotica 20
corrugata 96	Lorenziana 59	scripta 97
costata 39	lusoria 43	Senegalensis106
crenulata 68	mactroides 33	Sinensis 76
Danmonia 21	maculata 45	sinuata 82
decussata107	Malabarica 36	spinifera 11
deflorata 64	Marica 5	spuria 80
Dione 1	mercenaria 40	squamosa 71
discors 91	Meretrix 47	striata 56
dispar 92	Meroë 62	subcordata 16
divaricata 94	minima 17	succincta 4
divergens 73	monstrosa112	sulcata 18
Dysera 7	Montagui 19	Textile104
edentula 98	nebulosa 52	Tiara 8
equivoca 93	obsoleta105	tigerina 75
Erycina 38	opima 50	triangularis 35
exalbida27	ornata 60	tripla 34
excavata 10	ovata30	triradiata 51
exoleta 83		tumidula 88
fasciata 3	Paphia 2	
	paradoxa 48	verrucosa 12
fimbriata 65	paupercula 31	virginea110
flammea 37	pectinata 90	undata 87
flexuosa 32	Pectunculus 58	VOLUTA. page 89.
fluminalis113	Pensylvanica 78	
fluminea114	perforans108	Abbatis137
fluviatilis115	petulca 28	acuminata 88
Gallina 23	Phryne 61	Acus125
geographica102	plicata 9	Æthiopica175
gigantea100	plumbea 74	alba 22
globosa 99	prostrata 77	ambigua 28
granulata 29	Puerpera 67	annulata 33
hermaphrodita116	pullastra109	aurantia120
Histrio 86	punctata 81	Auris cati 10
Jamaicensis 79	radiata 69	Judæ 2
Japonica 55	recens 54	—— Malchi 4

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
Auris Midæ 1	Ebræa ·154	Magellanica168
——— Sileni 6	elegans 69	magnifica173
Virginis 8	episcopalis143	marginata 62
—— vulpina 9	erythrostoma 30	marmorea136
Australis 3	exasperata 97	melongena112
Earbadensis 93	exilis 54	mendicaria 79
bidentata 21	Faba 63	mercatoria 73
biplicata127	fasciata 7	micans 44
bullata 70	fenestrata 48	microzonias 81
Caffra106	ferrugata 77	Miliaria 52
cancellata 82	filaris 90	minuta 16
capitellum156	filosa 91	Monilis 53
Carneola 43	fissurata 92	Morio108
casta124	flammea 12	muricata158
Castanea 66	flava 17	Musica147
catenata 60	flavicans165	nana 80
Ceramica159	glabella 64	Nassa 83
cingulata 56	glabra 5	nasuta135
clathrata186	Glans183	Navicula182
Clathrus 94	globosa162	Neptuni181
Coffea 15	granosa 99	nigra123
Colocynthis174	gravis161	nitidula 45
Conus 51	guttata 57	nivea 40
cornicula 86	hiatula 39	nivosa171
Corona176	Jaspidea 41	nodulosa100
coronata146	imperialis152	nubila140
costata 98	incrassata 35	nucea 84
costellaris110	Indica185	ocellata134
crenifera 95	insculpta 26	oliva 31
crenulata 49	interstincta 25	olivaria139
cruenta 32	Ispidula 38	Olla180
cruentata117	Junonia170	Oryza 46
Cymbiola177	lævigata133	Pacifica153
Cymbium178	lævis 61	pallida 59
Dactylus 47	Lapponica163	papalis144
decussata102	Leucozonias107	patriarchalis 78
denticulata 18	lineata129	paupercula 75
digitalis142	livida 14	pellucida 23
discors131	maculosa126	Persicula 55

Sp.	Sp.	$S_{I}$
pertusa141	rustica 74	triplicata 19
Pica 76	Sanguisuga 105	Turbinellus155
picta 65	scabricula 96	turricula 128
pinguis 36	Scapha172	turrita 118
plicaria115	Schroeteri 87	variegata104
plicata 27	scutulata122	ventricosa 34
plicata149	serpentina138	Vespertilio 151
polygona113	solidula 13	Vexillum150
Porcellana 58	spadicea101	virescens 148
porcina179	spiralis119	Virgo 89
Porphyrea 29	striata	vitulina121
Præputium 184	strigata 67	undulata 166
Prunum 68	subdivisa111	unidentata 24
pusilla 20	sulcata130	Volva169
Pyrum 160	tæniata114	Utriculus 37
reticulata 71	texturata 50	Vulpecula 109
Rhinoceros157	Thiara145	Zebra 164
Ruffina103	tigrina 42	Ziervogelii 72
rugosa 116	tornatilis 11	
rupestris167	Tringa 85	

THE END.

Printed by RICHARD TAYLOR, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.

# PREFACE.

In submitting the following Supplement to the Public, it will be proper to remark, that the plan pursued in the *Index Testaceologicus* has been continued for the sake of uniformity, though liable to an objection with respect to the first column.

It appears absurd that the word Linnean names, should be continued to shells wholly unknown to Linneus; yet as the arrangement is Linnean, the head could not well be dispensed with, without injury to the body.

It will be seen by a reference to the third column, that the majority of the shells have been figured from specimens in the British Museum, and the names attached to them in that collection have been adopted. For the rest, except such as have been derived from books, the Author gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Mrs. Mawe, and Mr. Gray, from whose Cabinets, and principally from the former he has derived the most essential benefit.

It is to be hoped that an inspection of the Plates, and a careful comparative examination of the Figures, will leave the Subscribers at least as well satisfied with the second part of the Index, as they have kindly professed themselves to be with the first.

The additional list of Lamarckian names, adapted to the plates and figures in the *Index Testaceologicus*, has been extracted from the three last volumes of the "Animaux sans Vertèbres"; and the Genera have been arranged alphabetically for the convenience of reference.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different shells, a mark or a letter of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three-quarters of an inch; a an inch; a an inch and a quarter; a + an inch and a half; a + an inch and three-quarters; b two inches; c three inches, and so on: n denotes shells of the natural size; and m such as are magnified.

London, May, 17, 1828.

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

Au. Cab. . . Author's Cabinet.

Bligh Cat. . . Bligh Catalogue.

Br. M. . . British Museum.

E. M. . . Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers.

Fer. . . . Ferussac, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques.

Gray Cab. . Mr. Gray's Cabinet.

M. Cab. . . Mrs. Mawe's Cabinet.

S. G. S. . . Sowerby's Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells.

Sw. Ex. Con. . Swainson's Exotic Conchology.

Sw. Z. Ill. . — Zoological Illustrations.

Tan. Cat. . . Tankerville Catalogue.

Turt. B. . . Turton's British Bivalves.

Zool. Jour. . Zoological Journal.

Fr. w. . . Fresh water.

L. . . . Land.

U. . . . Unknown.

These abbreviations occur in

the last column.



# SUPPLEMENT.

Li	nn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref. Habitat.
CE	IITON.	COAT OF MA	IL.
1	Peruvianus	black, bristle- edged	M. Cab. E.M. pl. 163, f. 7 & 8. Peru.
2	undulatus	brown-waved	M. Cab. Indian Ocean.
3	luteolus	yellowish	
4	nebulosus	clouded	Isle of France.
5	setosus	yellow-bearded	W. Indies.
6	olivaceus	smooth, olive	Indian Ocean.
7	variegatus	variegated	Au. Cab. Britain.
8	latus	brindled	Zool.Jour.2,pl.5,f.6 &7.
9	aselloides	smooth, brown	Zool. Jour. 2, pl. 5, f.5.
10	Carmichaelis	Carmichael's	Br. Mus. C. of Good Hope.
11	Capensis	Cape	
12	Siculus	Sicilian	Coast of Sicily.
		. R	

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
TEDAC	BARNACLE.		
LEPAS.	BARNAULE.		
1 aculeata	spiny-ribbed	M.Cab.	African Seas.
2 pulchra	wrinkled	Br. Mus.	Corsica.
3 Peronii	Peron's		South Seas.
4 Pyrgoma	ribbed		West Indies.
5 Lyonii	Lyon's		Indian Seas.
6 Homii	Home's		South Seas.
7 angulosa	angular	S.G.S.No.26, pl.2.	
PHOLAS.	PIERCER.		
	_		
1 papyracea	Paper	Au.Cab.	Britain.
2 tuberculata	tuberculated	Turt.B.t.1, f.7	7,8.
3 lamellata	lamellated	Turt.B.t.1,f.5	5,6.
4 Ovum	egg-shaped	Br.Mus.	West Indies.
MYA.	GAPER.		
1 rotunda	round	Au. Cab. N. A	merica. Fr.w.
2 oblongata	brown-rayed		
3 alata	winged	Sw.Ex.Con.N	o.1. ——
			ä

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & R	Ref. Habitat.
4 nasuta	lancet-shaped		N. Amer. Fr.w.
	•	2110,0110.	14.7411101. 11
5 undulata	dark-streaked		
6 gravis	heavy		a uniad a respective according
7 rugulosa	green, wrinkled		
8 obliqua	oblique	Br.Mus.	
9 ambigua	doubtful		
10 rigida	rigid		
11 prælonga	lengthened	-	
12 angulata	sharp-cornered	M.Cab. S	. America. Fr.w.
SOLEN.	RAZOR.		
1 Mediterraneus	dark-rayed	Brit.Mus.	Sardinia.
2 corneus	horn-coloured		U.
3 lividus	pale		New Holland.
4 orbiculatus	orbicular		U.
5 tenuis	slender	M. Cab.	
6 politus	polished		
TELLINA.	TELLEN.		
1 Childreni	Children's	Br.Mus.	Brazil.
2 convexa	round		New Holland.
3 lutea	yellowish		U.

в 2

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref	. Habitat.
4 pulchella	orange-streaked	M.Cab.	U.
5 elegans	beaked		_
6 ochroleuca	ochre-coloured		-
MACTRA.	MACTRA.		
1 cyprinus	brittle	Br.Mus.	Peru.
2 recurva	recurved		U.
3 Campechensis	grooved		Campeachy.
4 tenera	thin spotted	V	an Dieman's L.
5 similis	rough coated		
6 subplicata	wrinkle-skinned		Tranquebar.
7 alata	pale single-ridge	l ——	U.
8 Veneriformis	Venus-shaped		_
9 denticulata	toothed		-
10 subtriangulata	a truncated	<del></del>	_
11 ovata	oval		_
12 Taprobanensi	s smooth, angular		Ceylon.
DONAX.	DONAX.		
1 Scalpellum	slender	Br.Mus.	U.
2 Stultorum	mactra-shaped	***************************************	· Indian Seas.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Re	f. Habitat.
3 Madagasca- riensis	ribbon	M.Cab.	Madagascar.
4 biradiata	two-rayed		Isle of France.
5 sexradiata	six-rayed		
VENUS.	VENUS.		
1 lamellata	rough, ridged	Br.Mus.	New Holland.
2 Berrii	Capuchin		U.
3 elegans	cockle-shaped	Particular and Partic	Brazil.
4 Stutchburii	Stutchbury's		Sandwich Isl.
5 similis	spotted		China.
6 subrugosa	roughish	M.Cab.	Panama.
7 subrostrata	slightly beaked	Br.Mus.	New Holland.
8 papyracea	Paper		terminale transportation
9 Kingii	King's		S. Seas.
10 aphrodinoides	grated		particular de la constitución de
11 hians	gaping		China.
12 aurisiaca	golden-valved		U.
13 Childreni	Children's		_
14 cyprinoides	strong marked		Japan.
15 costulata	mottle ribbed	M. Cab.	S. Seas.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
16 pulchra	smooth-rayed	M.Cab.	S. Seas.
17 Damaoides	interrupted	Br.Mus.	East Indies.
CHAMA.	CLAMP.		
1 angulata	angular	Br.Mus.	N. Holland.
2 restrata	beaked	-	U.
3 incrassata	heavy, grooved		
4 Australis	Cockle		N. Holland.
5 crassicostata	thick-ribbed		U.
6 pectinata	comb-shaped		
o pecinina	comb simped		
peemma	simpou		
ARCA.	ARK.		
		Br.Mus. Bayot	Campeachy.
ARCA.	ARK.	Br.Mus. Bayot	Campeachy. v.
ARCA.	ARK.		
ARCA.  1 Americana 2 semitorta	ARK. regular shaped winged		
ARCA.  1 Americana 2 semitorta 3 cylindrica	ARK. regular shaped winged cylindric		
ARCA.  1 Americana 2 semitorta 3 cylindrica 4 obliquata	ARK. regular shaped winged cylindric mussel-shaped		U. 
ARCA.  1 Americana 2 semitorta 3 cylindrica 4 obliquata 5 tellinoides	ARK. regular shaped winged cylindric mussel-shaped tellen-shaped		U. ————————————————————————————————————
ARCA.  1 Americana 2 semitorta 3 cylindrica 4 obliquata 5 tellinoides 6 glacialis	ARK.  regular shaped winged cylindric mussel-shaped tellen-shaped small brittle		U. ————————————————————————————————————

Li	nn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Rej	f. Habitat.
10	elongata	lengthened	Br.Mus.	U.
11	pectiniformis	pecten-shaped		
12	squamosa	scaly		
OS	STREA.	OYSTER.		
1	asperrima	roughish	Br.Mus.	South Sea.
2	muscosa	prickly	-	
3	Tegula	tile-ribbed	M.Cab.	U.
4	ornata	mottled		Tranquebar.
5	subauriculata	little-eared	Br.Mus.	Great Britain.
6	elliptica	shapeless		Nile Fr. w.
7	gigantea	gigantic		U.
8	angulata	angular		Africa.
AN	OMIA.	ANOMIA.		
1	dentata	toothed	Br.Mus.	U.
2	ostreoides	oyster-shaped		Africa.
3	rosea	rose-coloured	The second of Miller States of State	N. Holland.
4	rubra	red-coloured	M.Cab.	East Indies.
M	TILUS.	MUSSEL.		
1	Niloticus	Nilotic	Br.Mus.	Nile Fr. w.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
2 dilatatus	dilated	Br.Mus.	U.
3 castaneus	chestnut	Constitution and Constitution of Constitution	China.
4 Folium	leafy		U.
5 lævigatus	Northern		Polar Seas.
6 Volgensis	mottled		Volga. Fr.w.
CONUS.	CONE.		
1 brunneus	brown	M.Cab.	U.
2 interruptus	dotted	British British and American	
3 gracilis	slender		Timor.
4 lucidus	bright	-	South Sea.
5 Balteus	girdled		U.
6 gradatus	interrupted		California.
CYPRÆA.	COWRY.		
1 tessellata	painted	M.Cab.	S. Seas.
2 lactea	milky	etropo e no como entre de la como entre de	
3 sulcidentata	strong-toothed		
4 Listeri	ocellated		
5 arenosa	sand		
6 Turdus	thrush-backed		

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref	. Habitat.
7 Arabicula	snake-skin	M.Cab.	S. Seas.
8 quadrimacu- lata	four-spotted	and the same of th	U.
9 interstincta	spotted		
10 aperta	open-mouthed		-
11 commixta	blended	(Marketin Miller Marketin)	Ind. Ocean.
12 nivea	white-banded	Accompany of the same of the s	S. Seas.
13 umbilicata	umbilicated	Tan. Cat.p.30	,pl.7. u.
14 Algoensis	Algoa Bay	Br.Mus.	Africa.
15 rosea	violet		Ind. Ocean.
16 Childreni	Children's		U.
17 clandestina	angular-streaked		S. Seas.
18 Capensis	Cape	C. o	f Good Hope.
BULLA.	DIPPER.		
1 lineata	linear	Br.Mus.	New Holland.
2 elegans	inflated	Gray Cab.	Britain.
3 decussata	pear-shaped	M.Cab.	Panama.
VOLUTA.	VOLUTE.		
1 subnodosa	zigzag	Br.Mus.	U.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon, & Ref.	Habitat.
2 gracilis	slender	Br.Mus.	U.
3 Fulgetrum	lightning	Tan. Cat. pl.28, pl	4
4 aulica	red-clouded	Tan.Cat.p.29,p.6.	Ind. Oc.
5 Flammula	flame-marked	Tan. Cat.pl.3, fig. [V. cymbiola	
6 pulchra	speckled flesh- coloured	Tan. Cat.p.28,pl.3	,f.2. u.
7 Goodalli	Goodall's	Br.Mus.	-
8 marginata	double-banded		
9 Pusio	five-banded		-
10 vittata	ribbon		annum
11 lyriformis	lyre-shaped		
12 lugubris	dark-coloured		
13 zonata	zoned	Medi	terranean.
14 contracta	contracted	M.Cab.	U.
15 Australis	Southern	——Van Diem	an'sLand.
16 Pyramis	taper		U.
17 rigida	stiff, ribbed		_
18 crassa	heavy	8	South Sea.
19 punctata	dotted		
20 marmorata	marbled		U.
21 angulata	cornered		_

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
22 tuberculata	pimpled	M.Cab.	S. Seas.
23 rubiginosa	reddish		U.
24 modesta	open-mouthed		*****
25 Lens	lentil-shaped		
26 Harpa	Harp-shaped	•	
27 Fragaria	Strawberry		
28 unifasciata	single-banded		Parameter .
29 corrugata	wrinkled		
30 Filum	Thread	51-7-7-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	
31 tessellata	mosaic		
32 ignea	reticulated		
33 Nux	Hazel	Br.Mus.	
34 columellaris	thick-lipped	<del></del>	
35 Peruviana	Peruvian		S. America.
36 cærulea	blue-banded	M.Cab.	U.
37 Dama	fawn-spotted		S. Sea.
38 tenebrosa	dark	-	
BUCCINUM.	WHELK.		
1 ringens	wry-mouthed	Br.Mus.	$\mathbf{U}_{\bullet}$
2 semigranosum	lightly grained		_

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
3 melanostoma	thick-ribbed	Br.Mus.	U.
4 tenue	thin-coated	M.Cab.	_
5 coarctatum	Roller		
6 Rudolphi	purple-marked		_
7 distortum.	misshapen		. —
8 Bulbus	bulbous		_
9 subrostratum	channeled		_
10 brevidentatum	short-toothed		-
11 denticulatum	small-toothed		_
12 armatum	single-spined		
13 tectum	knob-whirled	-	_
14 callosum	thick-skinned		-
15 Planaxis	girdled		_
16 Tankervillii	Tankerville's	Br.Mus.	
17 marginatum	margined		_
18 Strombiforme	strombus-shaped		_ ·
19 fulgurans	Lightning		
20 chlorostoma	thick-lipped		_
21 Terpsichore	small spotted		
22 lineolatum	slender lined		
23 roseum	rose harp		

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Re	f. Habitat.
24 minus	clouded harp	Br.Mus.	. U.
25 elongatum	long	M. Cab.	India.
26 Noveboracen- sis	New York	Gray Cab.	America.
27 melanopsis	brown, furrowed		S. of Europe.
28 prærosum	Spindle		-
29 lævigatum	smooth		U.
30 Zebra	Zebra		Pacific Ocean.
STROMBUS.	SCREW.		
1 gracilior	indented	Br.M.	$\mathbb{U}_*$
2 variabilis	streaked		
3 labiosus	spreading		
4 jugosus	ridged		Indian Ocean.
5 floridus	florid	M.Cab.	
6 cancellatus	Spindle	Br.M.	U.
7 zonatus	zoned	M.Cab.	
8 obtusus	blunt	Br.M.	_
9 petrosus	rocky	M.Cab.	East Indies.
10 rugosus	rugged	Br.M.	U.
11 lineolatus	lined		_

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
12 incisus	notch-lipped	Br.M.	U.
13 Galea	Helmet		
14 Galea junior	young helmet		-
15 bituberculatus	Banner		_
16 tricornis	three-horned		
17 Thersites	spotted		_
18 variabilis(var.	spot mouth		_
19 Persicus	Persian		Persian Gulf.
20 dilatatus	dilated mouth		U.
21 granulatus	granulated		-
22 auritus	eared		
23 Byronensis	nailed		S. Amer.
24 Sayii	top-shaped		N. Amer.
MUREX.	ROCK.		
1 costularis	prickly-lipped	Br.M.	U.
2 Papilla	Nipple		
3 rigidus	rigid		
4 cristatus	horned		_
5 Mitra	Mitre		
6 echinatus	echinated		Anyman .

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
7 bicarinatus	double-keeled	Br.M.	U.
S elegans	slender		
9 Pleurotoma	ribbed		
10 sanguineus	red-ribbed	M.Cab.	
11 unifasciatus	white-banded		-
12 acuminatus	sharp-pointed		
13 regius	imperial	Sw.Ex.Con.part2.	S. Seas.
14 Salmo	salmon-coloured	M.Cab.	$\mathbf{U}_{ullet}$
15 ceratus	wax-noduled		Species .
16 Ferrugo	rusty		
17 Funiculus	corded		
18 labiosus	lipped		
19 aculeatus	spiny		_
20 pinnatus	winged	Bligh Cat.p. 18.	_
21 exasperatus	rough-coated	M.Cab.	
22 cariosus	carious		
23 subglobosus	roundish		_
24 pictus	painted		-
25 mitriformis	brown striated	Isle o	f France.
26 curvirostris	curve-beaked	Br.M.	U.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
TROCHUS.	TOP-SHELL.		
1 undosus	waved	M.Cab.	California.
2 Unguis	clawed		
3 olivaceus	olive gray		S. Sea.
4 Pellis Serpentis	- snake skin		Panama.
5 armillatus	beaded		S. Sea.
6 acuminatus	sharp-edged		
7 rugosus	rough	Br.M.	. <b>U</b> •
8 Listeri	Lister's	Annual Association Statement and Association	
9 elegantulus	red, rough	-	Ceylon.
10 Tankervillii	Tankerville's		v.
11 granosus	grained		_
12 tæniatus	Ribbon		-
13 lævis	smooth		
14 albidus	whitish	Au.Cab.	Ireland.
15 Clelandi	small dotted		
16 quadricostatus	s four-ribbed	Br.M.	U.
17 Byronianus	shaded	Sandy	vich Islands.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Re	f. Habitat.
18 Zebra	Zebra	Br.M.	U.
19 elongatus	lengthened		
20 Smithii	Smith's		
21 reticularis	blunt-tipped		_
22 articulatus	interrupted		
23 filosus	threaded		
24 Trochlea	Screw		_
25 atratus	sombre		
26 obscurus	doubtful		_
27 Maugeri	warted		_
28 pictus	painted		
29 formosus	ornamented	Gray Cab.	
30 æqualis	small, flattish		_
31 clangulus	Trumpet		_
32 Mediterranev	s clouded ·		Mediterranean.
33 callosus	thick-skinned		U.
34 zonatus	zoned		_
35 concameratus	dome-shaped		_
36 viridis	green, striped		
37 odontis	Mulberry		_
38 reticulatus	reticulated		_

C

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Re	f. Habitat.
39 clanguloides	regularly marked	Gray Cab.	U.
40 sulcatus	furrowed		
41 indistinctus	indistinct	Special assessment pagestages	Maghina
42 interruptus	mottle-banded		Ireland.
43 Montagui	Montagu's		
44 Calyculus	Cup		U.
45 pulcherrimus	elegant	-	
46 badius	chesnut-coloured		S. Seas.
TURBO.	WREATH.		
1 niger	black	Br.M.	U.
2 Petiverianus	Petiver's		
3 Jamaicensis	Jamaica	-	W. Indies.
4 pulcher	plaited mouth		U.
5 lævis	smooth		
6 Chemnitzii	Chemnitz's		
7 Australis	Southern		New Holland.
8 Fascia	banded		U.
9 fulvus	tawny		Minorca.
10 elongatus	finely-striated		U.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Rej	f. Habitat.
11 maculatus	spotted	Au.Cab.	Britain.
12 Anglicus	broad-toothed		
13 rufescens	reddish	Gray Cab.	
14 edentulus	toothless		Annual Control of the
15 fuscus	brown		
16 raricostatus	net-work	Br.M.	$\mathbf{U}_{ullet}$
17 lamellosus	distant-ribbed		
18 Australis	Southern		New Holland.
19 varicosus	close-ribbed		
20 Martinii	Martini's		U.
21 Columna	Pillar	Gray Cab.	_
22 mirabilis	broad-lipped		
23 aurantius	Orange		
24 formosus	elegant		W. Indies.
25 varius	speckled		$\mathbf{U}_{ullet}$
26 lineolatus	marked		Isle of France.
27 bulimoides	Bulimus-shaped		
28 Francesii	dark-banded		E. Indies.
29 minimus	dotted		U.
30 tuberculatus	knobbed		_
31 flavidus	cylindrical		_

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref	. Habitat.
32 tortus	crooked	Gray Cab.	U.
33 Zebra	Zebra		S. America.
34 Pintado	. Pintado	`	Sandwich Isl.
35 torticollis	wry-necked	Br.M. N	Iediterranean.
36 costulatus	Cone		U.
37 truncatulus	wire-worm	N	Iediterranean.
38 gracilis	slender		W. Indies. L.
39 Chrysalis	wrinkled		
40 Mediterraneu	s seed-shaped		Malta. L.
41 suturalis	taper		U.
42 compressus	compressed		_
43 crassus	heavy	M. Cab.	
44 fluctuosus	green-waved		
45 saxosus	rocky		_
46 Perdix	Partridge		
47 bicarinatus	double-ridged		
48 Funis	corded		
HELIX.	SNAIL.		
1 formosa <sup>1</sup>	bright-spotted	Fer.t.47,f.1.	U.
2 orbiculata	roundish	Fer.t.42, f.4. (plicaria.)	

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref. Habitat.
3 squamosa	scaly	Fer.t.41, f.3. W. Indies.
4 auriculata	eared	Sw.Z.Ill.v.1. U.
5 sylvatica	wood	Fer.t.32, f.7. N. of Eur. L.
6 turgidula	yellow-brown	Fer.t.29, f.12. Europe. L.
7 Helicella	scollop-edged	Fer.t.30, f.2. Marocco. (planata 295.)
8 Zonula	small girdled	Fer.t.26, f.6. Ceylon. (vittata, n. 35.)
9 patula	open-mouthed	Fer.t.11, f.15. West Indies.
10 formosa <sup>2</sup>	delicate, red stri- ped	Fer.t.31,f.4,5,6. U.
11 tridentata	three-toothed	Au. Cab. N. America. L.
12 angulata	sharp-angled	Fr.w.
13 subcarinata	slightly keeled	L.T.13,pl.5,f.1.
14 septemvolva	seven-whirled	Au.Cab. Florida.
15 monodon	single-toothed	N. America. L.
16 fraterna	brown, five whirl-	L.
17 decisa	tawny Delaware	——— Fr.w.
18 dissimilis	dissimilar	
19 virginea	beak-mouthed	
20 coniformis	cone-shaped	Fer.t.108,f.1. u.
21 concamerata	dome-shaped	Cape of G. Hope.

$\boldsymbol{L}$	inn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	. Habitat.
22	2 conica	conical	Br.M.	U.
28	3 Listeri	Lister's		
24	goniostoma	angular-mouthed		Brazil. Fr.w.
25	odontostoma	six-toothed		L.
26	lævissima	smooth, striped	pagemental material	S. America.
27	Kingii	King's		New Holland.
28	Dufresnii	Dufresne's		
29	pulchra	Garter	Gray Cab.	U.
30	Byronii	Lord Byron's		Otaheite.
31	Maugeri	Mauger's	And the second district of the second distric	W. Indies.
32	nigrescens	three-toothed, black		U.
33	Tripolitana	African		Tripoli.
34	Sayii	Say's		N. America.
35	globulosa	inflated	Fer.t.25, f.4.	. <b>v.</b>
36	Caffra	thin, streaked	Fer.t.9.A.f.8.	Africa.
37	conformis	shapely	Fer.t.25.A.f.10	. Molucca.
38	Prunum	plum-shaped	Fer.t.26 <sub>y</sub> f.7,8,9	. N.Holland.
39	contusa	blunt-tipped	Fer.t.31, f.1. & B.f.5,6.	t.39. Brazils.
40	deformis	deformed	Fer.t.32.A.f.1.	Mediter.
41	Nicæensis	double-banded	Fer.t.28,f.1,2.	

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
42 Meridionalis	Southern	Fer.t.29,f.4,5. (Otahietana.)	Otaeti.
43 Melitensis	Quince	Fer.t.25, f.11,12	. Malta.
44 circumornata	spotted whirl	Fer.t.41, f.2.	U.
45 granosa	grained	Fer.t.44,f.1-3. (aspera.)	America.
46 discolor	discoloured	Fer.t.46, f.3-6.	S. America.
47 Lima	File	Fer.t.46, f.1&2.	Porto Rico.
48 dentiens	indented lip	Fer.t.49.A.f.2.	S. America.
49 parilis	orange	Fer.t.49, f.2.	audaloupe.
50 Imperator	claw-mouthed	Fer.t.52.	America.
51 Soror	four-toothed	Fer.t.54, f.4.	W. Indies?
52 Zodiacus	white-banded, red	Fer.t.75, f.2.	U.
53 concisa	diagonally-striate	d <i>Fer.t.</i> 78, <i>f.</i> 3 & 4	. —
54 Pellicula	thin-skinned	Fer.t.105,f.1.	-
55 Strobilus	red-banded	Fer.t.103,f.1.	-
56 Alauda	double-striped	Fer. t. 103, f. 2, 3	3. &
57 Carina	sharp-edged	Fer.t.60, f.2.	E. Indies.
o, carina	b and a	(Lampas.)	
58 Pileolus	conical	(Lampas.) Fer.t.63.A.f.1,2	. U.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
60 sinistrorsa	reversed	Fer.t.32.f.2,3.	
		Cape of C	G. Hope. L.
61 Listeriana	Wheel	Br.M.	W. Indies.
62 scabra	rough-skinn'd		
63 Brownii	Brown's		
64 scitula	straw-coloured		
65 aureola	somewhat golden		
66 Fibula	Button		Sicily.
67 lævis	smooth, broad- lipped		Ceylon.
68 lineata	striped		E. Indies.
69 labrosa	edge-lipped		U.
70 Petiveriana	Petiver's		
71 dentata	toothed		
72 fasciolata	brown-streaked	M.Cab.	_
73 sulculata	beaked		
74 subplicata	fallow	Br.M.	Egyptopololii
75 Auris Leporis	Hare's Ear		
76 papyracea	paper		
77 scobinata	rough-coated	M.Cab.	_
78 Vexillum	Banner		_
79 Porto Sancta- na	Porto Santo		Madeiras.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Re	f. Habitat.
80 punctulata	small dotted	M.Cab.	U.
81 exalbida	whitish		
82 Bulverii	Bulwer's		-
83 tectiformis	roof-shaped		_
84 Madeirensis	little brown band- ed	***************************************	Madeira.
85 bicarinata	double-keeled		$\mathbf{U}_{ullet}$
NERITA.	NERITE.		
1 duplicata	doubled	Br.M.	S. America.
2 patula	wide snail-shaped		
3 plumbea	lead-coloured		
4 ornata	tooth-lipped		
5 Australis	Cap		New Holland.
6 crepidularia	Slipper		
7 intricata	mottled	D.1.	Britain, &c.
8 Oweniana	shapeless		Africa.
9 cariosa	angular-mouthed	Gray Cab.	
10 Caffra	Negro		
11 Smithii	Smith's		
12 spinosa	spiny ·		

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
13 rudis	unwrought	Gray Cab.	Africa.
14 glabra	smooth		
15 semiconica	dark spotted	M.Cab.	India.
16 Owenii	Owen's		Africa.
17 Canalis	channeled	- South	Sea Islands.
18 pulchella	Festoon	Br.M.	W. Indies.
HALIOTIS.	SEA-EAR.		
1 rubra	red	Br.M.	lew Holland.
2 tricostata	three-ribbed	Br.M.	U.
3 sulcifera	blotched	——Van Di	eman's Land.
4 imbricata	imbricated	N	ew Holland.
5 Mariæ	fluted	<del> </del>	U.
6 corrugata	wrinkled		_
PATELLA.	LIMPET.		
1 angulata	angular	Br.M.	υ.
2 Poculum	Cup		_
3 Peziza	Jew's Ear	-	_
4 scutellata	crenated		

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
5 Extinctorium	Extinguisher	Br.M.	U.
6 Laqueare	grooved		
7 hiantula	key-hole		_
8 crystallina	brittle		_
SERPULA.	WORM-SHELL	•	
1 filograna	thread-like	Au. Cab. Lam. p.364.	5, Britain, &c.
2 maxima	large	Br.M.	
3 fuscata	brown		
4 rosea	rose-coloured	M.Cab.	v.



## REFERENCES

FROM

## LAMARCK'S "ANIMAUX SANS VERTEBRES,"

ADAPTED TO

## THE FIGURES IN THE "INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS."

The names in Italics refer to the Supplement, and are not in Lamarck.

ACASTA. Vol. 5. p. 397.	Pl.	Fig.	AMPHIDESMA. Vol. 5. p. 489.	Dί	Fig.
1 Montagui (Lepas)		16	2 donacilla ( <i>Donax</i> ) 6 lucinalis ( <i>Tellina</i> )	6	9
ACHATINA. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 126.			7 Boysii (Mactra) 8 tenue (Mactra) 9 flexuosum (Tellina) .	6 6 4	27 26 78
1 Perdix (Bulla) 4 purpurea	18 18	53 54	10 prismaticum (Mya).	2	
6 bicarinata	18 18	55 46	AMPULLARIA. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 176.		
11 virginea	18	45	2 rugosa (Helix)	33	72
12 Priamus	18	51	3 fasciata	33	
13 Glans	18	34 107	5 effusa	S3 34	
16 fusco-lineata (Bulla).	18	35	9 Avellana	33	
Byronii (Helix)	7	30	conica	7	22

ANATIFA.			ANOMIA.		
Vol. 5. p. 402.			Vol. 6. p. 225.		
1	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
2 200 (20)	2	38	1 Ephippium	11	3
2 villosa	2	39	4 electrica	11	5
3 dentata	2	40	5 pyriformis	11	13
	2	37	8 Squamula	. 11	11
5 vitrea	2	36	3 Cepa	11	4
aculeata	1	1			
			13700000341		
ANATINA.			ANOSTOMA.		
Vol. 5. p. 462.			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 100.		
· · · · · · · ·			1 depressum (Helix)	93	26
3 subrostrata (Solen)	3	13	1 depressum (11eral)*****	. 00	20,
4 longirostris (Mya)	2	12			
5 globulosa	2	6	ARCA.		
9 myalis	2	4	Vol. 6. p. 33.		
			voi. 0. p. 00.		
ANCILLARIA.			The same specific name	s as	the
Vol. 7. p. 412.			Linnean, except the fol	lowi	ng,
voi. 7. p. 412.					
4 candida (Bulla) 18	3	44	24 Helbingii	9	7
Tankervillii (Buccinum)	1	16			
marginata	1	17			
			ARGONAUTA.		
. 3			Vol. 7. p. 650.		
ANCYLUS.				4.0	
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 25.			1 Argo	13	1
1 lacustris (Patella) 37	7	56	2 tuberculosus	13	2
		i	3 nitidus	13	3
ANODON.			A CDCD (MET TIM		
ANODON. Vol. 6. p. 83.			ASPERGILLUM.		
Vol. 6. p. 83.	)	30	ASPERGILLUM. Vol. 5. p. 428.		
		32		38	34

AURICULA. BUCCINUM.		
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 156. Vol. 7. p. 262.		
$Pl. \; Fig. \; \; \; \; \; \; \; \; \; \; \; \; \; \; \; \; \; \; \;$	ama a	tho
1 Auricula Midæ(Voluta) 19 1 Linnean, exce		the
Judæ 19 2		Fig.
3 ————————————————————————————————————		108
6 Scarabæus (Helix) 32 1 23 inflatum		39
10 minima ( <i>Turbo</i> ) 32 157 29 Miga		120
12 coniformis (Voluta) 19 15 Fragaria (Voluta)		27
13 nitens 19 20 melanostoma (Buccin		3
14 Monile 19 17 callosum		14
chlorostoma	. 4	20
Noveboracense	. 4	26
AVICULA.		
Vol. 6. p. 146.		
3 semi-sagitta (Mutilus) 12 42 Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 116.		
3 semi-sagitta(Mytilus) 12 42		
1 ovatus (Helix)	. 34	101
BALANUS. 2 hæmastomus	. 34	102
Vol. 5. p. 387.	. 33	75
5 undatus (Bulla)	. 18	52
2 sulcatus (Lepas) 1 11 7 inversus (Helix)	. 34	113
3 Tintinnabulum 1 5 8 citrinus	. 34	112
11 perforatus 1 10   12 interruptus	. 34	114
13 spinosus	. 34	137
14 radiatus	. 34	135
21 galeatus 1 17 18 Lyonetianus	. 35	161
26 crispatus	35	156
27 punctatus 1 20 22 Guadalupensis	35	157
28 fistulosus 1 13 27 octonus	. 35	150
8 ovularis 1 12 30 acutus	. 35	154
16 stalactiferus 1 29 33 hordeaceus	. 35	147
angulosus 1 7 34 lubricus		145
Lyonsii 1 5 formosus (Turbo) .	6	24

	Pl.	Fig.	Pt	. Fig.
Listeri (Helix)	7	23	scutellata 8	4
Kingii	7	27	Extinctorium 8	5
Dufresnii	7	28		
pulcher	7	29	CANCELLARIA.	
Maugeri	7	31	Vol. 7. p. 111.	
lævis	8	67	1 reticulata (Voluta) 20	71
labrosus	8	69	3 scalarina 20	
Auris Leporis	8	75		124
papyraceus	8	76	6 cancellata (Voluta) 20	
scobinatus	8	77	7 senticosa (Murex) 26	5 58
Vexillum	8	78	11 rugosa (Voluta) 20	116
			12 Ziervogeliana 20	72
BULLA.				
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 31.			CAPSA.	
mı ın ıl		.1	0111	
The specific names the sar		the	Vol. 5. p. 553.	
Linnean, except			1 lævigata (Donax)	6 14
3 striata	18	19		
6 fasciata	18	27	CARDITA.	
11 solida	18	56	Vol. 6. p. 20.	
			1 sulcatus (Chama)	9 4
BULLÆA.			3 turgidus	9 7
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 29.			9 trapezoides	9 8
			4 phreniticus	9
1 aperta (Bulla)	18	14	14 rufescens	9 19
			15 calyculatus	9 10
CALYPTRÆA.			19 concameratus	9 15
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 20.			incrassatus	2 3
3 equestris (Patella)	37	1	CARDIUM.	
4 Tectum Sinense	37	3	Vol. 6. p. 2.	
angulata	8	1	*	
Poculum	8	2	The same specific names a	is the
Peziza	8	3	Linnean.	

CARINARIA.				TD1	Fig.
Vol. 7. p. 671.			6 glauca	22	35
voi. 4. p. 041.	Pl.	Fig.	9 Areola	22	20
vitrea (Argonauta)	13	6	10 Zebra	22	21
			11 decussata	22	19
			13 rufa	22	15
CAROCOLLA.			15 Testiculus	22	18
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 94.			16 achatina	22	22
I was I			19 sulcosa	22	25
2 albilabris (Helix)	33	34	20 granulosa	22	24
4 Labyrinthus	33	27	21 Saburon	22	25
5 Lucerna	33	30	24 Vibex	22	36
6 inflata	33	44	25 Erinaceus	22	32
11 marginata	32	4	semigranosa	4	2
12 Lychnuchus	33	31	tenuis	4	4
16 Lapicida	32	3	coarctata	4	5
17 albella	32	9			
18 elegans (Trochus)	29	73			
Soror (Helix)	7	51	CASTALIA.		
Listeræ	8	61	Vol. 6. p. 66.		
			1		
			ambigua (Mya)	1	9
CASSIDARIA.					
Vol. 7. p. 214.					
			CERITHIUM.		
1 echinophora(Buccinum	22	9	Vol. 7. p. 63.		
2 Tyrrhena	22	11			
			2 palustre (Strombus)	25	39
			3 sulcatum (Murex)	28	161
CASSIS.			4 Telescopium (Trochus)		120
Vol. 7. p. 218.			5 ebeninum (Murex)		153
			6 nodulosum	27	
2 cornuta (Buccinum).	22	14	7 vulgatum	27	
3 tuberosa	22	16	8 Obeliscus		142
4 flammea	22	17	9 granulatum		160
5 fasciata	22	27	10 Aluco	27	146

	Pl.	Fig.	CHITONELLUS.
13 muricatum	27	154	Vol. 6. p. 316.
14 Radula	28	156	Pl. Fig.
16 decollatum	28	169	1 lævis ( <i>Chiton</i> ) 1 39
18 semigranosum	28	162	
19 asperum	28	159	
21 Vertagus	27	143	CINERAS.
27 torulosum	28	155	Vol. 5. p. 407.
28 tuberculatum(Strombu	s)25	38	_
31 literatum (Murex)	28	163	1 vittatus ( <i>Lepas</i> ) 2 48
32 atratum	27	151	
zonatum (Strombus).	4	7	
ohtusum	4	8	CLAUSILIA.
petrosum	4	9	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 111.
rugosum	4	10	
exasperatum (Murex)	5	21	5 corrugata (Turbo) 32 146
mitriforme	5	24	10 papillaris 32 143
			torticollis 6 35
			costulata 6 36
CHAMA.			truncatula 6 37
Vol. 6. p. 92.			gracilis 6 38
			Chrysalis 6 39
2 damicornis	9	18	Mediterranea 6 40
3 gryphoides	9	19	
5 unicornis	9	20	
7 lamellosa	9	22	COLUMBELLA.
8 calcarata	9	23	Vol. 7. p. 292.
11 arcinella	9		Vot. 7. p. 202.
12 radians	9	24	2 rustica (Voluta) 20 74
			2 rustica ( <i>Voluta</i> ) 20 74 3 mercatoria 20 73
			3 mercatoria 20 73
CHITON.			Strombiformis (Buccinum) 4 18
Vol. 6. p. 318.			fulgurans 4 19
			Terpsichore 4 21
The Specific names the	san	ne as	Zebra 4 30
the Linnean.			200700

CONCHOLEPAS.	CORONULA.
Vol. 7. p. 250.  Pl. Fig.	Vol. 5. p. 385.  Pl. Fig.
1 Peruviana (Buccinum) 22 56	1 Diadema (Lepas) 1 2
2 I offiviant (Buccinant) 22 00	2 balænaris 1 3
	3 testudinaria 1 4
	pulchra 1 2
CONUS.	Panoista -
Vol. 7. p. 440.	
The Specific names the same as	CRANIA.
the Linnean, except	Vol. 6. p. 237.
5 araneosus 14 3	1 personata (Anomia) . 11 1
10 regius 14 25	
21 obesus 15 81	CRASSATELLA.
30 lividus 15 91	Vol. 5. p. 480.
80 cinereus 15 56	voi. 5. p. 400.
96 fulgurans 14 28	11 striata ( <i>Mactra</i> ) 6 16
100 flammeus 14 29	7 contraria (Venus) 8 95
131 Aurora 16 153	9
138 Omaicus 14 32	
145 Terebra 16 127	CRASSINA.
155 Dux 16 114	Vol. 5. p. 554.
156 tendineus 16 117	*
157 Præfectus 16 118	1 Danmoniensis (Venus) 7 21
CORRE	
CORBIS.	CRENATULA.
Vol. 5. p. 536.	Vol. 6. p. 136.
1 fimbriata (Venus) 8 65	7 phasianoptera (Ostrea) 11 82
(, 6,5,5)	, phasanopiera (serreu) 11 sz
CORBULA.	CREPIDULA.
Vol. 5, p. 494.	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 22.
6 Nucleus (Mya) 3 40	1 fornicata (Patella) 37 10
	D 2

2 Porcellana 37 9 6 tricarinatum (Turbo) 32 1	
0 - 1 - 4	
3 aculeata 37 11 8 Labeo 32 1	20
4 unguiformis 37 13 13 flavulum 32 1	14
21 ligatum 32 1	22
CD FITTOTT	19
Vol. 5. p. 399. 26 elegans 32 1	18
Petiverianum 6	2
3 Verruca (Lepas) 2 30 Jamaicense 6	3
pulchrum 6	4
CRISTELLARIA. læve 6	5
Vol. 7. p. 607. Chemnitzii 6	6
1 Squamula (Nautilus) 14 47 Fascia 6	8
2 papillosa 14 48   fulvum 6	9
4 auricularis 14 50 elongatum 6	10
5 Faba 14 51 maculatum 6	11
6 Scapha 14 52 Columna 6	21
7 Crepidula 14 53 mirabile 6	22
8 Auricula 14 54 Aurantium 6	23
9 tuberosa	31
tortum 6	32
CUCULLÆA. compressum 6	42
Vol. 6. p. 35.	
1 auriculifera (Arca) 9 16	
1 auriculitera (Arca) 9 16 CYPRÆA.	
CYCLAS. Vol. 7. p. 372.	
Vol. 5. p. 557.	
The Specific names the same	as
1 rivicola (Tellina) 5 90 the Linnean, except	
3 lacustris 5 91	
4 obliqua 3 19 14 Aurora 17	8
23 zonata 17	34
CYCLOSTOMA. 28 rufa	40
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 142.	39
42 flaveola	49
2 Valvulus (Helix) 32 7   48 Stercus-Muscarum 17	41

CYPRICARDIA.				Pl.	Fig.
Vol. 6. p. 27.			36 juvenilis	8	85
	Pl.	_	39 Dione	7	1
1 Guinaica (Chama)	9	14	48 exoleta	8	83
4 coralliophaga	9	17	50 concentrica	8	84
angulata	2	1	53 tigerina	8	75
rostrata	2	2	54 punctata	8	81
			57 scripta	8	97
CUPPANA			63 pectinata	8	90
CYPRINA.			64 gibbia	8	91
Vol. 5. p. 556.			66 divaricata	8	94
2 Icelandica (Venus)	7	41	72 flexuosa	7	32
2 reciandica (renus)	'	41	hians	2	11
			subrugosa	2	5
CYRENA.					
Vol. 5. p. 551.			DEL DIMETER		
топ о. р. оот.			DELPHINULA.		
4 fuscata (Venus)	. 8	115	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 229.		
5 fluminea	8	114	1 laciniata (Turbo)	31	83
11 Zeylanica	7	42	2 distorta		85
2. Acjumen				0.1	00
			D733773.17.444.4		
CYTHEREA.			DENTALIUM.		
Vol. 5. p. 559.			Vol. 5. p. 341.		
, or or b. ooc.			1 elephantinum	38	2
1 lusoria (Venus)	7	43	2 aprinum	38	3
3 impudica	7	47	4 fasciatum	38	10
8 morphina	7	51	10 Dentalis	38	5
10 casta	7	46	13 Entalis	38	6
11 Corbicula	7	33	15 corneum	38	7
12 tripla	7	34	17 politum	38	8
13 gigantea	8	100	17 pontum	20	0
14 Erycina	7	38	5.0007.		
22 Chione	7	44	DISCINA.		
23 maculata	7	48	Vol. 6. p. 236.		
31 castrensis		. 57	1 ostreoides (Anomia)	. 2	2
5 2 *CHOOL CARDAD ***	- 1	31	1 ostromes (Monnet)	- 2	2

DOLIUM.			ÆTHERIA.		
Vol. 7. p. 258.			Vol. 6. p. 98.		
	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
1 Galea (Buccinum)	22	2	1 elliptica (Ostrea)	2	6
2 Olearium	22	1			
3 maculatum	22	6	FASCIOLARIA.		
5 Pomum	22	4	Vol. 7. p. 117.		
7 Perdix	22	3	1 Tulipa (Murex)	27	98
ringens	4	3	3 Trapezium		112
			5 Trapezian	21	114
DONAX.			FISSURELLA.		
Vol. 5. p. 544.			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 8.		
1 Scortum	6	1	voi. o. pt. 2. p. o.		
2 pubescens	6	2	1 picta (Patella)	38	98
3 cuneata	6	13	2 nimbosa	38	99
14 vittata (Donax)	6	10	4 Græca	38	91
16 ringens	6	4	5 nodosa	38	93
17 rugosa	6	3	8 rosea	38	100
20 denticulata	6	8	9 Barbadensis	38	94
22 Meroe (Venus)	8	62	13 Pustula	38	90
23 scripta	6	1.5	hiantula	8	7
24 Trunculus	6	5			
26 anatina (Tellina)	4	31	FISTULANA.		
- contract (1 contract)	1	O.L	Vol. 5. p. 432.		
EBURNA.			3 gregata ( <i>Teredo</i> )	38	4
Vol. 7. p. 28.			3 - 6		
			FUSUS.		
1 glabrata (Buccinum).	23	79	Vol. 7. p. 121.		
2 Zeylanica	23	78			
3 spirata	23	77	1 colosseus (Murex)	26	72
			2 longissimus	26	71
EMARGINULA.			8 incrassatus		103
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 5.			11 antiquus	26	89
	0.0	0.0	12 despectus	27	93
1 Fissura (Patella)	38	86	13 carinatus	27	94
crystallina	8	8	15 Islandicus	27	107

$Pl.\ Fig.$	Pl. Fig.
16 Morio 26 78	Mariæ 8 5
18 Cochlidium 26 79	corrugata 8 6
19 Corona 27 105	
25 Syracusanus 27 119	HARPA.
29 Afer 28 170	Vol. 7. p. 253.
31 sinistralis 27 124	1 imperialis (Buccinum) 22 51
32 Nifat 27 97	2 ventricosa 22 49
curvirostris 5 26	rosea 4 23
GALATEA.	minor 4 24
Vol. 5. p. 554.	
•	HELICINA.
1 radiata ( <i>Venus</i> ) 7 48	67 1 100 (77 1
GASTROCHÆNA.	Tankervillii (Trochus). 5 10
Vol. 5. p. 446.	Brownii (Helix) 8 63
	scitula 8 64
1 cuneiformis (Pholas). 2 11	aureola 8 65
3 modiolina ( $Mya$ ) 2 23	HELIX.
GLYCIMERIS.	***************************************
	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 62.
Vol. 5. p. 457.	The Specific names the same as
1 Siliqua $(Mya)$ 2 10	the Linnean, except
GRYPHÆA.	1 vesicalis 32 6
Vol. 6. p. 197.	2 gigantea 33 S6
	9 aspersa 34 126
1 angulata (Ostrea) 2 8	13 naticoides 34 131
HALIOTIS.	71 carthusianella 34 124
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 212.	83 scabra 32 11
* *	97 nitida 33 60
The Specific names the same as	99 personata 33 28
the Linnean, except	101 rotundata 32 11
3 tubifera 36 12	formosa 1 7 1
13 canaliculata 36 16	orbiculata 7 2
rubra 8 1	squamosa 7 3
tricostata 8 2	auriculata 7 4

	Pl.	Fig.		$Pl.$ $\lambda$	Fig.
sylvatica	7	5	Carina	7	57
turgidula	7	6	Pileolus	7	58
Helicella	7	7	bipartita	7	59
Zonula	7	8	sinistrorsa	7	60
formosa 2	7	10	scabra	8	62
tridentata	7	11	Fibula	8	66
septemvolva	7	14	subplicata	8	74
monodon	7	15	Porto Sanctana	8	79
fraterna	7	16	punctulata	8	80
coniformis	7	20	exalbida	8	81
concamerata	7	21	Bulverii	8	82
nigrescens	7	32	tectiformis	8	83
Tripolitana	7	33	Madeirensis	8	84
Sayii	7	34	bicarinata	8	85
globulosa	7	35			
Caffra	7	36	HIATELLA.		
conformis	7	37	Vol. 6. p. 29.		
Prunum	7	38	- 4 . (0.7)		
contusa	7	39	1 Arctica (Solen)	3	33
deformis	7	40			
Nicæensis	7	41	HIPPOPUS.		
Meridionalis	7	42	Vol. 6. p. 107.		
Melitensis	7	43			
circumornata	7	44	1 maculatus (Chama)	9	3
granosa	7	45			
discolor	7	46	HYALÆA.		
Lima	7	47	Vol. 6. p. 284.		
dentiens	7	48			
parilis	7	49	1 tridentata (Anomia)	11	28
Imperator	7	50			
Zodiaca	7	52	HYRIA.		
concisa	7	53	Vol. 6. p. 81.		
Pellicuta	7	54			
Strobilus:	7	55	1 avicularis (Mya)	2	36
Alauda	7	56	corrugata	1	12

IANTHINA.			1	Pl.	Fig.
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 204.			2 Pensylvanica	8	78
1 1	Pl.	Fig.	3 edentula	8	98
1 communis (Helix)	34	116	5 Radula (Tellina)	4	71
			7 divaricata	4	87
IRIDINA.			8 carnaria	4	79
Vol. 6. p. 88.			9 scabra	4	72
ovata (Arca)	2	9	10 reticulata	4	70
elongata	2	10	12 lactea	4	76
Nilotica (Mytilus)	2	1	13 undata (Venus)	8	87
		_			
ISOCARDIA.			LUTRARIA.		
Vol. 6. p. 30.			Vol. 5. p. 467.		
- C (C)			1 solenoides (Mactra).	6	37
1 Cor (Chama)	9	1	2 elliptica	6	36
3 Moltkiana	9	5	3 rugosa	6	33
LIMA.			4 compressa	6	25
Vol. 6. p. 155.			8 papyracea	6	3
voi. v. p. 100.			11 complanata	6	35
1 inflata (Ostrea)	10	51			
2 squamosa	11	54	LYMNÆA.		
3 glacialis	11	55	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 157.		
5 fragilis	11	52	1 columnaris * ( <i>Helix</i> )	05	151
6 linguatula	11	53	2 stagnalis		166
subauriculata	2	5	3 palustris		167
T TATOTTI I			7 auricularia		180
LINGULA.			8 ovata		
Vol. 6. p. 257.			12 minuta		181
1 anatina (Mytilus)	12	45	12 mmua	35	173
			MACTRA.		
LUCINA.			Vol. 5. p. 471.		
Vol. 5. p. 538.				6	00
1 Jamaicensis (Venus)	8	79	1 gigantea 2 Spengleri	6	22 1
Toamatensis (renus)	0	19	2 opengieri	6	1

<sup>\*</sup> Lamarck has since removed the Lymnæa columnaris to the genus Achatina.

4 carinata 6 5 5 helvacea 6 30 6 grandis 6 19 7 Stultorum 6 18 10 amarula (Helix) 35 164 110 Australis 6 12 11 violacea 6 9 12 11 violacea 6 9 12 12 fasciata 6 14 13 turgida 6 8 14 13 turgida 6 8 15 16 maculata 6 7 22 alba 6 15 25 solida 6 21 29 depressa 6 31 Sajai 8 73 25 solida 6 21 29 depressa 6 31 Alata 1 7		Pl.	Fig.	MELANIA.	
5 helvacea.         6         30         Pl. Fig.           6 grandis         6         19         10 amarula (Helix)         35 164           7 Stultorum         6         18         lineolata (Strombus)         4         11           10 Australis         6         12         aurita         4         22           11 violacea         6         9         Byronensis         4         23           12 fasciata         6         14         Sayii         4         24           13 turgida         6         8         lineolata (Helix)         7         26           14 plicataria         6         2         lineata         8         68           16 maculata         6         2         lineata         8         72           23 alba         6         21         sulculata         8         73           25 solida         6         21         MELANOPSIS         Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 168         prærosa (Buccinum)         4         28           MALLEUS         Vol. 6. p. 143         Vol. 6. p. 150         1         margaritifera (Mytilus)         12         4           Yol. 7. p. 354         1         1 episcopalis (Voluta)         21	4 carinata	6	5	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 163.	
7 Stultorum 6 18 10 Australis 6 12 11 violacea 6 9 12 Byronensis 4 22 11 violacea 6 9 12 Byronensis 4 23 12 fasciata 6 14 13 turgida 6 8 14 plicataria 6 2 14 plicataria 6 2 16 maculata 6 7 17 sulculata 8 68 16 maculata 6 7 17 sulculata 8 72 22 alba 6 15 25 solida 6 21 29 depressa 6 31 33 crassatella 6 23 alata 1 7  MALLEUS. Vol. 6. p. 143.  Vol. 6. p. 143.  Vol. 6. p. 150.  1 margaritifera (Mytilus) 12 4  MARGINELLA. Vol. 7. p. 354.  1 glabella (Voluta) 20 64 4 cærulescens 20 68 9 Faba 20 63 10 kersiolor 21 144 11 bivaricosa 19 62 17 olivaria 21 139 Goodalli 3 7 marginata 3 8 20 crenifera 20 95	5 helvacea	6	30	Pl. 1	rig.
10 Australis 6 12	6 grandis	6	19		64
11 violacea	7 Stultorum	6	18	lineolata (Strombus) . 4	11
12 fasciata       6       14       Sayii       4       24         13 turgida       6       8       lineolata (Helix)       7       26         14 plicataria       6       2       lineata       8       68         16 maculata       6       2       lineata       8       72         22 alba       6       15       sulculata       8       73         25 solida       6       21       MELANOPSIS         33 crassatella       6       23       Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 168.         alata       1       7       Prærosa (Buccinum)       4       28         MALLEUS. Vol. 6. p. 143.       Wol. 6. p. 150.       1       margaritifera (Mytilus)       12       4         2 vulgaris (Ostrea)       11       58       1       1 margaritifera (Mytilus)       12       4         MARGINELLA. Vol. 7. p. 354.       Vol. 7. p. 297.       Vol. 7. p. 297.       144       4 cærulescens       20       68       5 millepora       21       145         9 Faba       20       63       6 cardinalis       21       141         11 bivaricosa       19       62       8 versicolor       21       140         19 bullata<	10 Australis	6	12	aurita 4	22
13 turgida	11 violacea	6	9	Byronensis 4	23
14 plicataria       6       2       lineata       8       68         16 maculata       6       7       fasciolata       8       72         22 alba       6       15       sulculata       8       73         25 solida       6       21       MELANOPSIS       2       9       9       10       9       10       9       10 </td <td>12 fasciata</td> <td>6</td> <td>14</td> <td>Sayii 4</td> <td>24</td>	12 fasciata	6	14	Sayii 4	24
14 plicataria       6       2       lineata       8       68         16 maculata       6       7       fasciolata       8       72         22 alba       6       15       sulculata       8       73         25 solida       6       21       MELANOPSIS         29 depressa       6       31       MELANOPSIS         33 crassatella       6       23       Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 168.         alata       1       7       prærosa (Buccinum)       4       28         MALLEUS.         Vol. 6. p. 143.       Vol. 6. p. 150.       1       margaritifera (Mytilus)       12       4         MARGINELLA.       Vol. 7. p. 297.       Vol. 7. p. 297. <t< td=""><td>13 turgida</td><td>6</td><td>8</td><td>lineolata (Helix) 7</td><td>26</td></t<>	13 turgida	6	8	lineolata (Helix) 7	26
16 maculata       6       7       fasciolata       8       72         22 alba       6       15       sulculata       8       73         25 solida       6       21       MELANOPSIS         29 depressa       6       21       MELANOPSIS         33 crassatella       6       23       Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 168         alata       1       7       prærosa (Buccinum)       4       28         MALLEUS.         Vol. 6. p. 143.       Vol. 6. p. 150.       1       margaritifera (Mytilus)       12       4         2 vulgaris (Ostrea)       11       58       1       margaritifera (Mytilus)       12       4         MARGINELLA.       Vol. 7. p. 297.       Vol. 7. p. 297.       Vol. 7. p. 297.       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       2<		6	2	lineata 8	68
25 solida 6 21 29 depressa 6 31 33 crassatella 6 23 alata 1 7  MALLEUS. Vol. 6. p. 143.  2 vulgaris (Ostrea) 11 58 5 anatinus 11 59  MARGINELLA. Vol. 7. p. 354.  1 glabella (Voluta) 20 64 4 cærulescens 20 68 9 Faba 20 63 11 bivaricosa 19 62 9 Faba 20 63 10 bullata 20 70 11 bullata 20 70 12 Persicula 19 55 18 scabriuscula 20 96 marginata 3 8 20 crenifera 20 95		6	7	1	72
29 depressa	22 alba	6	15	sulculata 8	73
MALLEUS.   Wol. 6. pt. 2. p. 168.   prærosa (Buccinum) . 4 28	23 solida	6	21		
alata       1 7         prærosa (Buccinum)       4 28         MALLEUS.       MELEAGRINA.         Vol. 6. p. 143.       Vol. 6. p. 150.         2 vulgaris (Ostrea)       11 58         5 anatinus       11 59         MARGINELLA.       Vol. 7. p. 297.         Vol. 7. p. 354.       1 episcopalis (Voluta)       21 143         2 papalis       21 144         4 cærulescens       20 68       5 millepora       21 142         9 Faba       20 63       6 cardinalis       21 141         11 bivaricosa       19 62       8 versicolor       21 140         19 bullata       20 70       15 casta       20 124         22 Persicula       19 55       17 olivaria       21 139         Goodalli       3 7       18 scabriuscula       20 96         marginata       3 8       20 crenifera       20 95	29 depressa	6	31	MELANOPSIS.	
alata       prærosa (Buccinum)       4 28         MALLEUS.       MELEAGRINA.         Vol. 6. p. 150.       1 margaritifera (Mytilus)       12 4         MARGINELLA.       MITRA.         Vol. 7. p. 354.       1 episcopalis (Voluta)       21 145         1 glabella (Voluta)       20 64       2 papalis       21 145         2 papalis       21 144         4 cærulescens       20 63       6 cardinalis       21 142         9 Faba       20 63       6 cardinalis       21 141         11 bivaricosa       19 62       8 versicolor       21 140         19 bullata       20 70       15 casta       20 124         22 Persicula       19 55       17 olivaria       21 139         Goodalli       3 8       20 crenifera       20 95	33 crassatella	6	23	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 168.	
MALLEUS. Vol. 6. p. 143.  2 vulgaris (Ostrea) 11 58 5 anatinus 11 59  MITRA. Vol. 7. p. 354.  1 glabella (Voluta) 20 64 4 cærulescens 20 68 9 Faba 20 63 10 bivaricosa 19 62 11 bivaricosa 19 62 19 bullata 20 70 19 bullata 20 70 19 bullata 20 70 19 Persicula 19 55 17 olivaria 21 139 Goodalli 3 7 18 scabriuscula 20 96 marginata 3 8 20 crenifera 20 95	alata	1	7		
Vol. 6. p. 143.  2 vulgaris (Ostrea) 11 58 5 anatinus 11 59  MITRA.  Vol. 7. p. 354.  1 glabella (Voluta) 20 64 4 cærulescens 20 68 9 Faba 20 63 6 cardinalis 21 141 11 bivaricosa 19 62 9 Faba 20 70 19 bullata 20 70 19 bullata 20 70 19 bullata 20 70 19 casta 20 124 22 Persicula 19 55 17 olivaria 21 139 Goodalli 3 7 18 scabriuscula 20 96 marginata 3 8 20 crenifera 20 95				prærosa (Buccinum). 4	28
Vol. 6. p. 143.  2 vulgaris (Ostrea) 11 58 5 anatinus 11 59  MITRA.  Vol. 7. p. 354.  1 glabella (Voluta) 20 64 4 cærulescens 20 68 9 Faba 20 63 6 cardinalis 21 141 11 bivaricosa 19 62 9 Faba 20 70 19 bullata 20 70 19 bullata 20 70 19 bullata 20 70 19 casta 20 124 22 Persicula 19 55 17 olivaria 21 139 Goodalli 3 7 18 scabriuscula 20 96 marginata 3 8 20 crenifera 20 95					
2 vulgaris (Ostrea)	MALLEUS.			MELEAGRINA.	
MARGINELLA. Vol. 7. p. 354.  1 glabella (Voluta) 20 64 2 papalis 21 144 4 cærulescens 20 68 5 millepora 21 142 9 Faba 20 63 6 cardinalis 21 141 11 bivaricosa 19 62 8 versicolor 21 140 19 bullata 20 70 15 casta 20 124 22 Persicula 19 55 17 olivaria 21 139 Goodalli 3 7 18 scabriuscula 20 96 marginata 3 8 20 crenifera 20 95	Vol. 6. p. 143.			Vol. 6. p. 150.	
MARGINELLA. Vol. 7. p. 354.  1 glabella (Voluta) 20 64 2 papalis 21 144 4 cærulescens 20 68 5 millepora 21 142 9 Faba 20 63 6 cardinalis 21 141 11 bivaricosa 19 62 8 versicolor 21 140 19 bullata 20 70 15 casta 20 124 22 Persicula 19 55 17 olivaria 21 139 Goodalli 3 7 18 scabriuscula 20 96 marginata 3 8 20 crenifera 20 95	2 vulgaris (Ostreg)	11	58	(75.4)	
MARGINELLA. Vol. 7. p. 354.  1 glabella (Voluta) 20 64 2 papalis 21 144 4 cærulescens 20 68 5 millepora 21 142 9 Faba 20 63 6 cardinalis 21 141 11 bivaricosa 19 62 8 versicolor 21 140 19 bullata 20 70 15 casta 20 124 22 Persicula 19 55 17 olivaria 21 139 Goodalli 3 7 18 scabriuscula 20 96 marginata 3 8 20 crenifera 20 95				1 margarititera (Mytilus) 12	4
MARGINELLA.         Vol. 7. p. 354.       Vol. 7. p. 297.         1 glabella (Voluta)       20 64       2 papalis       21 143         4 cærulescens       20 68       5 millepora       21 142         9 Faba       20 63       6 cardinalis       21 141         11 bivaricosa       19 62       8 versicolor       21 140         19 bullata       20 70       15 casta       20 124         22 Persicula       19 55       17 olivaria       21 139         Goodalli       3 7       18 scabriuscula       20 96         marginata       3 8       20 crenifera       20 95					
Vol. 7. p. 354.       1 episcopalis (Voluta).       21 143         1 glabella (Voluta)       20 64       2 papalis       21 144         4 cærulescens       20 68       5 millepora       21 142         9 Faba       20 63       6 cardinalis       21 141         11 bivaricosa       19 62       8 versicolor       21 140         19 bullata       20 70       15 casta       20 124         22 Persicula       19 55       17 olivaria       21 139         Goodalli       3 7       18 scabriuscula       20 96         marginata       3 8       20 crenifera       20 95				MITRA.	
Vol. 7. p. 354.       1 episcopalis (Voluta).       21 143         1 glabella (Voluta)       20 64       2 papalis       21 144         4 cærulescens       20 68       5 millepora       21 142         9 Faba       20 63       6 cardinalis       21 141         11 bivaricosa       19 62       8 versicolor       21 140         19 bullata       20 70       15 casta       20 124         22 Persicula       19 55       17 olivaria       21 139         Goodalli       3 7       18 scabriuscula       20 96         marginata       3 8       20 crenifera       20 95	MARGINELLA.			Vol. 7. p. 297.	
1 glabella (Voluta)       20       64       2 papalis       21       144         4 cærulescens       20       68       5 millepora       21       142         9 Faba       20       63       6 cardinalis       21       141         11 bivaricosa       19       62       8 versicolor       21       140         19 bullata       20       70       15 casta       20       124         22 Persicula       19       55       17 olivaria       21       139         Goodalli       3       7       18 scabriuscula       20       96         marginata       3       8       20 crenifera       20       95	Vol. 7. p. 354.				
4 cærulescens     20     68     5 millepora     21     142       9 Faba     20     63     6 cardinalis     21     141       11 bivaricosa     19     62     8 versicolor     21     140       19 bullata     20     70     15 casta     20     124       22 Persicula     19     55     17 olivaria     21     139       Goodalli     3     7     18 scabriuscula     20     96       marginata     3     8     20 crenifera     20     95	. 11 11 /77 1				
9 Faba     20     63     6 cardinalis     21     141       11 bivaricosa     19     62     8 versicolor     21     140       19 bullata     20     70     15 casta     20     124       22 Persicula     19     55     17 olivaria     21     139       Goodalli     3     7     18 scabriuscula     20     96       marginata     3     8     20 crenifera     20     95					
11 bivaricosa       19       62       8 versicolor       21       140         19 bullata       20       70       15 casta       20       124         22 Persicula       19       55       17 olivaria       21       139         Goodalli       3       7       18 scabriuscula       20       96         marginata       3       8       20 crenifera       20       95				•	
19 bullata       20       70       15 casta       20       124         22 Persicula       19       55       17 olivaria       21       139         Goodalli       3       7       18 scabriuscula       20       96         marginata       3       8       20 crenifera       20       95					
22 Persicula       19       55       17 olivaria       21       139         Goodalli       3       7       18 scabriuscula       20       96         marginata       3       8       20 crenifera       20       95					
Goodalli					
marginata					
		3	_		
tessellatu	tessellatu	3	31	21 serpentina 21 1	38

	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
22 tæniata	20	114	corrugata	3	29
23 plicaria	20	115	Filum	3	30
25 costellaris	20	110	ignea	3	32
26 lyrata	20	111			
27 Melongena	20	i12			
29 Vulpecula	20	109	MODIOLA.		
30 Caffra	20	106	Vol. 6. p. 109.		
31 Sanguisuga	20	105	- 10 (714 (77 )		
ss filosa	20	91	1 Papuana (Mytilus)	12	31
34 fissurata	20	92	8 picta	12	13
36 cornicularis	20	86	20 plicata	12	14
41 Tringa	20	85	22 lithophaga	12	7
42 melaniana	20	123	23 caudigera	12	8
43 scutulata	20	122	18 cinnamomea	12	12
44 Dactylus	19	47	15 discrepans	12	39
45 fenestrata	19	48	16 discors	12	40
46 crenulata	19	49	Vagina	2	3
47 texturata	19	50	lævigata	2	5
48 Conulus	19	51			
50 aurantiaca	20	120			
52 coronata	21	146	MONOCEROS.		
53 paupercula	20	75	Vol. 7. p. 250.		
55 patriarchalis	20	78	2 imbricatum (Buccinum)	00	54
62 microzonias	20	81	brevidentatum	4	10
vittata	3	10	denticulatum	4	11
lyriformis	3	11		4	12
lugubris	3	12	armatum	4	1.2
zonata	3	13			
contracta	3	14	MONODONTA.		
Australis	3	15	Vol. 7. p. 30.		
gracilis	3	16	, oi. 1. p. oo.		
rigida	3	17	2 Pagodus (Turbo)	.30	27
crassa	3	18	3 Tectum Persicum	30	24
Lens	3	25	6 Ægyptiaca (Trochus)	29	38
unifasciata	3	28	8 Modulus	29	37

	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
9 Tectum	29	70	pinnatus	5	20
10 Labio	29	80	pictus	5	23
14 fragaroides	29	84			
rugosa	5	7	MYA.		
Listeri	5	8	Vol. 5. p. 459.		
Zebra	5	18	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
reticularis	5	21	1 truncata	2	1
Trochlea	5	24	2 arenaria	2	2
atrata	5	25			
obscura	5	26	MYTILUS.		
concamerata	6	35	Vol. 6. p. 117.		
viridis	6	36	voi. 0. p. 117.		
Odontis	6	37	1 Magellanicus	12	28
pulcherrima	6	45	4 striatulus	12	19
badia	6	46	6 exustus	9	15
			7 bilocularis	12	17
			12 elongatus	12	25
MUREX.			16 ungulatus	12	23
Vol. 7. p. 155.			19 smaragdinus	12	26
			22 achatinus	12	24
The Specific names the	same	e as	29 edulis	12	21
the Linnean, excep	ot		33 incurvatus	12	48
3 crassispinus	25	4	34 lineatus	12	27
11 inflatus	25	12	dilatatus	2	2
23 asperrimus	25	9	Volgensis	2	6
35 Endivia	25	18			
53 miliaris	25	10	NATICA.		
costularis	5	1	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 195.		
cristatus	5	4	voi. o. pt. v. p. 150.		
regius	5	13	1 glaucina (Nerita)	35	5
Ferrugo	5	16	2 Albumen	35	17
Funiculus	5	17	4 Mamilla	35	19
labiosus	5	18	5 melanostoma (Helix).	34	98
aculeatus	5	19	10 Canrena (Nerita)	35	1

	Pl.	Fig.	NERITINA.		
11 cruentata	35	12	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 182.		
12 millepunctata	36	69		Pl.	Fig.
13 Vitellus	35	6	2 pulligera (Nerita)	35	31
18 rufa	35	18	3 dubia	35	29
21 fulminea	35	10	4 Zebra	35	18
23 vittata	35	16	8 Corona	35	22
25 Marochiensis	35	14	11 auriculata	36	70
26 arachnoidea	35	15	16 strigilata	36	38
31 cancellata	35	3	18 virginea	36	37
duplicata	8	1	19 fluviatilis	35	26
patula	8	2	20 viridis	36	36
plumbea	8	3	crepidularia	8	6
intricata	8	7	Oweniana	8	8
glabra	8	14	cariosa	8	9
8			Caffra	8	10
NIA TIME TIC			Smithii	8	11
NAUTILUS.			spinosa	8	12
Vol. 7. p. 630.			semiconica	8	15
D 111			Owenii	8	17
1 Pompilius	13	1	pulchella	8	18
2 umbilicatus	13	2			
			NODOSARIA.		
NAVICELLA.			Vol. 7. p. 595.		
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 181.			-		
			1 Radicula (Nautilus)	13	27
1 Porcellana (Patella).	37	9	3 Siphunculus	13	33
NERITA.			NUCULA.		
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 188.			Vol. 6. p. 57.		
			2 rostrata (Arca)	10	43
The Specific names the	san	ne as	3 pella	9	27
the Linnean.			4 Nicobarica	_	
	^			9	26
ornata	8		6 margaritacea  Tellinoides	10	42
Australis	8			2	5
rudis	8	13	glacialis	2	6

OLIVA.			Pl. Fig.
Vol. 7. p. 416.			2 Fascia 13 31
		Fig.	3 Raphanistrum 13 23
1 porphyria (Voluta)	19	29	4 obliqua
3 erythrostoma	19	30	6 Legumen 13 34
15 leucophæa	19	33	
39 carneola	19	43	
40 ispidula	19	38	
46 Utriculus	19	37	OSTREA.
52 hiatula	19	39	Vol. 6. p. 200.
57 conoidalis	19	41	
59 eburnea	19	40	The same names and Genus as the
62 Oryza	19	46	Linnean, except the following
Nux	4	33	
columellaris	4	34	36 rubella (Mytilus) 12 3
Peruviana	4	35	45 Crista-Galli 12 1
cærulea	4	36	47 Hyotis 12 2
ORBICULA.			OTION.
Vol. 6. p. 242.			
			Vol. 5. p. 408.
1 Norwegica (Anomia).	11	2	a
			1 Cuvieri (Lepas) 2 45
ORBICULINA.			
Vol. 7. p. 609.			OVULA.
			Vol. 7. p. 365.
1 numismalis (Nautilus)	14	56	voi. 7. p. 500.
2 angulata	14	57	1 aniformia ( Dalla)
3 uncinata	14	<b>5</b> 8	1 oviformis (Bulla) 18 1
			3 verrucosa 18 10
			5 carnea
ORTHOCERA.			8 gibbosa
Vol. 7. p. 593.			10 Spelta 18 9
			11 birostris
1 Raphanus (Nautilus).	13	24	12 Volva 18 3

PALUDINA.			PECTEN.	
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 172.			Vol. 6. p. 161.	
1 (TT 2) S		Fig.	The same names as the Linner	an
1 vivipara (Helix)		119	Genus Ostrea, except the fo	
2 achatina		120	lowing supplementary:	
5 impura		176	Pl. F	ig.
Australis (Turbo)	6	7	asperrimus (Ostrea) 2	1
fuscusbulimoides	6	15	muscosus., 2	2
Francesii	6	27 28	ornatus 2	4
subcarinata	7	13		
decisa	7	17	DECENTACETY	
dissimilis	7	18	PECTUNCULUS.	
ansimuis	1	18	Vol. 6. p. 47.	
DANDODA			1 Glycimeris (Arca) 10	36
PANDORA.				37
Vol. 5. p. 498.			3 undulatus 10	35
1 rostrata (Tellina)	4	97	5 scriptus 10	39
2 obtusa (Solen)	3	35	6 pennaceus 9	31
(2323)		00	8 angulatus 10	34
PANOPÆA.			1	38
Vol. 5. p. 456.			1	33
топ о. р. 100.				40
1 Aldrovandi (Mya)	3	41		32
				29
PARMOPHORUS.			17 pectinatus 9	30
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 2.				
ton or prost pros			PEDUM.	
1 ambigua (Patella)	38	84	Vol. 6. p. 153.	
			•	
PATELLA.			1 spondyloideum (Ostrea)11	75
Vol. 6. p. 321.				
The Specific names the	came	9 96	PERNA.	
the Linnean.	sanit	45	Vol. 6. p. 138.	
			·	
Laqueare	8	6	1 Ephippium (Ostrea). 11 8	80

	Pl. F	ig. (	PHYSA.		
2 obliqua	11	81	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 155.		
3 Isogonum	11	79	* *	Pl. I	Fig.
8 sulcata	11	77	2 fontinalis (Bulla)	18	37
o sarcasa · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			3 Hypnorum	18	39
PETRICOLA.					
Vol. 5. p. 502.			PILEOPSIS.		
1			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 16.		
13 linguatula (Venus)	8	72	1 ungarica (Patella)	37	41
ochroleuca (Tellina)	1	6	2 mitrula	37	43
		1	2 mitrata	01	•••
PHASIANELLA.			PINNA.		
Vol. 7. p. 51.			Vol. 6. p. 129.		
			tott or present		
1 bulimoides (Buccinum)	23	96	1 rudis	12	1
lineolatus (Turbo)	6	26	2 Flabellum	12	6
Perdix	6	46	S seminuda	12	7
			5 nobilis	12	8
			6 squamosa	12	12
PHOLAS.			7 marginata	12	20
Vol. 5. p. 442.			8 muricata	12	9
			9 pectinata	12	4
1 Dactylus	2	1	10 saccata	12	18
2 orientalis	2	2	13 ingens	12	3
3 candida	2	3	14 Vexillum	12	11
4 dactyloides	2	6	15 nigrina	. 12	2
6 costata	2	4			
7 crispata	2	5			
9 clavata		7	PIRENA.		
papyracea		1	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 169.		
ovum		4	1 terebralis (Strombus)	25	40
tuberculata	_	3	3 aurita	25 25	
lancellata	. 1	3	5 aurita	20	-7.7

PLACENTULA.			PLEUROTOMA.		
Vol. 7. p. 620.	731	771	Vol. 7. p. 90.	707	T-11
1 1 1 (37 (7)		Fig.			Fig.
1 pulvinata (Nautilus).	13	38	2 auriculifera (Strombus)	25	42
2 asterisans	-13	39	11 spirata (Murex)	27	120
			14 buccinoides (Buccinum)	24	151
			16 Virgo (Murex)	26	63
PLACUNA.			17 Babylonia	26	67
			23 nodifera	26	68
Vol. 6. p. 223.			Mitra	5	5
1 Sella (Anomia)	12	30	echinata	5	6
9 Placenta	12	29	bicarinata	5	7
Jaccina	12	29	elegans	5	8
			Pleurotoma	5	9
			curvirostris	5	25
PLANAXIS.					
Vol. 7. p. 50.					
V. P			PLICATULA.		
2 undulata (Buccinum).	23	64	Vol. 6. p. 184.		
Planaxis	4	15	•		
lævigatum	4	29	1 ramosa (Spondylus)	9	3
8					
DI 1310D DYG			POLLICIPES.		
PLANORBIS.			Vol. 5. p. 405.		
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 150.					
· Commandation (TT II)			1 Cornucopia (Lepas)	2	34
1 Cornu-Arietis (Helix)	33	55	2 Mitella	2	33
2 corneus	33	48	3 Scalpellum	2	35
s carinatus	33	23	Peronii	1	3
6 spirorbis	33	50	Homii	1	6
7 Vortex	33	40			
9 contortus	33	52			
10 hispidus	33	53	POLYSTOMELLA.		
11 nitidus (Nautilus)	13	3	Vol. 7. p. 624.		
12 imbricatus (Turbo)	32	162			
angulatus (Helix)	7	12	1 crispa (Nautilus)	13	8
			E		

	Pl.	Fig.	Pl. Fig.
2 costata	13	25	24 fragilis 32 149
3 planulata	14	45	27 Muscorum 32 153
4 ambigua	13	44	Anglicus 6 12
			rufescens 6 13
			edentulus 6 14
PSAMMOBIA.			odontostoma 7 25
Vol. 5, p. 511.			Petiveriana 8 70
			dentata 8 71
2 Feroensis (Tellina)	4	36	
3 vespertina (Solen)	S	27	DIIDDIID
			PURPURA.
PSAMMOTÆA.			Vol. 7. p. 233.
Vol. 5. p. 516.			1 Persica (Buccinum) . 22 52
6 candida (Tellina)	4	39	3 patula 22 53
0 0000000000000000000000000000000000000			6 Consul (Murex) 26 61
			7 armigera (Buccinum). 22 58
PTEROCERA.			9 Hippocastanum(Murex)26 53
Vol. 7. p. 194.			11 Hæmastoma ( <i>Bucc.</i> ) 22 57
,, p			12 Mancinella (Murex) . 26 52
1 truncata (Strombus) .	24	8	15 neritoides 26 49
2 Lambis	24	7	21 Sacellum 25 20
3 Millepeda	24	9	25 Sertum (Buccinum) 22 41
5 Scorpio	24	6	29 cruentata 23 103
7 Chiragra	24	5	30 Lapillus 23 62
			33 Cataracta 23 83
			35 plicata (Murex) 26 56
PUPA.			36 Fiscella 27 102
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 103.			41 Hystrix 26 50
- M - (m - )			45 Trochlea (Buccinum). 23 76
1 Mumia (Turbo)		111	48 Vexillum (Strombus). 25 36
2 Uva	31	101	Rudolphi (Buccinum). 4 6
3 sulcata		115	distorta 4 7
16 tridens	32	151	Bulbus 4 8
17 quadridens	32	154	subrostrata 4 9

	•					
		Pl	. Fig.	RANELLA.		
	Tectum	4	13	Vol. 7. p. 147.		
	cariosa (Murex)	5	22			Fig.
				00	6	44
					6	36
	PYRAMIDELLA.				5	27
V	ol. 6. pt. 2. p. 221.				5	21
	• •				5	22
2	dolabrata (Trochus) .	30	122		5	26
					5	25
				12 ranina 2	5	24
	PYRGOMA.			Papilla	5	2
	Vol. 5. p. 400.					
	•					
1	cancellatum (Lepas).	1	4	RICINULA.		
				Vol. 7. p. 230.		
	•			, p. 200.		
	PYRULA.			1 horrida (Murex) 2	6	47
	Vol. 7. p. 137.					
	·					
1	canaliculata (Murex)	26	82	DOCUMENT A DAY		
2	Carica	26	83	ROSTELLARIA.		
3	perversa	26	88	Vol. 7. p. 191.		
5	Tuba	26	80			
7	Vespertilio	27	114	1 curvirostris (Strombus) 2	4	1
8	Melongena	26	59	2 rectirostris 2	-	2
10	Ficus (Bulla)	18	29	3 Pes-Pelecani 2	4	4
13	Spirillus (Murex)	28	81	cancellata	4	6
14	elongata (Buccinum).	23	68			
15	Ternatana (Murex).	27	116			
16	Bezoar (Buccinum) .	23	104	ROTELLA.		
17	Rapa	23	105			
	papyracea (Bulla)	18	31	Vol. 7. p. 6.		
	nodosa (Murex)	26	85	1 lineolata (Trochus) 29	)	78
	citrina (Buccinum)	23	69		5	29
	Salmo (Murex)	5	14		5	30
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			F		50

SANGUINOLARIA.			Pl. Fig.
Vol. 5. p. 509.			6 glomerata 38 20
	Pl.	Fig.	7 decussata 38 30
1 occidens (Solen)	3	29	8 protensa
2 rosea	3	28	11 Cereolus 38 5
4 rugosa (Venus)	8	64	21 echinata
livida (Solen)	1	3	26 arenaria 38 23
			filograna 8 1
017770177			fuscata 8 3
SAXICAVA.			rosea 8 4
Vol. 5. p. 501.			
1 rugosa (Mytilus)	12	9	
			SIDEROLITES.
CCATADYA			Vol. 7. p. 623.
SCALARIA.			
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 225.			1 calcitrapoides (Nautilus)14 46
1 pretiosa (Turbo)	31	88	
5 communis	31	90	SIGARETUS.
raricostata	6	16	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 207.
lamellosa	6	17	voi. o. pt. 2. p. 201.
Australis	6	18	1 haliotoideus ( <i>Helix</i> ). 35 187
varicosa	6	19	
Martinii	6	20	
			SILIQUARIA.
SEPTARIA.			Vol. 5. p. 337.
Vol. 5, p. 436,			
voi. 6. p. 100.			1 anguina (Serpula) 38 26
1 arenaria (Teredo)	38	1	2 muricata 38 27
SERPULA.			SOLARIUM.
Vol. 5. p. 360.			Vol. 7. p. 2.
77. 5. [7. 553			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1 vermicularis	38	31	1 perspectivum(Trochus) 29 62
4 contortuplicata	38	17	4 stramineum 29 63

	Pl.	Fig.	SPIRULA.		
5 hybridum	29	61	Vol. 7. p. 600.		
6 variegatum	29	59		Pl. 1	Fig.
			1 Peronii (Nautilus)	13	16
SOLEMYA.			SPONDYLUS.		
Vol. 5. p. 488.			Vol. 6. p. 186.		
			1		
2 Mediterranea (Solen)	1	1	1 Gædaropus	9	1
			9 regius	9	2
201711					
SOLEN.			STOMATELLA.		
Vol. 5. p. 449.			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 209.		
1 Vagina	3	3	1 1		
4 Siliqua	3	1	4 Auricula (Patella)	37	54
5 Ensis	3	6	sulcifera (Haliotis)	8	3
6 pygmæus	3	7	imbricata	8	4
8 Cultellus	3	9			
9 planus	3	16	CMC171m71		
10 minutus	3	33	STOMATIA.		
11 Legumen	3	8	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 211.		
15 antiquatus	3	10	1 phimotis (Haliotis)	36	18
18 strigilatus	3	12	1 phinions (manons)	30	10
19 radiatus	3	14			
21 rostratus	3	22	STROMBUS.		
corneus	1	2	Vol. 7. p. 199.		
orbiculatus	1	4			
			The Specific names the	sam	e as
			the Linnean, exce	pt	
SPIRORBIS.			2 accipitrinus	25	41
Vol. 5. p. 358.			7 cristatus	25	15
			9 bubonius	25	14
1 nautiloides (Serpula).	38	8	23 Troglodytes	25	26
2 Spirillum	38	6	26 plicatus	25	35
3 carinatus	38	10	29 lineatus	24	11

	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
gracilior	4	1	5 virgata	3	3
variabilis	4	2	8 Spengleri	4.	35
labiosus	. 4	3	9 rostrata	4	28
jugosus	4	4	12 foliacea	3	20
floridus	4	5	13 operculata	4	37
incisus	4	12	20 planata	3	24
Galea	4	13	21 punicea	4	47
Galea junior	. 4	14	22 depressa	4	48
bituberculatus	4	15	24 Fabula	3	23
tricornis	4	16	15 tenuis	3	22
Thersites	4	17	27 donacina	4	31
variabilis	4	18	31 Remies	4	69
Persicus	4	19	34 scobinata	4	67
dilatatus	4	20	35 crassa	4	75
granulatus	4	21	36 lævigata	4	29
			37 Lingua-Felis	3	2
			38 rugosa	3	8
STRUTHIOLARIA.			39 lacunosa	3	12
Vol. 7. p. 147.			40 gargadia	3	. 1
			42 multangula	3	11
1 nodulosa (Murex)	26	62	43 polygona	4	80
			47 obliqua	4	46
			51 solidula	4	84
SUCCINEA.			52 bimaculata	4	83
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 154.			convexa	1	2
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	35	171	TEREBELLUM.		
patula	7	9	Vol. 7. p. 409.		
			7 Oii 71 pi 2001		
TELLINA.			1 subulatum (Bulla) .	18	41
Vol 5. p. 519.			TEREBRA.		
			Vol. 7. p. 283.		
1 radiata	4	26	101. 7. p. 200.		
4 maculosa	3	4	1 maculata (Buccinum)	24	129

	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
3 crenulata	24	133	2 solidula	19	13
4 dimidiata	24	147	3 fasciata	19	11
5 muscaria	24	131			
7 oculata	24	130			
8 duplicata	24	142	(DDID A CALA		
18 Myuros	24	140	TRIDACNA.		
21 lanceata	24	146	Vol. 6. p. 104.		
22 aciculina	24	143	1 Gigas (Chama)	9	2
24 vittata	24	138	1 Gigus (Chama)		-
lineolata	4	22			
elongata	4	25			
			TRIGONIA.		
			Vol. 6. p. 61.		
TEREBRATULA.					
Vol. 6. p. 243.			1 pectinata (Chama)	2	6
1 vitrea (Anomia)	11	24			
8 dorsata	11	26			
9 sanguinea	11	25	mp.mea.		
10 Caput-Serpentis	11	22	TRITON.		
11 truncata	11	17	Vol. 7. p. 177.		
12 psittacea	11	27			
pulchra	. 2	1	1 variegatus (Murex) .	27	95
rosea	2	3	4 Lampas	25	28
rubra	2	4	5 Scrobiculator	26	43
			6 Spengleri	26 26	38 35
			10 Lotorium	26	34
TEREDO.			11 Femorale	26	32
Vol. 5. p. 438.			12 Pyrum	26	39
1 navalis	38	2	15 canaliferus	26	41
	00	-	17 Clavator	26	40
			21 Anus	26	45
TORNATELLA.			25 maculosus	26	37
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 219.			27 Rubecula	26	42
1 flammea (Voluta)	19	12	28 cutaceus	26	33
	10		20 000000000000000000000000000000000000		474

	Pl.	Fig. 1		Pl.	Fig.
29 Dolarius		106	callosus	5	33
S1 undosus (Buccinum).	23	97	zonatus	5	34
,			reticulatus	6	38
			clanguloides	6	39
TROCHUS.			sulcatus	6	40
Vol. 7. p. 9.			indistinctus	6	41
			interruptus	6	42
The Specific names the	same	e as	Montagui	6	43
the Linnean, excep	pt		Calyculus	6	44
12 stellaris (Turbo)	30	29			
18 agglutinans (Trochus)	29	69			
22 Merula	29	86	TUBICINELLA.		
26 pyramidalis	30	110	Vol. 5. p. 384.		
undosus	5	1			
Unguis	5	2	1 Balænarum (Lepas).	1	1
olivaceus	5	3			
Pellis-Serpentis	5	4			
armillatus	5	5	TURBINELLA.		
acuminatus	5	6	Vol. 7. p. 102.		
elegantulus	5	9	·		
granosus	5	11	1 Scolymus (Murex)	27	115
tæniatus	5	12	4 Pyrum (Voluta)	21	160
lævis	5	13	5 pugillaris	21	158
albidus	5	14	6 Rhinoceros	21	157
Clelandii	5	15	7 cornigera	21	155
quadricostatus	5	16	8 Ceramica	21	159
Byronianus	5	17	9 Capitellum	21	156
elongatus	5	19	11 Globulus	21	162
Smithii	5	20	13 rustica (Buccinum)	23	66
articulatus	5	22	14 cingulifera (Murex).	27	110
filosus	5	23	15 polygona	27	113
Maugeri	5	27	16 carinifera	26	84
pictus	5	28	17 Infundibulum	27	118
Clangulus	5	31	18 craticulata	27	121
Mediterraneus	5	32	19 lineata (Voluta)	20	118

Pl. Fig.	UMBRELLA.		
23 ocellata (Buccinum). 23 89	Vol. 6. p. 339.		
rigida (Murex) 5 3		Pl..	Fig.
sanguinea 5 10	1 Indica (Patella)	38	85
unifasciata 5 11			
acuminata 5 12	UNIO.		
cerata 5 15	Vol. 6. p. 68.		
	1		
	2 elongatus (Mya)	2	30
TURBO.	3 crassus	2	28
Vol. 7. p. 38.	13 radiatus	2	32
•	32 Pictorum	2	26
The Specific names the same as		2	25
the Linnean, except	34 corrugatus	2	31
22 Hippocastanum 31 46	35 nodulosus	2	34
* *	nasutus	1	4
niger         6         1           minimus         6         29	rotundatus	1	1
tuberculatus 6 30	oblongatus	1	2
Zebra 6 38	undulatus	1	5
Pintado 6 33	cariosus	1	6
crassus 6 45	obliquus	1	8
	alatus	1	3
fluctuosus 6 44	rugulosus	1	7
	rigidus ?	1	10
bicarinatus 6 47	prælongus	1	11
	VALVATA.		
TURRITELLA.	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 171.		
Vol. 7. p. 55.			
	1 piscinalis (Turbo)	31	87
1 duplicata (Turbo) \$2 133			
2 Terebra 32 13	VENERICARDIA.		
3 imbricata 32 129	Vol. 5. p. 609.		
4 replicata 32 130	)		
10 exoleta 32 136	,	2	4
suturalis 6 4	crassicostata	2	5

VENERUPIS.			}	Pl.	Fig.
Vol. 5. p. 506.			62 opima	7	50
		Fig.	63 nebulosa	7.	52
1 perforans (Venus)		108	84 flammea	7	37
3 Irus (Donax)	6	21	87 ovata	7	30
			lamellata	2	1
			Berrii	2	2
VENUS.			elegans	2	3
Vol. 5. p. 583.			Stutchburii	2	4
•			subrostrata	2	7
1 Puerpera	8	67	papyracea	2	8
2 reticulata	8	66	aphrodinoides	2	10
5 crenulata	8	68	Aurisiaca	2	12
7 Verrucosa	7	12	costulata	2	15
8 rugosa	7	13			
9 crassina	7	14			
10 plicata	7	9	TAND MININE		
11 cancellata	7	15	VERMETUS.		
14 granulata	7	29	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 224.		
16 Marica	7	5	1 lumbricalis (Serpula)	38	21
22 mercenaria	7	40	maximus	8	21
24 Gallina	7	23	maximus	0	4
27 sulcata	7	18			
29 exalbida	7	27			
34 corrugata	8	105	VERMILIA.		
35 Malabarica	7	36	Vol. 5. p. 368.		
36 papilionacea	8	103			
40 litterata	8	101	2 triquetra (Serpula)	38	9
42 Textile	8	104			
44 geographica	8	102			
46 decussata	8	107	VOLVARIA.		
47 pullastra	8	109	Vol. 7. p. 362.		
55 Scotica	7	20			
56 aurea	8	111	1 Monilis (Voluta)	19	53
57 virginea	8	110	2 pallida	19	'59
61 callipyga	8	68	3 triticea	19	54

			Pl.	Fig.
		angulata	3	21
Pl. 21	Fig. 185	tuberculata	3 3 3 3	22 23 24 26
21 21 3 3	167 165 1 2	VORTICIALIS. Vol. 7. p. 625.  1 craticulata ( <i>Nautilus</i> ) 2 strigilata	13	42
3 3	4 5 6	VULSELLA.		
3 3 3	9 19 20	Vol. 6. p. 220. 1 lingulata (Ostrea)	11	84
	Pl. 21 21 21 21 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 2 3 3 3 4 3 5 3 6 3 9 3 19	tuberculata	angulata

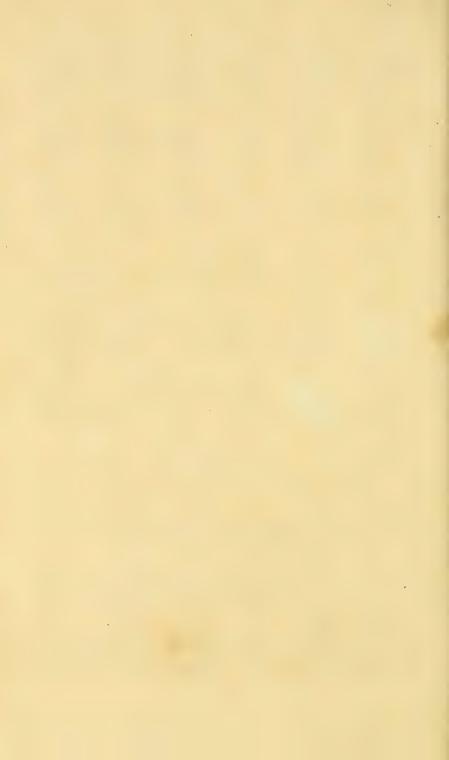
THE END.

## LONDON:

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.







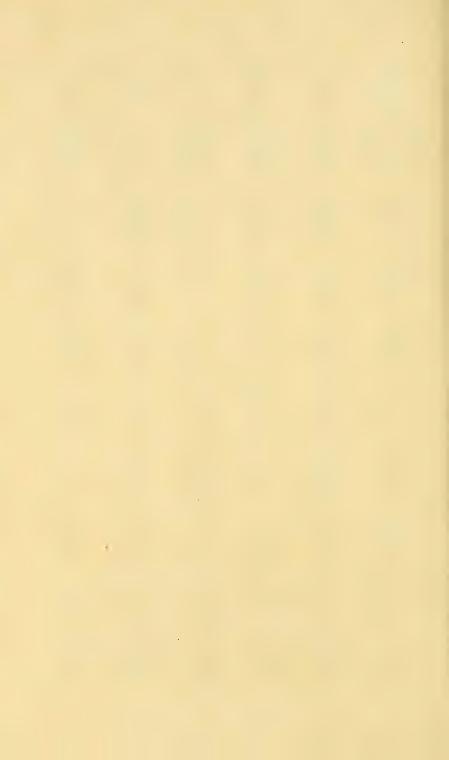




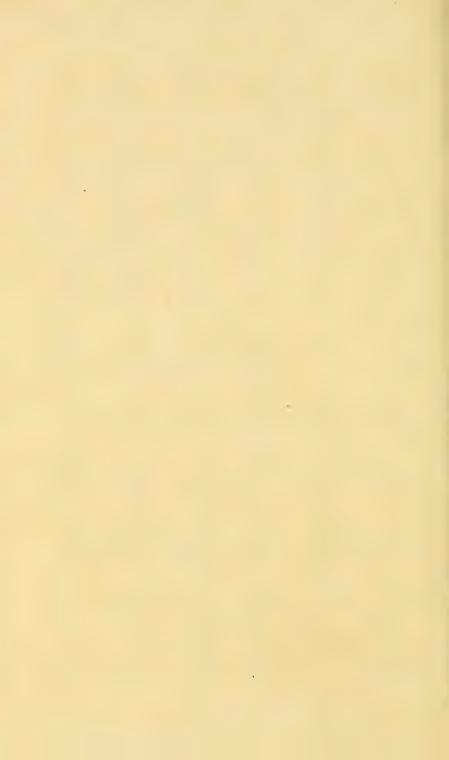


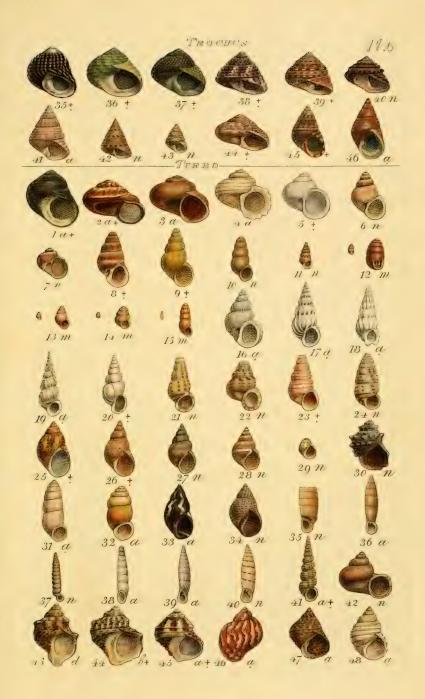




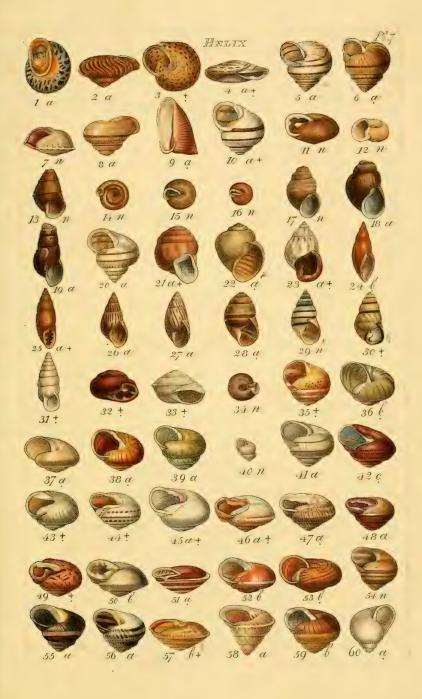


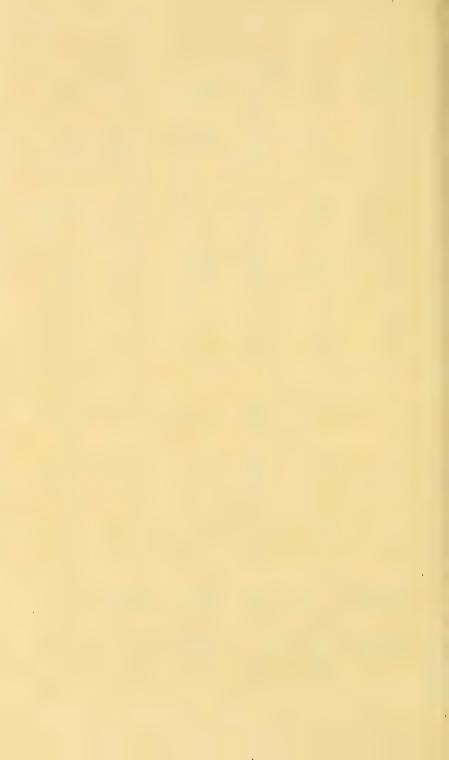
















## BOOKS IN NATURAL HISTORY.

Published by WILLIAM WOOD, 428, STRAND.

ZOOGRAPHY, or the Beauties of Nature displayed in select descriptions from the Animal and Vegetable, with additions from the Mineral Kingdom. Systematically arranged by W. Wood, F.L.S. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, bds., 3l. 13s. 6d. The same, large paper, boards, 6l. 6s.

GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, or a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, and illustrated with plates drawn and coloured from Nature. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S. Lond. 1815. royal 8 vo. vol. 1, boards, 3l. 10s. The same, on fine drawing paper, 4l. 18s.

This volume is composed of the genera of Shells in a regular Linnæan series, from *Chiton* to *Cardium*. Each genus is complete in itself, and contains many new and rare shells that have not hitherto been noticed. The plates are faithfully drawn and coloured from original specimens, by Mr. Sowerby.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LINNÆAN GENERA OF INSECTS. By W. Wood, F.R.S. and F.L.S. 2 vols. 12mo. with 86 coloured plates, boards, 1l. 10s.

This work contains, besides the Generic Characters, and general observations on each genus, a method of catching and preserving Insects for collections, and also an explanation of the principal terms used in Entomology.

THE BRITISH FAUNA; containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnæan System. By W. Turton, M.D. F.L.S. This very useful work contains both the Generic and Specific Characters of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fish, Reptiles, Worms, Shells, Corallines, and Animalculæ, inhabiting Great Britain. 12mo. boards, 10s. 6d.

LEPIDOPTERA BRITA TICA, sistens Digestionem Novam Insectorum quæ in Magna Britannia reperiuntur. Auctore A. H. Haworth. Lond. 1828. 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d.

This Part concludes the work on British Lepidoptera, forming a Monograph of the lesser Moths, and containing a complete Index of all the Species.

COLEOPTERA BRITANNICA, sistens Insecta Coleoptera Britanniæ Indigena. Auctore T. Marsham. Lond. 8vo. boards, 16s.

THE SAME, in two Volumes, with 30 coloured plates, 11. 6s.

TESTACEA BRITANNICA; or Natural History of British Shells. By G. Montagu. *Romsey*, 1803, 4to. boards, 2l. 2s. The same, fine paper, coloured, 4l. 4s.

Supplement to the above. Exeter, 4to. boards, 1l. 1s. The same, fine paper, coloured, 2l. 2s.

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY according to the Linnæan System, illustrated by 28 plates drawn from Nature. By the Rev. E. I. Burrow, A.M. F.R.S. F.L.S. Mem. Geol. Soc. *Lond.* 1825, third edition, boards. 16s; or with plates coloured, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A SYNOPTICAL CATALOGUE of British Birds, intended to identify the Species mentioned by different names in several Catalogues already extant. By T. Forster, F.L.S. &c. &c. Lond. 1821, 8vo. boards, with a coloured plate of the Strix Scops. 3s. 6d.

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, containing Portraits of all the British Birds, including those of Foreign Origin which have become domesticated; drawn, engraved, and coloured by John Hunt. Norwick, 1818, 8vo. parts 1—15, each Part 9s.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE ORNITHOLOGICAL DICTIONARY; or Synopsis of British Birds. *Exeter*, 1813, 8vo. plates, boards, 14s.

SAXIFRAGEARUM ENUMERATIO. Auctore A.H. HAWORTH. Lond. 1821, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d.

NATURALIST'S MISCELLANY. By G. Shaw, F.R.S. &c. In 267 Numbers, containing 1064 Plates coloured, 33l. 17s.

Numbers to complete sets, or any of the Plates of this work may be had separate in any quantity, for the purpose of illustrating other books, at 6d. each, coloured.

ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY; being descriptions of new, or interesting Animals, illustrated with coloured Figures drawn from Nature. By W. E. Leach, M.D. F.L.S. &c. Lond. 1814—17. 3 Vols. 8vo. 4l. 10s.

This work contains many interesting animals from New Holland.

SKETCHES REPRESENTING THE NATIVE TRIBES, ANIMALS, AND SCENERY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, from Drawings made by the late Mr. Samuel Daniell. Engraved by William Daniell.—Royal Quarto. Price Three Guineas in boards; with the Plates on India paper, Four Guineas.

The illustrations which accompany this work were executed by Mr. S. Daniell with the utmost care and fidelity, and all the subjects contained in the volume are studies from the life. Mr. Daniell was indefatigable in the pursuit of his object, and always made himself master of the actions and habits of an animal before he committed it to paper.

# BOOKS IN NATURAL HISTORY,

#### PUBLISHED BY

## WILLIAM WOOD, 428, STRAND.

INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS, or A Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with the Latin and English Names, References to Authors, and Places where found. Illustrated with 2300 figures. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S., Author of "Zoography," "General Conchology," &c. &c. Lond. 1828, second edition. 8vo. boards. 2l. 12s. 6d.; or with the plates coloured, 5l. 5s.

The figures contained in this volume are for the most part original, and have been drawn from specimens with the greatest possible attention to accuracy. All Shells, even the most minute, that have been noticed as British by Montagu, Donovan, Walker and others, as well as all the Foreign Species described in the volumes of Martini and Chemnitz, &c., have been introduced. The divisions of Lamarck have been added, and his Genera referred to the figures in the Catalogue.

ZOOGRAPHY, or the Beauties of Nature displayed in select Descriptions from the Animal and Vegetable, with additions from the Mineral Kingdom. Systematically arranged by W. Wood, F.L.S. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, bds. 3l. 13s. 6d. The same, large paper, boards, 6l. 6s.

GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, or a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, and illustrated with plates drawn and coloured from Nature. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S. Lond. 1815. royal 8vo. vol. 1, boards, 3l. 10s. The same, on fine drawing paper, 4l. 18s.

This volume is composed of the genera of Shells in a regular Linnean series, from *Chiton* to *Cardium*. Each genus is complete in itself, and contains many new and rare shells that have not hitherto been noticed. The plates are faithfully drawn and coloured from original specimens, by Mr. Sowerby.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LINN AN GENERA OF INSECTS. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S. 2 vols. 12mo. with 86 coloured plates, Loards, 1l. 10s.

This work contains, besides the Generic Characters, and general observations on each genus, a method of catching and preserving Insects for collections, and also an explanation of the principal terms used in Entomology.

THE BRITISH FAUNA; containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnæan System. By W. Turton, M.D. F.L.S. This very useful work contains both the Generic and Specific Characters of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fish, Reptiles, Worms, Shells, Corallines, and Animalculæ, inhabiting Great Britain. 12mo. boards, 10s. 6d.

COLEOPTERA BRITANNICA, sistens Insecta Coleoptera Britanniæ Indigena. Auctore T. Marsham. London. 8vo. boards, 16s. The same, in two Volumes, with 30 coloured plates, 1l. 6s.

TESTACEA BRITANNICA; or Natural History of British Shells. By G. Montagu. Romsey, 1803, 4to. boards, 2l. 2s. The same, fine paper, coloured, 4l. 4s.

Supplement to the above. Exeter, 4to. boards, 1l. 1s. The same, fine paper, coloured, 2l. 2s.

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY according to the Linnæan System, illustrated by 28 plates drawn from Nature. By the Rev. E. I. Burrow, A.M. F.R.S. F.L.S. Mem. Geol. Soc. Lond. 1825, third edition, boards. 16s; or with plates coloured, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A SYNOPTICAL CATALOGUE of British Birds, intended to identify the Species mentioned by different names in several Catalogues already extant. By T. Forster, F.L.S. &c. &c. Lond. 1821, 8vo. boards, with a coloured plate of the Strix Scops. 3s. 6d.

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, containing Portraits of all the British Birds, including those of Foreign Origin which have become domesticated; drawn, engraved, and coloured by John Hunt. Norwich, 1818, 8vo. parts 1—15, each Part 9s.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE ORNITHOLOGICAL DICTIONARY; or Synopsis of British Birds. Exeter, 1813, 8vo. plates, boards, 14s.

### Books Published by W. Wood, 428, Strand.

SAXIFRAGEARUM ENUMERATIO. 82 pagg. Auctore A. H. HAWORTH, F.L.S. Accedunt Revisiones Plantarum Succulentarum. 20° pagg. Lond. 1821, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d.

NATURALIST'S MISCELLANY. By G. Shaw, F.R.S. &c. In 267 Numbers, containing 1064 Plates coloured, 33l. 17s.

Numbers to complete sets, or any of the Plates of this work may be had separate in any quantity, for the purpose of illustrating other books, at 6d. . . . h, coloured.

ZOOLOGIC.... SCELLANY; being descriptions of new, or interesting Animals, illustrated with coloured Figures drawn from Nature. By W. E. Leach, M.D. F.L.S. &c. Lond. 1814—17. 3 Vols. 8vo. 4l. 10s.

This work contains many interesting animals from New Holland.

SKETCHES REPRESENTING THE NATIVE TRIBES, ANIMALS, AND SCENERY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, from Drawings made by the late Mr. Samuel Daniell. Engraved by William Daniell.—Royal Quarto. Price Three Guineas in boards; with the Plates on India paper, Four Guineas.

The illustrations which accompany this work were executed by Mr. S. Daniell with the utmost care and fidelity, and all the subjects contained in the volume are studies from the life. Mr. Daniell was indefatigable in the pursuit of his object, and always made himself master of the actions and habits of an animal before he committed it to paper.









